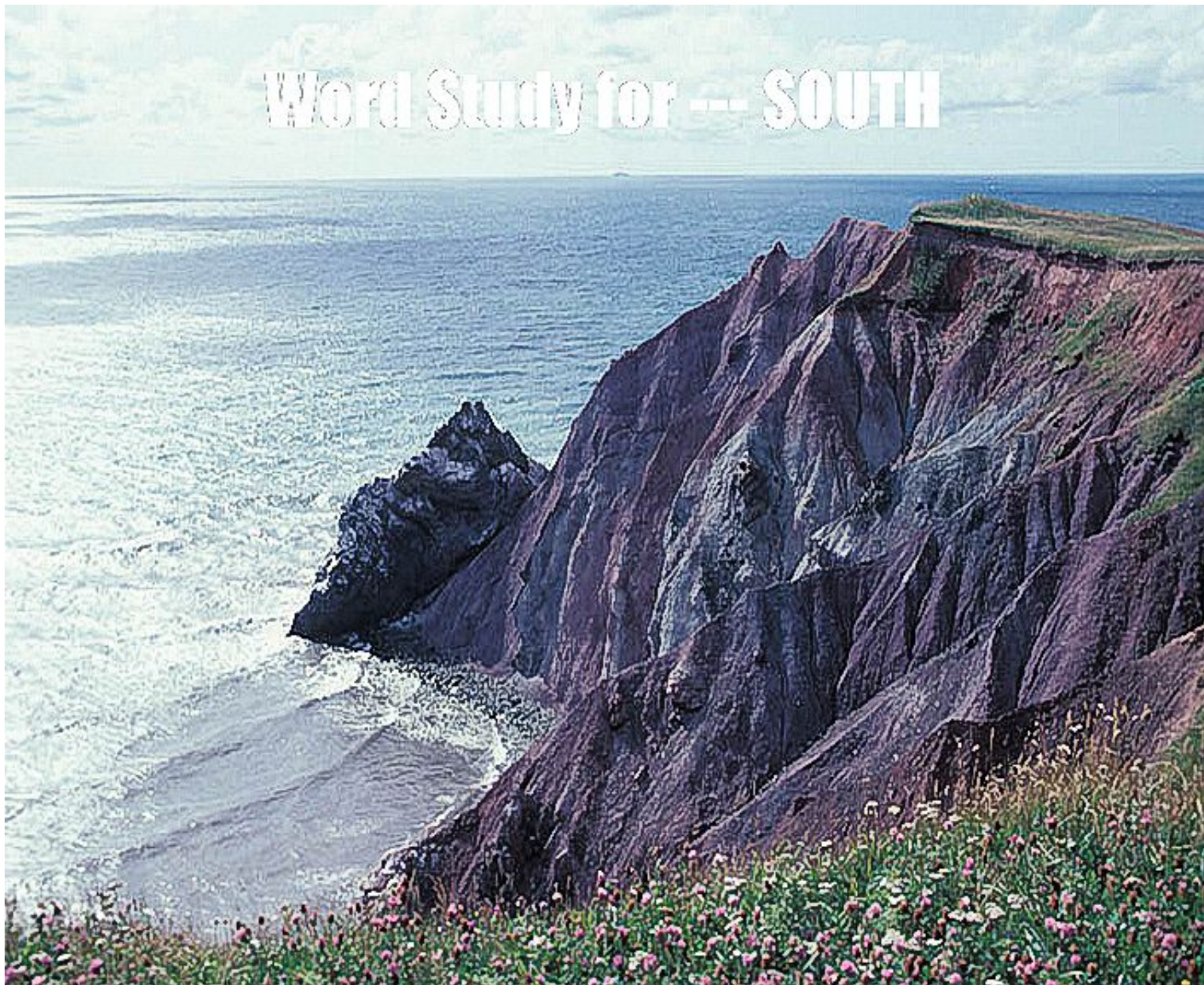


# Word Study for --- SOUTH



# **KJV Bible Word Studies for SOUTH**



# Bible Greek and Hebrew Dictionaries combined for Word Studies

country 5045 ## negeb {neh'-gheb}; from an unused root meaning to be parched; the south (from its drought); specifically, the Negeb or southern district of Judah, occasionally, Egypt (as south to Palestine): -- south ({country}, side, -ward).

side 5045 ## negeb {neh'-gheb}; from an unused root meaning to be parched; the south (from its drought); specifically, the Negeb or southern district of Judah, occasionally, Egypt (as south to Palestine): -- south (country, {side}, -ward).

side 8486 ## teyman {tay-mawn'}; or teman {tay-mawn'}; denominative from 3225; the south (as being on the right hand of a person facing the east): -- south ({side}, -ward, wind).

south 1864 ## darowm {daw-rome'}; of uncertain derivation; the south; poet. the south wind: -- {south}.

south 2315 ## cheder {kheh'-der}; from 2314; an apartment (usually literal): -- ([bed] inner)chamber, innermost(-ward) part, parlour, + {south}, X within.

south 3225 ## yamiyn {yaw-meen'}; from 3231; the right hand or side (leg, eye) of a person or other object (as the stronger and more dexterous); locally, the south: -- + left-handed, right (hand, side), {south}.

south 3314 # mesembria {mes-ame-bree'-ah}; from 3319 and 2250; midday; by implication the south: -- noon, {south}.

south 3558 # notos {not'-os}; of uncertain affinity; the south(-west) wind; by extension, the southern quarter itself: -- {south} (wind).

south 4057 ## midbar {mid-bawr'}; from 1696 in the sense of driving; a pasture (i.e. open field, whither cattle are driven); by implication, a desert; also speech (including its organs): -- desert, {south}, speech, wilderness.

south 5045 ## negeb {neh'-gheb}; from an unused root meaning to be parched; the south (from its drought); specifically, the Negeb or southern district of Judah, occasionally, Egypt (as south to Palestine): -- {south} (country, side, -ward).

south 7418 ## Ramowth-Negeb {raw-moth-neh'-gheb}; or Ramath Negeb {raw'-math neh'-gheb}; from the plural or construct form of 7413 and 5045; heights (or height) of the South; Ramoth-Negeb or Ramath-Negeb, a place in Palestine: -- {south} Ramoth, Ramath of the south.

south 7418 ## Ramowth-Negeb {raw-moth-neh'-gheb}; or Ramath Negeb {raw'-math neh'-gheb}; from the plural or construct form of 7413 and 5045; heights (or height) of the South; Ramoth-Negeb or Ramath-Negeb, a place in Palestine: -- south Ramoth, Ramath of the {south}.

south 8486 ## teyman {tay-mawn'}; or teman {tay-mawn'}; denominative from 3225; the south (as being on the right hand of a person facing the east): -- {south} (side, -ward, wind).

south 8487 ## Teyman {tay-mawn'}; or Teman {tay-mawn'}; the same as 8486; Teman, the name of two Edomites, and of the region and descendant of one of them: -- {south}, Teman.

wind 8486 ## teyman {tay-mawn'}; or teman {tay-mawn'}; denominative from 3225; the south (as being on the right hand of a person facing the east): -- south (side, -ward, {wind}).

## Hebrew and Greek Strong's Dictionary with all the definitions plus combined with every place that word is used in the definitions.

### Complete index of every word used in both the Hebrew and Greek Strong's Dictionary in English Word order.

south 01260 ## Bered {beh'red} ; from 01258 ; hail ; Bered , the name of a place {south} of Palestine , also of an Israelite : -- Bered .

south 01864 ## darowm {daw-rome'} ; of uncertain derivation ; the south ; poet . the south wind : -- {south} .

south 01864 ## darowm {daw-rome'} ; of uncertain derivation ; the south ; poet . the {south} wind : -- south .

south 01864 ## darowm {daw-rome'} ; of uncertain derivation ; the {south} ; poet . the south wind : -- south .

south 02315 ## cheder {kheh'- der} ; from 02314 ; an apartment (usually literal) : -- ((bed ) inner) chamber , innermost (- ward) part , parlour , + {south} , X within .

south 03220 ## yam {yawm} ; from an unused root meaning to roar ; a sea (as breaking in noisy surf) or large body of water ; specifically (with the article) , the Mediterranean Sea ; sometimes a large river , or an artificial basin ; locally , the west , or (rarely) the {south} : -- sea (X-- faring man , [-shore ] , south , west (- ern , side ,-- ward) .

south 03225 ## yamiyn {yaw-meen'} ; from 03231 ; the right hand or side (leg , eye) of a person or other object (as the stronger and more dexterous) ; locally , the {south} : -- + left-handed , right (hand , side) , south .

south 04057 ## midbar {mid-bawr'} ; from 01696 in the sense of driving ; a pasture (i . e . open field , whither cattle are driven) ; by implication , a desert ; also speech (including its organs) : -- desert , {south} , speech , wilderness .

south 05045 ## negeb {neh'- gheb} ; from an unused root meaning to be parched ; the south (from its drought) ; specifically , the Negeb or southern district of Judah , occasionally , Egypt (as {south} to Palestine) : -- south (country , side ,-ward) .

south 05045 ## negeb {neh'- gheb} ; from an unused root meaning to be parched ; the {south} (from its drought) ; specifically , the Negeb or southern district of Judah , occasionally , Egypt (as south to Palestine) : -- south (country , side ,-ward) .

South 07418 ## Ramowth-Negeb {raw-moth-neh'- gheb} ; or Ramath Negeb {raw'- math neh'- gheb} ; from the plural or construct form of 07413 and 05045 ; heights (or height) of the {South} ; Ramoth-Negeb or Ramath-Negeb , a place in Palestine : -- south Ramoth , Ramath of the south .

south 07418 ## Ramowth-Negeb {raw-moth-neh'- gheb} ; or Ramath Negeb {raw'- math neh'- gheb} ; from the plural or construct form of 07413 and 05045 ; heights (or height) of the South ; Ramoth-Negeb or Ramath-Negeb , a place in Palestine : -- south Ramoth , Ramath of the {south} .

south 08486 ## teyman {tay-mawn'} ; or teman {tay-mawn'} ; denominative from 03225 ; the south (as being on the right hand of a person facing the east) : -- {south} (side ,-ward , wind) .

south 08486 ## teyman {tay-mawn'} ; or teman {tay-mawn'} ; denominative from 03225 ; the {south} (as being on the right hand of a person facing the east) : -- south (side ,-ward , wind) .

south 08487 ## Teyman {tay-mawn'} ; or Teman {tay-mawn'} ; the same as 08486 ; Teman , the name of two Edomites , and of the region and descendant of one of them : -- {south} , Teman .

South 2401 - Idoumaia {id-oo-mah'-yah} ; of Hebrew origin [0123] ; Idumaea (i.e. Edom) , a region East (and {South}) of Palestine : -- Idumaea .

south 3047 - lips {leeps} ; probably from leibo (to pour a " libation " ) ; the south(-west) wind (as bringing rain , i.e. (by extension) the {south} quarter) : -- southwest .

south 3047 - lips {leeps} ; probably from leibo (to pour a " libation " ) ; the {south}(-west) wind (as bringing rain , i.e. (by extension) the south quarter) : -- southwest .

south 3314 - mesembria {mes-ame-bree'-ah} ; from 3319 and 2250 ; midday ; by implication the south : -- noon , {south} .

south 3314 - mesembria {mes-ame-bree'-ah} ; from 3319 and 2250 ; midday ; by implication the {south} : -- noon , south .

south 3558 - notos {not'-os} ; of uncertain affinity ; the south(-west) wind ; by extension , the southern quarter itself : -- {south} (wind) .

south 3558 - notos {not'-os} ; of uncertain affinity ; the {south}(-west) wind ; by extension , the southern quarter itself : -- south (wind) .

SouthEast 2148 - Eurokludon {yoo-rok-loo'-dohn} ; from Euros (the east wind) and 2830 ; a storm from the East (or {SouthEast}) , i.e. (in modern phrase) a Levanter : -- Euroklydon .

southern 05045 ## negeb {neh'- gheb} ; from an unused root meaning to be parched ; the south (from its drought) ; specifically , the Negeb or {southern} district of Judah , occasionally , Egypt (as south to Palestine) : -- south (country , side ,-ward) .

southern 3558 - notos {not'-os} ; of uncertain affinity ; the south(-west) wind ; by extension , the {southern} quarter itself : -- south (wind) .

southwest 3047 - lips {leeps} ; probably from leibo (to pour a " libation " ) ; the south(-west) wind (as bringing rain , i.e. (by extension) the south quarter) : -- {southwest} .

# **Greek Strong's Dictionary with all the Synonyms inserted into the definitions.**

**3033 + of Libya +/ . Libue {lib-oo'-ay}; probably from 3047 + west + the south +/ ; Libye, a region of Africa: --Libya .**

**3047 + west + the south +/ . lips {leeps}; probably from leibo (to pour a "libation"); the south(-west) wind (as bringing rain, i .e . (by extension) the south quarter): --southwest .**

**3314 + noon + the south +/ . mesembria {mes-ame-bree'-ah}; from 3319 + among + forth + before + between + At midday + the midst + from among + in the midst + In the midst + out of the way + I in the midst + out from among + up in the midst + away from among + is in the midst + was in the midst + And in the midst + her in the midst + him in the midst + and in the midst + them in the midst + it out of the way + forth in the midst + by him in the midst + and let them which are in the midst +/ and 2250 + day + age + days + time + daily + while + a day + my day + by day + to day + us day + not day + a day s + and day + the day + of days + one day + thy day + God day + him day + judgment + The days + the time + in years + from day + in a day + that day + the days + it is day + And daily + and a day + not daily + some days + that time + him a day + in the day + In the day + it was day + is the day + of the day + I was daily + In that day + and the day + as in a day + not the day + in the days + be the days + of the days + But the day + for the day + in that day + that the day + And that day + But the days + For the days + unto the day + be in his day + that that day + as in the day + from that day + as it was day + unto the days + upon me daily + are of the day + and in the day + ye in that day + with you alway + And in the day + not in the days + But in the days + But as the days + But of that day + And in that day + and so that day + to pass the day + And when the day + When I was daily + But the same day + to me in that day + And from the days + man from that day + with him that day + unto that same day + For as in the days + Then were the days + And when it was day + with me in the days + as it was in the days + There was in the days + how that a good while + shall it be in the day + And as it was in the days + is with them but the days + And as soon as it was day + as from us as that the day + to pass that as soon as the days +/ ; midday; by implication the south: --noon, south .**

**3558 + the south + of the south + ye see the south + And when the south + and from the south +/ . notos {not'-os}; of uncertain affinity; the south(-west) wind; by extension, the southern quarter itself: --south (wind) .**

**Root Words and their word stems. This helps you see all related words in the English.**

## **English Theasurus that shows all the ways the English word is translated from the original Greek and Hebrew.**

**south 1864 -- darowm -- {south}.**

**south 2315 -- cheder -- ([bed] inner)chamber, innermost(-ward) part, parlour, +{south}, X within.**

**south 3220 -- yam -- sea (X -- faring man, [-shore]), {south}, west (-ern, side, -- ward).**

**south 3225 -- yamiyn -- + left-handed, right (hand, side), {south}.**

**south 3314 \*\* mesembria \*\* noon, {south}.**

**south 3558 \*\* notos \*\* {south} (wind).**

**south 4057 -- midbar -- desert, {south}, speech, wilderness.**

**south 5045 -- negeb -- {south} (country, side, -ward).**

**south 7418 Ramowth-Negeb -- -- south Ramoth, Ramath of the {south}.**

**south 7418 Ramowth-Negeb -- -- {south} Ramoth, Ramath of the south.**

**south 8486 -- teyman -- {south} (side, -ward, wind).**

**south 8487 -- Teyman -- {south}, Teman.**

**southwest 3047 \*\* lips \*\* {southwest}.**

## **Greek Cross References that shows all the ways the Greek is translated from the English word.**

**south 3047 lips \* {south} , {3047 lips } , 3314 mesembria , 3558 notos ,**

**south 3314 mesembria \* {south} , 3047 lips , {3314 mesembria } , 3558 notos ,**

**south 3558 notos \* {south} , 3047 lips , 3314 mesembria , {3558 notos } ,**



## **English to Hebrew and Greek Thesaurus**

**The - is marking the Old Testament words. The \* is marking the New Testament Words.  
English list of words is 15,684 \* Hebrew Numbers referred to 8,674 \* Greek Numbers referred to 5,624 \* Unique English words in N.T. 5,437 \* Unique English words in O.T. 10,254**

- south , 1864 , 2315 , 3220 , 3225 , 4057 , 5045 , 8486 ,

\* south , 3047 , 3314 , 3558 ,

## **English Synonyms with Greek Strong's Number.**

**south - 3047 {south}, west,**

**south - 3314 noon, {south},**

**south - 3558 {south}, which,**

## **eBibleSoftware Engineering**

### **Web Suite of Bible Study Tools**

**Explore all the new ways to study and using  
these tools to strengthen your Walk with God**

[Return to the eBibleSoftware Home Web Site](#)

#### **English Concordance to the KJV Bible.**

south , GEN\_12\_09 , GEN\_13\_01 , GEN\_13\_03 , GEN\_20\_01 , GEN\_24\_62 , GEN\_28\_14,

south , EXO\_26\_18 , EXO\_26\_35 , EXO\_27\_09 , EXO\_36\_23 , EXO\_38\_09 ,

south , NUM\_02\_10 , NUM\_10\_06 , NUM\_13\_22 , NUM\_13\_29 , NUM\_21\_01 , NUM\_33\_40 , NUM\_34\_03 ,  
NUM\_34\_03 , NUM\_34\_04 , NUM\_34\_04 , NUM\_35\_05 ,

south , DEU\_01\_07 , DEU\_33\_23 , DEU\_34\_03 ,

south , JOS\_10\_40 , JOS\_11\_02 , JOS\_11\_16 , JOS\_12\_03 , JOS\_12\_08 , JOS\_13\_04 , JOS\_15\_01 ,  
JOS\_15\_02 , JOS\_15\_03 , JOS\_15\_03 , JOS\_15\_04 , JOS\_15\_07 , JOS\_15\_08 , JOS\_15\_19 , JOS\_18\_05 ,  
JOS\_18\_13 , JOS\_18\_15 , JOS\_18\_16 , JOS\_18\_19 , JOS\_18\_19 , JOS\_19\_08 , JOS\_19\_34,

south , JUD\_01\_09 , JUD\_01\_15 , JUD\_01\_16 , JUD\_21\_19,

south , ISA\_20\_41 , ISA\_23\_19 , ISA\_23\_24 , ISA\_27\_10 , ISA\_27\_10 , ISA\_27\_10 , ISA\_30\_01 ,  
ISA\_30\_14 , ISA\_30\_14 , ISA\_30\_27,

south , 2SA\_24\_07 ,

south , 1KI\_07\_25 , 1KI\_07\_39,

south , 1CH\_09\_24,

south , 2CH\_04\_04 , 2CH\_04\_10 , 2CH\_28\_18,

south , JOB\_09\_09 , JOB\_37\_09 , JOB\_37\_17 , JOB\_39\_26,

south , PSA\_75\_06 , PSA\_78\_26 , PSA\_89\_12 , PSA\_107\_03 , PSA\_126\_04 ,

south , ECC\_01\_06 , ECC\_11\_03 ,

south , SON\_04\_16,

south , ISA\_21\_01 , ISA\_30\_06 , ISA\_43\_06 ,

south , JER\_13\_19 , JER\_17\_26 , JER\_32\_44 , JER\_33\_13,

south , EZE\_20\_46 , EZE\_20\_46 , EZE\_20\_46 , EZE\_20\_47 , EZE\_20\_47 , EZE\_21\_04 , EZE\_40\_02 ,  
EZE\_40\_24 , EZE\_40\_24 , EZE\_40\_27 , EZE\_40\_27 , EZE\_40\_28 , EZE\_40\_28 , EZE\_40\_44 , EZE\_40\_45 ,  
EZE\_41\_11 , EZE\_42\_12 , EZE\_42\_13 , EZE\_42\_18 , EZE\_46\_09 , EZE\_46\_09 , EZE\_47\_01 , EZE\_47\_19 ,  
EZE\_47\_19 , EZE\_48\_10 , EZE\_48\_16 , EZE\_48\_17 , EZE\_48\_28 , EZE\_48\_33,

south , DAN\_08\_09 , DAN\_11\_05 , DAN\_11\_06 , DAN\_11\_09 , DAN\_11\_11 , DAN\_11\_14 , DAN\_11\_15 ,  
DAN\_11\_25 , DAN\_11\_25 , DAN\_11\_29 , DAN\_11\_40,

south , OBA\_01\_19 , OBA\_01\_20,

south , ZEC\_06\_06 , ZEC\_07\_07 , ZEC\_09\_14 , ZEC\_14\_04 , ZEC\_14\_10,

south , MAT\_12\_42,

south , LUK\_11\_31 , LUK\_12\_55 , LUK\_13\_29,

south , ACT\_08\_26 , ACT\_27\_12 , ACT\_27\_13 , ACT\_28\_13,

south , REV\_21\_13,

southward , GEN\_13\_14,

southward , EXO\_26\_18 , EXO\_27\_09 , EXO\_36\_23 , EXO\_38\_09 , EXO\_40\_24,

southward , NUM\_03\_29 , NUM\_13\_17,

southward , DEU\_03\_27,

southward , JOS\_15\_01 , JOS\_15\_02 , JOS\_15\_21 , JOS\_17\_09 , JOS\_17\_10 , JOS\_18\_13 , JOS\_18\_14 ,  
JOS\_18\_14,

southward , 1SA\_14\_05 ,

southward , 1CH\_26\_15 , 1CH\_26\_17,

southward , EZE\_47\_19 , EZE\_47\_19 , EZE\_48\_28,

southward , DAN\_08\_04 ,

## **BibleSoftware Web Suite of Links:**

[BibleBookStudies](#)

[BibleGreekStudies.com](#)

[BibleHebrewStudies.com](http://BibleHebrewStudies.com)  
[BiblePhraseStudies.com](http://BiblePhraseStudies.com)  
[BibleStudySales.com](http://BibleStudySales.com)  
[BibleVerseStudies.com](http://BibleVerseStudies.com)  
[BibleWordStudies.com](http://BibleWordStudies.com)  
[eBible-Studies.com](http://eBible-Studies.com)  
[eBibleBibles.com](http://eBibleBibles.com)  
[eBibleBooks.com](http://eBibleBooks.com)  
[eBibleConcordances.com](http://eBibleConcordances.com)  
[eBibleDevotionals.com](http://eBibleDevotionals.com)  
[eBibleDictionary.com](http://eBibleDictionary.com)  
[eBibleGreek.com](http://eBibleGreek.com)  
[eBibleHebrew.com](http://eBibleHebrew.com)  
[eBibleLanguages.com](http://eBibleLanguages.com)  
[eBiblePhrases.com](http://eBiblePhrases.com)  
[eBiblePictures.com](http://eBiblePictures.com)  
[eBibleReferences.com](http://eBibleReferences.com)  
[eBibleSales.com](http://eBibleSales.com)  
[eBibleSearch.com](http://eBibleSearch.com)  
[eBibleSoftware.com](http://eBibleSoftware.com)  
[eBibleSynonyms.com](http://eBibleSynonyms.com)  
[eBibleVerses.com](http://eBibleVerses.com)  
[eBibleWords.com](http://eBibleWords.com)  
[eWorldTreasures.com](http://eWorldTreasures.com)  
[GreekBiblestudies.com](http://GreekBiblestudies.com)  
[HebrewBibleStudies.com](http://HebrewBibleStudies.com)  
[InternetStudyBible.com](http://InternetStudyBible.com)

## A Call To Action

Much effort has been made to ensure that the quality of all the material but this is still a work in progress. Please feel free to let me know of any major problems with these websites. If you encounter a problem that is not listed as a known issue, I am most likely not aware of it. *Please [email me](#) a heads-up. Your help will benefit the others who visit this site.*

Please browse and find lots of Bible studies prepared for you.

[eBibleSoftware.com](http://eBibleSoftware.com) Bible Software Engineering P. O. Box 513 Caldwell Idaho 83606 Copyright (c)  
1985-2002

Questions ? [Email the author of Bible Software Engineering](#)

# One Word English Phrase Index to the KJV Bible.

**south 1Ch\_09\_24 # In four quarters were the porters, toward the east, west, north, and south.**

**south 1Ki\_07\_25 # It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking toward the north, and three looking toward the west, and three looking toward the south, and three looking toward the east: and the sea [was set] above upon them, and all their hinder parts [were] inward.**

**south 1Ki\_07\_39 # And he put five bases on the right side of the house, and five on the left side of the house: and he set the sea on the right side of the house eastward over against the south.**

**south 1Sa\_20\_41 # [And] as soon as the lad was gone, David arose out of [a place] toward the south, and fell on his face to the ground, and bowed himself three times: and they kissed one another, and wept one with another, until David exceeded.**

**south 1Sa\_23\_19 # Then came up the Ziphites to Saul to Gibeah, saying, Doth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the wood, in the hill of Hachilah, which [is] on the south of Jeshimon?**

**south 1Sa\_23\_24 # And they arose, and went to Ziph before Saul: but David and his men [were] in the wilderness of Maon, in the plain on the south of Jeshimon.**

**south 1Sa\_27\_10 # And Achish said, Whither have ye made a road to day? And David said, Against the south of Judah, and against the south of the Jerahmeelites, and against the south of the Kenites.**

**south 1Sa\_27\_10 # And Achish said, Whither have ye made a road to day? And David said, Against the south of Judah, and against the south of the Jerahmeelites, and against the south of the Kenites.**

**south 1Sa\_27\_10 # And Achish said, Whither have ye made a road to day? And David said, Against the south of Judah, and against the south of the Jerahmeelites, and against the south of the Kenites.**

**south 1Sa\_30\_01 # And it came to pass, when David and his men were come to Ziklag on the third day, that the Amalekites had invaded the south, and Ziklag, and smitten Ziklag, and burned it with fire;**

**south 1Sa\_30\_14 # We made an invasion [upon] the south of the Cherethites, and upon [the coast] which [belongeth] to Judah, and upon the south of Caleb; and we burned Ziklag with fire.**

**south 1Sa\_30\_14 # We made an invasion [upon] the south of the Cherethites, and upon [the coast] which [belongeth] to Judah, and upon the south of Caleb; and we burned Ziklag with fire.**

**south 1Sa\_30\_27 # To [them] which [were] in Bethel, and to [them] which [were] in south Ramoth, and to [them] which [were] in Jattir,**

**south 2Ch\_04\_04 # It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking toward the north, and three looking toward the west, and three looking toward the south, and three looking toward the east: and the sea [was set] above upon them, and all their hinder parts [were] inward.**

**south 2Ch\_04\_10 # And he set the sea on the right side of the east end, over against the south.**

**south 2Ch\_28\_18 # The Philistines also had invaded the cities of the low country, and of the south of Judah, and had taken Bethshemesh, and Ajalon, and Gederoth, and Shocho with the villages thereof, and Timnah with the villages thereof, Gimzo also and the villages thereof: and they dwelt there.**

**south 2Sa\_24\_07 # And came to the strong hold of Tyre, and to all the cities of the Hivites, and of the**



**Canaanites: and they went out to the south of Judah, [even] to Beersheba.**

**south Act\_08\_26 # And the angel of the Lord spake unto Philip, saying, Arise, and go toward the south unto the way that goeth down from Jerusalem unto Gaza, which is desert.**

**south Act\_27\_12 # And because the haven was not commodious to winter in, the more part advised to depart thence also, if by any means they might attain to Phenice, [and there] to winter; [which is] an haven of Crete, and lieth toward the south west and north west.**

**south Act\_27\_13 # And when the south wind blew softly, supposing that they had obtained [their] purpose, loosing [thence], they sailed close by Crete.**

**south Act\_28\_13 # And from thence we fetched a compass, and came to Rhegium: and after one day the south wind blew, and we came the next day to Puteoli:**

**south Dan\_08\_09 # And out of one of them came forth a little horn, which waxed exceeding great, toward the south, and toward the east, and toward the pleasant [land].**

**south Dan\_11\_05 # And the king of the south shall be strong, and [one] of his princes; and he shall be strong above him, and have dominion; his dominion [shall be] a great dominion.**

**south Dan\_11\_06 # And in the end of years they shall join themselves together; for the king's daughter of the south shall come to the king of the north to make an agreement: but she shall not retain the power of the arm; neither shall he stand, nor his arm: but she shall be given up, and they that brought her, and he that begat her, and he that strengthened her in [these] times.**

**south Dan\_11\_09 # So the king of the south shall come into [his] kingdom, and shall return into his own land.**

**south Dan\_11\_11 # And the king of the south shall be moved with choler, and shall come forth and fight with him, [even] with the king of the north: and he shall set forth a great multitude; but the multitude shall be given into his hand.**

**south Dan\_11\_14 # And in those times there shall many stand up against the king of the south: also the robbers of thy people shall exalt themselves to establish the vision; but they shall fall.**

**south Dan\_11\_15 # So the king of the north shall come, and cast up a mount, and take the most fenced cities: and the arms of the south shall not withstand, neither his chosen people, neither [shall there be any] strength to withstand.**

**south Dan\_11\_25 # And he shall stir up his power and his courage against the king of the south with a great army; and the king of the south shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army; but he shall not stand: for they shall forecast devices against him.**

**south Dan\_11\_25 # And he shall stir up his power and his courage against the king of the south with a great army; and the king of the south shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army; but he shall not stand: for they shall forecast devices against him.**

**south Dan\_11\_29 # At the time appointed he shall return, and come toward the south; but it shall not be as the former, or as the latter.**

**south Dan\_11\_40 # And at the time of the end shall the king of the south push at him: and the king of the north shall come against him like a whirlwind, with chariots, and with horsemen, and with many ships; and he shall enter into the countries, and shall overflow and pass over.**

**south Deu\_01\_07 # Turn you, and take your journey, and go to the mount of the Amorites, and unto all [the places] nigh thereunto, in the plain, in the hills, and in the vale, and in the south, and by the sea side, to the land of the Canaanites, and unto Lebanon, unto the great river, the river Euphrates.**

**south Deu\_33\_23 # And of Naphtali he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with favour, and full with the blessing of the LORD: possess thou the west and the south.**

**south Deu\_34\_03 # And the south, and the plain of the valley of Jericho, the city of palm trees, unto Zoar.**

**south Ecc\_01\_06 # The wind goeth toward the south, and turneth about unto the north; it whirleth about continually, and the wind returneth again according to his circuits.**

**south Ecc\_11\_03 # If the clouds be full of rain, they empty [themselves] upon the earth: and if the tree fall toward the south, or toward the north, in the place where the tree falleth, there it shall be.**

**south Exo\_26\_18 # And thou shalt make the boards for the tabernacle, twenty boards on the south side southward.**

**south Exo\_26\_35 # And thou shalt set the table without the veil, and the candlestick over against the table on the side of the tabernacle toward the south: and thou shalt put the table on the north side.**

**south Exo\_27\_09 # And thou shalt make the court of the tabernacle: for the south side southward [there shall be] hangings for the court [of] fine twined linen of an hundred cubits long for one side:**

**south Exo\_36\_23 # And he made boards for the tabernacle; twenty boards for the south side southward:**

**south Exo\_38\_09 # And he made the court: on the south side southward the hangings of the court [were of] fine twined linen, an hundred cubits:**

**south Eze\_20\_46 # Son of man, set thy face toward the south, and drop [thy word] toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the south field;**

**south Eze\_20\_46 # Son of man, set thy face toward the south, and drop [thy word] toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the south field;**

**south Eze\_20\_46 # Son of man, set thy face toward the south, and drop [thy word] toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the south field;**

**south Eze\_20\_47 # And say to the forest of the south, Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree: the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the south to the north shall be burned therein.**

**south Eze\_20\_47 # And say to the forest of the south, Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree: the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the south to the north shall be burned therein.**

**south Eze\_21\_04 # Seeing then that I will cut off from thee the righteous and the wicked, therefore shall my sword go forth out of his sheath against all flesh from the south to the north:**

**south Eze\_40\_02 # In the visions of God brought he me into the land of Israel, and set me upon a very high mountain, by which [was] as the frame of a city on the south.**

**south Eze\_40\_24 # After that he brought me toward the south, and behold a gate toward the south: and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures.**

**south Eze\_40\_24 # After that he brought me toward the south, and behold a gate toward the south: and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures.**

**south Eze\_40\_27 # And [there was] a gate in the inner court toward the south: and he measured from gate to gate toward the south an hundred cubits.**

**south Eze\_40\_27 # And [there was] a gate in the inner court toward the south: and he measured from gate to gate toward the south an hundred cubits.**

**south Eze\_40\_28 # And he brought me to the inner court by the south gate: and he measured the south gate according to these measures;**

**south Eze\_40\_28 # And he brought me to the inner court by the south gate: and he measured the south gate according to these measures;**

**south Eze\_40\_44 # And without the inner gate [were] the chambers of the singers in the inner court, which [was] at the side of the north gate; and their prospect [was] toward the south: one at the side of the east gate [having] the prospect toward the north.**

**south Eze\_40\_45 # And he said unto me, This chamber, whose prospect [is] toward the south, [is] for the priests, the keepers of the charge of the house.**

**south Eze\_41\_11 # And the doors of the side chambers [were] toward [the place that was] left, one door toward the north, and another door toward the south: and the breadth of the place that was left [was] five cubits round about.**

**south Eze\_42\_12 # And according to the doors of the chambers that [were] toward the south [was] a door in the head of the way, [even] the way directly before the wall toward the east, as one entereth into them.**

**south Eze\_42\_13 # Then said he unto me, The north chambers [and] the south chambers, which [are] before the separate place, they [be] holy chambers, where the priests that approach unto the LORD shall eat the most holy things: there shall they lay the most holy things, and the meat offering, and the sin offering, and the trespass offering; for the place [is] holy.**

**south Eze\_42\_18 # He measured the south side, five hundred reeds, with the measuring reed.**

**south Eze\_46\_09 # But when the people of the land shall come before the LORD in the solemn feasts, he that entereth in by the way of the north gate to worship shall go out by the way of the south gate; and he that entereth by the way of the south gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in, but shall go forth over against it.**

**south Eze\_46\_09 # But when the people of the land shall come before the LORD in the solemn feasts, he that entereth in by the way of the north gate to worship shall go out by the way of the south gate; and he that entereth by the way of the south gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in, but shall go forth over against it.**

**south Eze\_47\_01 # Afterward he brought me again unto the door of the house; and, behold, waters issued out from under the threshold of the house eastward: for the forefront of the house [stood toward] the east, and the waters came down from under from the right side of the house, at the south [side] of the altar.**

**south Eze\_47\_19 # And the south side southward, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the south side southward.**

**south Eze\_47\_19 # And the south side southward, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the south side southward.**

**south Eze\_48\_10 # And for them, [even] for the priests, shall be [this] holy oblation; toward the north five and twenty thousand [in length], and toward the west ten thousand in breadth, and toward the east ten thousand in breadth, and toward the south five and twenty thousand in length: and the sanctuary of the LORD shall be in the midst thereof.**

**south Eze\_48\_16 # And these [shall be] the measures thereof; the north side four thousand and five hundred, and the south side four thousand and five hundred, and on the east side four thousand and five hundred, and the west side four thousand and five hundred.**

**south Eze\_48\_17 # And the suburbs of the city shall be toward the north two hundred and fifty, and toward the south two hundred and fifty, and toward the east two hundred and fifty, and toward the west two hundred and fifty.**

**south Eze\_48\_28 # And by the border of Gad, at the south side southward, the border shall be even from Tamar [unto] the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, [and] to the river toward the great sea.**

**south Eze\_48\_33 # And at the south side four thousand and five hundred measures: and three gates; one gate of Simeon, one gate of Issachar, one gate of Zebulun.**

**south Gen\_12\_09 # And Abram journeyed, going on still toward the south.**

**south Gen\_13\_01 # And Abram went up out of Egypt, he, and his wife, and all that he had, and Lot with him, into the south.**

**south Gen\_13\_03 # And he went on his journeys from the south even to Bethel, unto the place where his tent had been at the beginning, between Bethel and Hai;**

**south Gen\_20\_01 # And Abraham journeyed from thence toward the south country, and dwelled between Kadesh and Shur, and sojourned in Gerar.**

**south Gen\_24\_62 # And Isaac came from the way of the well Lahairoi; for he dwelt in the south country.**

**south Gen\_28\_14 # And thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth, and thou shalt spread abroad to the west, and to the east, and to the north, and to the south: and in thee and in thy seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed.**

**south Isa\_21\_01 # The burden of the desert of the sea. As whirlwinds in the south pass through; [so] it cometh from the desert, from a terrible land.**

**south Isa\_30\_06 # The burden of the beasts of the south: into the land of trouble and anguish, from whence [come] the young and old lion, the viper and fiery flying serpent, they will carry their riches upon the shoulders of young asses, and their treasures upon the bunches of camels, to a people [that] shall not profit [them].**

**south Isa\_43\_06 # I will say to the north, Give up; and to the south, Keep not back: bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the ends of the earth;**

**south Jer\_13\_19 # The cities of the south shall be shut up, and none shall open [them]: Judah shall be carried away captive all of it, it shall be wholly carried away captive.**

**south Jer\_17\_26 # And they shall come from the cities of Judah, and from the places about Jerusalem, and from the land of Benjamin, and from the plain, and from the mountains, and from the south, bringing burnt offerings, and sacrifices, and meat offerings, and incense, and bringing sacrifices of praise, unto the house of the LORD.**

**south Jer\_32\_44 # Men shall buy fields for money, and subscribe evidences, and seal [them], and take witnesses in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, and in the cities of the mountains, and in the cities of the valley, and in the cities of the south: for I will cause their captivity to return, saith the LORD.**

**south Jer\_33\_13 # In the cities of the mountains, in the cities of the vale, and in the cities of the south, and in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, shall the flocks pass again under the hands of him that telleth [them], saith the LORD.**

**south Job\_09\_09 # Which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades, and the chambers of the south.**

**south Job\_37\_09 # Out of the south cometh the whirlwind: and cold out of the north.**

**south Job\_37\_17 # How thy garments [are] warm, when he quieteth the earth by the south [wind]?**

**south Job\_39\_26 # Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom, [and] stretch her wings toward the south?**

**south Jos\_10\_40 # So Joshua smote all the country of the hills, and of the south, and of the vale, and of the springs, and all their kings: he left none remaining, but utterly destroyed all that breathed, as the LORD God of Israel commanded.**

**south Jos\_11\_02 # And to the kings that [were] on the north of the mountains, and of the plains south of Chinneroth, and in the valley, and in the borders of Dor on the west,**

**south Jos\_11\_16 # So Joshua took all that land, the hills, and all the south country, and all the land of Goshen, and the valley, and the plain, and the mountain of Israel, and the valley of the same;**

**south Jos\_12\_03 # And from the plain to the sea of Chinneroth on the east, and unto the sea of the plain, [even] the salt sea on the east, the way to Bethjeshimoth; and from the south, under Ashdothpisgah:**

**south Jos\_12\_08 # In the mountains, and in the valleys, and in the plains, and in the springs, and in the wilderness, and in the south country; the Hittites, the Amorites, and the Canaanites, the Perizzites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites:**

**south Jos\_13\_04 # From the south, all the land of the Canaanites, and Mearah that [is] beside the Sidonians unto Aphek, to the borders of the Amorites:**

**south Jos\_15\_01 # [This] then was the lot of the tribe of the children of Judah by their families; [even] to the border of Edom the wilderness of Zin southward [was] the uttermost part of the south coast.**

**south Jos\_15\_02 # And their south border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the bay that looketh southward:**

**south Jos\_15\_03 # And it went out to the south side to Maalehacrabim, and passed along to Zin, and ascended up on the south side unto Kadeshbarnea, and passed along to Hezron, and went up to Adar, and fetched a compass to Karkaa:**

**south Jos\_15\_03 # And it went out to the south side to Maalehacrabim, and passed along to Zin, and ascended up on the south side unto Kadeshbarnea, and passed along to Hezron, and went up to Adar, and fetched a compass to Karkaa:**

**south Jos\_15\_04 # [From thence] it passed toward Azmon, and went out unto the river of Egypt; and the goings out of that coast were at the sea: this shall be your south coast.**

**south Jos\_15\_07 # And the border went up toward Debir from the valley of Achor, and so northward, looking toward Gilgal, that [is] before the going up to Adummim, which [is] on the south side of the river: and the border passed toward the waters of Enshemesh, and the goings out thereof were at Enrogel:**

**south Jos\_15\_08 # And the border went up by the valley of the son of Hinnom unto the south side of the Jebusite; the same [is] Jerusalem: and the border went up to the top of the mountain that [lieth] before the valley of Hinnom westward, which [is] at the end of the valley of the giants northward:**

**south Jos\_15\_19 # Who answered, Give me a blessing; for thou hast given me a south land; give me also springs of water. And he gave her the upper springs, and the nether springs.**

**south Jos\_18\_05 # And they shall divide it into seven parts: Judah shall abide in their coast on the south, and the house of Joseph shall abide in their coasts on the north.**

**south Jos\_18\_13 # And the border went over from thence toward Luz, to the side of Luz, which [is] Bethel, southward; and the border descended to Atarothadar, near the hill that [lieth] on the south side of the nether Bethhoron.**

**south Jos\_18\_15 # And the south quarter [was] from the end of Kirjathjearim, and the border went out on the west, and went out to the well of waters of Nephtoah:**

**south Jos\_18\_16 # And the border came down to the end of the mountain that [lieth] before the valley of the son of Hinnom, [and] which [is] in the valley of the giants on the north, and descended to the valley of Hinnom, to the side of Jebusi on the south, and descended to Enrogel,**

**south Jos\_18\_19 # And the border passed along to the side of Bethhoglah northward: and the outgoings of the border were at the north bay of the salt sea at the south end of Jordan: this [was] the south coast.**

**south Jos\_18\_19 # And the border passed along to the side of Bethhoglah northward: and the outgoings of the border were at the north bay of the salt sea at the south end of Jordan: this [was] the south coast.**

**south Jos\_19\_08 # And all the villages that [were] round about these cities to Baalathbeer, Ramath of the south. This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Simeon according to their families.**

**south Jos\_19\_34 # And [then] the coast turneth westward to Aznohtabor, and goeth out from thence to Hukkok, and reacheth to Zebulun on the south side, and reacheth to Asher on the west side, and to Judah upon Jordan toward the sunrising.**

**south Jud\_01\_09 # And afterward the children of Judah went down to fight against the Canaanites, that dwelt in the mountain, and in the south, and in the valley.**

**south Jud\_01\_15 # And she said unto him, Give me a blessing: for thou hast given me a south land; give me also springs of water. And Caleb gave her the upper springs and the nether springs.**

**south Jud\_01\_16 # And the children of the Kenite, Moses' father in law, went up out of the city of palm trees with the children of Judah into the wilderness of Judah, which [lieth] in the south of Arad; and they went and dwelt among the people.**

**south Jud\_21\_19 # Then they said, Behold, [there is] a feast of the LORD in Shiloh yearly [in a place] which [is] on the north side of Bethel, on the east side of the highway that goeth up from Bethel to Shechem, and on the south of Lebonah.**

**south Luk\_11\_31 # The queen of the south shall rise up in the judgment with the men of this generation, and condemn them: for she came from the utmost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater than Solomon [is] here.**



**south Luk\_12\_55 # And when [ye see] the south wind blow, ye say, There will be heat; and it cometh to pass.**

**south Luk\_13\_29 # And they shall come from the east, and [from] the west, and from the north, and [from] the south, and shall sit down in the kingdom of God.**

**south Mat\_12\_42 # The queen of the south shall rise up in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it: for she came from the uttermost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater than Solomon [is] here.**

**south Num\_02\_10 # On the south side [shall be] the standard of the camp of Reuben according to their armies: and the captain of the children of Reuben [shall be] Elizur the son of Shedeur.**

**south Num\_10\_06 # When ye blow an alarm the second time, then the camps that lie on the south side shall take their journey: they shall blow an alarm for their journeys.**

**south Num\_13\_22 # And they ascended by the south, and came unto Hebron; where Ahiman, Sheshai, and Talmai, the children of Anak, [were]. [Now Hebron was built seven years before Zoan in Egypt.]**

**south Num\_13\_29 # The Amalekites dwell in the land of the south: and the Hittites, and the Jebusites, and the Amorites, dwell in the mountains: and the Canaanites dwell by the sea, and by the coast of Jordan.**

**south Num\_21\_01 # And [when] king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in the south, heard tell that Israel came by the way of the spies; then he fought against Israel, and took [some] of them prisoners.**

**south Num\_33\_40 # And king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in the south in the land of Canaan, heard of the coming of the children of Israel.**

**south Num\_34\_03 # Then your south quarter shall be from the wilderness of Zin along by the coast of Edom, and your south border shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward:**

**south Num\_34\_03 # Then your south quarter shall be from the wilderness of Zin along by the coast of Edom, and your south border shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward:**

**south Num\_34\_04 # And your border shall turn from the south to the ascent of Akrabbim, and pass on to Zin: and the going forth thereof shall be from the south to Kadeshbarnea, and shall go on to Hazaraddar, and pass on to Azmon:**

**south Num\_34\_04 # And your border shall turn from the south to the ascent of Akrabbim, and pass on to Zin: and the going forth thereof shall be from the south to Kadeshbarnea, and shall go on to Hazaraddar, and pass on to Azmon:**

**south Num\_35\_05 # And ye shall measure from without the city on the east side two thousand cubits, and on the south side two thousand cubits, and on the west side two thousand cubits, and on the north side two thousand cubits; and the city [shall be] in the midst: this shall be to them the suburbs of the cities.**

**south Oba\_01\_19 # And [they of] the south shall possess the mount of Esau; and [they of] the plain the Philistines: and they shall possess the fields of Ephraim, and the fields of Samaria: and Benjamin [shall possess] Gilead.**

**south Oba\_01\_20 # And the captivity of this host of the children of Israel [shall possess] that of the Canaanites, [even] unto Zarephath; and the captivity of Jerusalem, which [is] in Sepharad, shall possess the cities of the south.**

**south Psa\_107\_03 # And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and from the west, from the north, and from the south.**

**south Psa\_126\_04 # Turn again our captivity, O LORD, as the streams in the south.**

**south Psa\_75\_06 # For promotion [cometh] neither from the east, nor from the west, nor from the south.**

**south Psa\_78\_26 # He caused an east wind to blow in the heaven: and by his power he brought in the south wind.**

**south Psa\_89\_12 # The north and the south thou hast created them: Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name.**

**south Rev\_21\_13 # On the east three gates; on the north three gates; on the south three gates; and on the west three gates.**

**south Son\_04\_16 # Awake, O north wind; and come, thou south; blow upon my garden, [that] the spices thereof may flow out. Let my beloved come into his garden, and eat his pleasant fruits.**

**south Zec\_06\_06 # The black horses which [are] therein go forth into the north country; and the white go forth after them; and the grisled go forth toward the south country.**

**south Zec\_07\_07 # [Should ye] not [hear] the words which the LORD hath cried by the former prophets, when Jerusalem was inhabited and in prosperity, and the cities thereof round about her, when [men] inhabited the south and the plain?**

**south Zec\_09\_14 # And the LORD shall be seen over them, and his arrow shall go forth as the lightning: and the Lord GOD shall blow the trumpet, and shall go with whirlwinds of the south.**

**south Zec\_14\_04 # And his feet shall stand in that day upon the mount of Olives, which [is] before Jerusalem on the east, and the mount of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof toward the east and toward the west, [and there shall be] a very great valley; and half of the mountain shall remove toward the north, and half of it toward the south.**

**south Zec\_14\_10 # All the land shall be turned as a plain from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem: and it shall be lifted up, and inhabited in her place, from Benjamin's gate unto the place of the first gate, unto the corner gate, and [from] the tower of Hananeel unto the king's winepresses.**

**southward 1Ch\_26\_15 # To Obededom southward; and to his sons the house of Asuppim.**

**southward 1Ch\_26\_17 # Eastward [were] six Levites, northward four a day, southward four a day, and toward Asuppim two [and] two.**

**southward 1Sa\_14\_05 # The forefront of the one [was] situate northward over against Michmash, and the other southward over against Gibeah.**

**southward Dan\_08\_04 # I saw the ram pushing westward, and northward, and southward; so that no beasts might stand before him, neither [was there any] that could deliver out of his hand; but he did according to his will, and became great.**

**southward Deu\_03\_27 # Get thee up into the top of Pisgah, and lift up thine eyes westward, and northward, and southward, and eastward, and behold [it] with thine eyes: for thou shalt not go over this Jordan.**

**southward Exo\_26\_18 # And thou shalt make the boards for the tabernacle, twenty boards on the south side southward.**

southward Exo\_27\_09 # And thou shalt make the court of the tabernacle: for the south side southward [there shall be] hangings for the court [of] fine twined linen of an hundred cubits long for one side:

southward Exo\_36\_23 # And he made boards for the tabernacle; twenty boards for the south side southward:

southward Exo\_38\_09 # And he made the court: on the south side southward the hangings of the court [were of] fine twined linen, an hundred cubits:

southward Exo\_40\_24 # And he put the candlestick in the tent of the congregation, over against the table, on the side of the tabernacle southward.

southward Eze\_47\_19 # And the south side southward, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the south side southward.

southward Eze\_47\_19 # And the south side southward, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the south side southward.

southward Eze\_48\_28 # And by the border of Gad, at the south side southward, the border shall be even from Tamar [unto] the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, [and] to the river toward the great sea.

southward Gen\_13\_14 # And the LORD said unto Abram, after that Lot was separated from him, Lift up now thine eyes, and look from the place where thou art northward, and southward, and eastward, and westward:

southward Jos\_15\_01 # [This] then was the lot of the tribe of the children of Judah by their families; [even] to the border of Edom the wilderness of Zin southward [was] the uttermost part of the south coast.

southward Jos\_15\_02 # And their south border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the bay that looketh southward:

southward Jos\_15\_21 # And the uttermost cities of the tribe of the children of Judah toward the coast of Edom southward were Kabzeel, and Eder, and Jagur,

southward Jos\_17\_09 # And the coast descended unto the river Kanah, southward of the river: these cities of Ephraim [are] among the cities of Manasseh: the coast of Manasseh also [was] on the north side of the river, and the outgoings of it were at the sea:

Southward Jos\_17\_10 # Southward [it was] Ephraim's, and northward [it was] Manasseh's, and the sea is his border; and they met together in Asher on the north, and in Issachar on the east.

southward Jos\_18\_13 # And the border went over from thence toward Luz, to the side of Luz, which [is] Bethel, southward; and the border descended to Atarothadar, near the hill that [lieth] on the south side of the nether Bethhoron.

southward Jos\_18\_14 # And the border was drawn [thence], and compassed the corner of the sea southward, from the hill that [lieth] before Bethhoron southward; and the goings out thereof were at Kirjathbaal, which [is] Kirjathjearim, a city of the children of Judah: this [was] the west quarter.

southward Jos\_18\_14 # And the border was drawn [thence], and compassed the corner of the sea southward, from the hill that [lieth] before Bethhoron southward; and the goings out thereof were at Kirjathbaal, which [is] Kirjathjearim, a city of the children of Judah: this [was] the west quarter.

southward Num\_03\_29 # The families of the sons of Kohath shall pitch on the side of the tabernacle

**southward.**

**southward Num\_13\_17 # And Moses sent them to spy out the land of Canaan, and said unto them, Get you up this [way] southward, and go up into the mountain:**

## **Three Word English Phrase Index to the KJV Bible.**

**south all the Jos\_13\_04 # From the south, all the land of the Canaanites, and Mearah that [is] beside the Sidonians unto Aphek, to the borders of the Amorites:**

**south also the Dan\_11\_14 # And in those times there shall many stand up against the king of the south: also the robbers of thy people shall exalt themselves to establish the vision; but they shall fall.**

**south an hundred Eze\_40\_27 # And [there was] a gate in the inner court toward the south: and he measured from gate to gate toward the south an hundred cubits.**

**south and behold Eze\_40\_24 # After that he brought me toward the south, and behold a gate toward the south: and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures.**

**south and by Deu\_01\_07 # Turn you, and take your journey, and go to the mount of the Amorites, and unto all [the places] nigh thereunto, in the plain, in the hills, and in the vale, and in the south, and by the sea side, to the land of the Canaanites, and unto Lebanon, unto the great river, the river Euphrates.**

**south and came Num\_13\_22 # And they ascended by the south, and came unto Hebron; where Ahiman, Sheshai, and Talmai, the children of Anak, [were]. [Now Hebron was built seven years before Zoan in Egypt.]**

**south and descended Jos\_18\_16 # And the border came down to the end of the mountain that [lieth] before the valley of the son of Hinnom, [and] which [is] in the valley of the giants on the north, and descended to the valley of Hinnom, to the side of Jebusi on the south, and descended to Enrogel,**

**south and drop Eze\_20\_46 # Son of man, set thy face toward the south, and drop [thy word] toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the south field;**

**south and fell 1Sa\_20\_41 # [And] as soon as the lad was gone, David arose out of [a place] toward the south, and fell on his face to the ground, and bowed himself three times: and they kissed one another, and wept one with another, until David exceeded.**

**south and he Eze\_40\_24 # After that he brought me toward the south, and behold a gate toward the south: and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures.**

**south and he Eze\_40\_27 # And [there was] a gate in the inner court toward the south: and he measured from gate to gate toward the south an hundred cubits.**

**south and in Gen\_28\_14 # And thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth, and thou shalt spread abroad to the west, and to the east, and to the north, and to the south: and in thee and in thy seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed.**

**south and in Jer\_33\_13 # In the cities of the mountains, in the cities of the vale, and in the cities of the south, and in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, shall the flocks pass again under the hands of him that telleth [them], saith the LORD.**

**south and in Jud\_01\_09 # And afterward the children of Judah went down to fight against the Canaanites, that dwelt in the mountain, and in the south, and in the valley.**

**south and of Jos\_10\_40 # So Joshua smote all the country of the hills, and of the south, and of the vale, and of the springs, and all their kings: he left none remaining, but utterly destroyed all that breathed, as the LORD God of Israel commanded.**

south and prophesy Eze\_20\_46 # Son of man, set thy face toward the south, and drop [thy word] toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the south field;

south and shall Luk\_13\_29 # And they shall come from the east, and [from] the west, and from the north, and [from] the south, and shall sit down in the kingdom of God.

south and the Deu\_34\_03 # And the south, and the plain of the valley of Jericho, the city of palm trees, unto Zoar.

south and the Eze\_41\_11 # And the doors of the side chambers [were] toward [the place that was] left, one door toward the north, and another door toward the south: and the breadth of the place that was left [was] five cubits round about.

south and the Jos\_18\_05 # And they shall divide it into seven parts: Judah shall abide in their coast on the south, and the house of Joseph shall abide in their coasts on the north.

south and the Num\_13\_29 # The Amalekites dwell in the land of the south: and the Hittites, and the Jebusites, and the Amorites, dwell in the mountains: and the Canaanites dwell by the sea, and by the coast of Jordan.

south and the Zec\_07\_07 # [Should ye] not [hear] the words which the LORD hath cried by the former prophets, when Jerusalem was inhabited and in prosperity, and the cities thereof round about her, when [men] inhabited the south and the plain?

south and thou Exo\_26\_35 # And thou shalt set the table without the veil, and the candlestick over against the table on the side of the tabernacle toward the south: and thou shalt put the table on the north side.

south and three 1Ki\_07\_25 # It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking toward the north, and three looking toward the west, and three looking toward the south, and three looking toward the east: and the sea [was set] above upon them, and all their hinder parts [were] inward.

south and three 2Ch\_04\_04 # It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking toward the north, and three looking toward the west, and three looking toward the south, and three looking toward the east: and the sea [was set] above upon them, and all their hinder parts [were] inward.

south and toward Dan\_08\_09 # And out of one of them came forth a little horn, which waxed exceeding great, toward the south, and toward the east, and toward the pleasant [land].

south and turneth Ecc\_01\_06 # The wind goeth toward the south, and turneth about unto the north; it whirleth about continually, and the wind returneth again according to his circuits.

south and Ziklag 1Sa\_30\_01 # And it came to pass, when David and his men were come to Ziklag on the third day, that the Amalekites had invaded the south, and Ziklag, and smitten Ziklag, and burned it with fire;

south blow upon Son\_04\_16 # Awake, O north wind; and come, thou south; blow upon my garden, [that] the spices thereof may flow out. Let my beloved come into his garden, and eat his pleasant fruits.

south border shall Num\_34\_03 # Then your south quarter shall be from the wilderness of Zin along by the coast of Edom, and your south border shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward:

south border was Jos\_15\_02 # And their south border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the bay that looketh southward:



south bringing burnt Jer\_17\_26 # And they shall come from the cities of Judah, and from the places about Jerusalem, and from the land of Benjamin, and from the plain, and from the mountains, and from the south, bringing burnt offerings, and sacrifices, and meat offerings, and incense, and bringing sacrifices of praise, unto the house of the LORD.

south but it Dan\_11\_29 # At the time appointed he shall return, and come toward the south; but it shall not be as the former, or as the latter.

south chambers which Eze\_42\_13 # Then said he unto me, The north chambers [and] the south chambers, which [are] before the separate place, they [be] holy chambers, where the priests that approach unto the LORD shall eat the most holy things: there shall they lay the most holy things, and the meat offering, and the sin offering, and the trespass offering; for the place [is] holy.

south coast Jos\_15\_01 # [This] then was the lot of the tribe of the children of Judah by their families; [even] to the border of Edom the wilderness of Zin southward [was] the uttermost part of the south coast.

south coast Jos\_15\_04 # [From thence] it passed toward Azmon, and went out unto the river of Egypt; and the goings out of that coast were at the sea: this shall be your south coast.

south coast Jos\_18\_19 # And the border passed along to the side of Bethhoglah northward: and the outgoings of the border were at the north bay of the salt sea at the south end of Jordan: this [was] the south coast.

south cometh the Job\_37\_09 # Out of the south cometh the whirlwind: and cold out of the north.

south country and Gen\_20\_01 # And Abraham journeyed from thence toward the south country, and dwelled between Kadesh and Shur, and sojourned in Gerar.

south country and Jos\_11\_16 # So Joshua took all that land, the hills, and all the south country, and all the land of Goshen, and the valley, and the plain, and the mountain of Israel, and the valley of the same;

south country the Jos\_12\_08 # In the mountains, and in the valleys, and in the plains, and in the springs, and in the wilderness, and in the south country; the Hittites, the Amorites, and the Canaanites, the Perizzites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites:

south country Gen\_24\_62 # And Isaac came from the way of the well Lahairoi; for he dwelt in the south country.

south country Zec\_06\_06 # The black horses which [are] therein go forth into the north country; and the white go forth after them; and the grisled go forth toward the south country.

south end of Jos\_18\_19 # And the border passed along to the side of Bethhoglah northward: and the outgoings of the border were at the north bay of the salt sea at the south end of Jordan: this [was] the south coast.

south even to Gen\_13\_03 # And he went on his journeys from the south even to Bethel, unto the place where his tent had been at the beginning, between Bethel and Hai;

south field Eze\_20\_46 # Son of man, set thy face toward the south, and drop [thy word] toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the south field;

south five and Eze\_48\_10 # And for them, [even] for the priests, shall be [this] holy oblation; toward the north five and twenty thousand [in length], and toward the west ten thousand in breadth, and toward the east ten thousand in breadth, and toward the south five and twenty thousand in length: and the sanctuary of the LORD shall be in the midst thereof.

south for I Jer\_32\_44 # Men shall buy fields for money, and subscribe evidences, and seal [them], and take witnesses in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, and in the cities of the mountains, and in the cities of the valley, and in the cities of the south: for I will cause their captivity to return, saith the LORD.

south gate according Eze\_40\_28 # And he brought me to the inner court by the south gate: and he measured the south gate according to these measures;

south gate and Eze\_40\_28 # And he brought me to the inner court by the south gate: and he measured the south gate according to these measures;

south gate and Eze\_46\_09 # But when the people of the land shall come before the LORD in the solemn feasts, he that entereth in by the way of the north gate to worship shall go out by the way of the south gate; and he that entereth by the way of the south gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in, but shall go forth over against it.

south gate shall Eze\_46\_09 # But when the people of the land shall come before the LORD in the solemn feasts, he that entereth in by the way of the north gate to worship shall go out by the way of the south gate; and he that entereth by the way of the south gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in, but shall go forth over against it.

south Hear the Eze\_20\_47 # And say to the forest of the south, Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree: the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the south to the north shall be burned therein.

south heard tell Num\_21\_01 # And [when] king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in the south, heard tell that Israel came by the way of the spies; then he fought against Israel, and took [some] of them prisoners.

south in the Num\_33\_40 # And king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in the south in the land of Canaan, heard of the coming of the children of Israel.

south into the Isa\_30\_06 # The burden of the beasts of the south: into the land of trouble and anguish, from whence [come] the young and old lion, the viper and fiery flying serpent, they will carry their riches upon the shoulders of young asses, and their treasures upon the bunches of camels, to a people [that] shall not profit [them].

south is for Eze\_40\_45 # And he said unto me, This chamber, whose prospect [is] toward the south, [is] for the priests, the keepers of the charge of the house.

south Keep not Isa\_43\_06 # I will say to the north, Give up; and to the south, Keep not back: bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the ends of the earth;

south land give Jos\_15\_19 # Who answered, Give me a blessing; for thou hast given me a south land; give me also springs of water. And he gave her the upper springs, and the nether springs.

south land give Jud\_01\_15 # And she said unto him, Give me a blessing: for thou hast given me a south land; give me also springs of water. And Caleb gave her the upper springs and the nether springs.

south of Arad Jud\_01\_16 # And the children of the Kenite, Moses' father in law, went up out of the city of palm trees with the children of Judah into the wilderness of Judah, which [lieth] in the south of Arad; and they went and dwelt among the people.

south of Caleb 1Sa\_30\_14 # We made an invasion [upon] the south of the Cherethites, and upon [the coast]

which [belongeth] to Judah, and upon the south of Caleb; and we burned Ziklag with fire.

south of Chinneroth Jos\_11\_02 # And to the kings that [were] on the north of the mountains, and of the plains south of Chinneroth, and in the valley, and in the borders of Dor on the west,

south of Jerusalem Zec\_14\_10 # All the land shall be turned as a plain from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem: and it shall be lifted up, and inhabited in her place, from Benjamin's gate unto the place of the first gate, unto the corner gate, and [from] the tower of Hananeel unto the king's winepresses.

south of Jeshimon 1Sa\_23\_19 # Then came up the Ziphites to Saul to Gibeah, saying, Doth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the wood, in the hill of Hachilah, which [is] on the south of Jeshimon?

south of Jeshimon 1Sa\_23\_24 # And they arose, and went to Ziph before Saul: but David and his men [were] in the wilderness of Maon, in the plain on the south of Jeshimon.

south of Judah 1Sa\_27\_10 # And Achish said, Whither have ye made a road to day? And David said, Against the south of Judah, and against the south of the Jerahmeelites, and against the south of the Kenites.

south of Judah 2Ch\_28\_18 # The Philistines also had invaded the cities of the low country, and of the south of Judah, and had taken Bethshemesh, and Ajalon, and Gederoth, and Shocho with the villages thereof, and Timnah with the villages thereof, Gimzo also and the villages thereof: and they dwelt there.

south of Judah 2Sa\_24\_07 # And came to the strong hold of Tyre, and to all the cities of the Hivites, and of the Canaanites: and they went out to the south of Judah, [even] to Beersheba.

south of Lebonah Jud\_21\_19 # Then they said, Behold, [there is] a feast of the LORD in Shiloh yearly [in a place] which [is] on the north side of Bethel, on the east side of the highway that goeth up from Bethel to Shechem, and on the south of Lebonah.

south of the 1Sa\_27\_10 # And Achish said, Whither have ye made a road to day? And David said, Against the south of Judah, and against the south of the Jerahmeelites, and against the south of the Kenites.

south of the 1Sa\_27\_10 # And Achish said, Whither have ye made a road to day? And David said, Against the south of Judah, and against the south of the Jerahmeelites, and against the south of the Kenites.

south of the 1Sa\_30\_14 # We made an invasion [upon] the south of the Cherethites, and upon [the coast] which [belongeth] to Judah, and upon the south of Caleb; and we burned Ziklag with fire.

south one at Eze\_40\_44 # And without the inner gate [were] the chambers of the singers in the inner court, which [was] at the side of the north gate; and their prospect [was] toward the south: one at the side of the east gate [having] the prospect toward the north.

south or toward Ecc\_11\_03 # If the clouds be full of rain, they empty [themselves] upon the earth: and if the tree fall toward the south, or toward the north, in the place where the tree falleth, there it shall be.

south pass through Isa\_21\_01 # The burden of the desert of the sea. As whirlwinds in the south pass through; [so] it cometh from the desert, from a terrible land.

south push at Dan\_11\_40 # And at the time of the end shall the king of the south push at him: and the king of the north shall come against him like a whirlwind, with chariots, and with horsemen, and with many ships; and he shall enter into the countries, and shall overflow and pass over.

south quarter shall Num\_34\_03 # Then your south quarter shall be from the wilderness of Zin along by the coast of Edom, and your south border shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward:

south quarter was Jos\_18\_15 # And the south quarter [was] from the end of Kirjathjearim, and the border went out on the west, and went out to the well of waters of Nephtoah:

south Ramoth and 1Sa\_30\_27 # To [them] which [were] in Bethel, and to [them] which [were] in south Ramoth, and to [them] which [were] in Jattir,

south shall be Dan\_11\_05 # And the king of the south shall be strong, and [one] of his princes; and he shall be strong above him, and have dominion; his dominion [shall be] a great dominion.

south shall be Dan\_11\_11 # And the king of the south shall be moved with choler, and shall come forth and fight with him, [even] with the king of the north: and he shall set forth a great multitude; but the multitude shall be given into his hand.

south shall be Dan\_11\_25 # And he shall stir up his power and his courage against the king of the south with a great army; and the king of the south shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army; but he shall not stand: for they shall forecast devices against him.

south shall be Jer\_13\_19 # The cities of the south shall be shut up, and none shall open [them]: Judah shall be carried away captive all of it, it shall be wholly carried away captive.

south shall come Dan\_11\_06 # And in the end of years they shall join themselves together; for the king's daughter of the south shall come to the king of the north to make an agreement: but she shall not retain the power of the arm; neither shall he stand, nor his arm: but she shall be given up, and they that brought her, and he that begat her, and he that strengthened her in [these] times.

south shall come Dan\_11\_09 # So the king of the south shall come into [his] kingdom, and shall return into his own land.

south shall not Dan\_11\_15 # So the king of the north shall come, and cast up a mount, and take the most fenced cities: and the arms of the south shall not withstand, neither his chosen people, neither [shall there be any] strength to withstand.

south shall possess Oba\_01\_19 # And [they of] the south shall possess the mount of Esau; and [they of] the plain the Philistines: and they shall possess the fields of Ephraim, and the fields of Samaria: and Benjamin [shall possess] Gilead.

south shall rise Luk\_11\_31 # The queen of the south shall rise up in the judgment with the men of this generation, and condemn them: for she came from the utmost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater than Solomon [is] here.

south shall rise Mat\_12\_42 # The queen of the south shall rise up in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it: for she came from the uttermost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater than Solomon [is] here.

south side and Jos\_19\_34 # And [then] the coast turneth westward to Aznohtabor, and goeth out from thence to Hukkok, and reacheth to Zebulun on the south side, and reacheth to Asher on the west side, and to Judah upon Jordan toward the sunrising.

south side five Eze\_42\_18 # He measured the south side, five hundred reeds, with the measuring reed.

south side four Eze\_48\_16 # And these [shall be] the measures thereof; the north side four thousand and five hundred, and the south side four thousand and five hundred, and on the east side four thousand and five hundred, and the west side four thousand and five hundred.

south side four Eze\_48\_33 # And at the south side four thousand and five hundred measures: and three

**gates; one gate of Simeon, one gate of Issachar, one gate of Zebulun.**

**south side of Eze\_47\_01 # Afterward he brought me again unto the door of the house; and, behold, waters issued out from under the threshold of the house eastward: for the forefront of the house [stood toward] the east, and the waters came down from under from the right side of the house, at the south [side] of the altar.**

**south side of Jos\_15\_07 # And the border went up toward Debir from the valley of Achor, and so northward, looking toward Gilgal, that [is] before the going up to Adummim, which [is] on the south side of the river: and the border passed toward the waters of Enshemesh, and the goings out thereof were at Enrogel:**

**south side of Jos\_15\_08 # And the border went up by the valley of the son of Hinnom unto the south side of the Jebusite; the same [is] Jerusalem: and the border went up to the top of the mountain that [lieth] before the valley of Hinnom westward, which [is] at the end of the valley of the giants northward:**

**south side of Jos\_18\_13 # And the border went over from thence toward Luz, to the side of Luz, which [is] Bethel, southward; and the border descended to Atarothadar, near the hill that [lieth] on the south side of the nether Bethhoron.**

**south side shall Num\_02\_10 # On the south side [shall be] the standard of the camp of Reuben according to their armies: and the captain of the children of Reuben [shall be] Elizur the son of Shedeur.**

**south side shall Num\_10\_06 # When ye blow an alarm the second time, then the camps that lie on the south side shall take their journey: they shall blow an alarm for their journeys.**

**south side southward Exo\_26\_18 # And thou shalt make the boards for the tabernacle, twenty boards on the south side southward.**

**south side southward Exo\_27\_09 # And thou shalt make the court of the tabernacle: for the south side southward [there shall be] hangings for the court [of] fine twined linen of an hundred cubits long for one side:**

**south side southward Exo\_36\_23 # And he made boards for the tabernacle; twenty boards for the south side southward:**

**south side southward Exo\_38\_09 # And he made the court: on the south side southward the hangings of the court [were of] fine twined linen, an hundred cubits:**

**south side southward Eze\_47\_19 # And the south side southward, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the south side southward.**

**south side southward Eze\_47\_19 # And the south side southward, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the south side southward.**

**south side southward Eze\_48\_28 # And by the border of Gad, at the south side southward, the border shall be even from Tamar [unto] the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, [and] to the river toward the great sea.**

**south side to Jos\_15\_03 # And it went out to the south side to Maalehacrabim, and passed along to Zin, and ascended up on the south side unto Kadeshbarnea, and passed along to Hezron, and went up to Adar, and fetched a compass to Karkaa:**

**south side two Num\_35\_05 # And ye shall measure from without the city on the east side two thousand cubits, and on the south side two thousand cubits, and on the west side two thousand cubits, and on the north side two thousand cubits; and the city [shall be] in the midst: this shall be to them the suburbs of the cities.**

south side unto Jos\_15\_03 # And it went out to the south side to Maalehacrabbim, and passed along to Zin, and ascended up on the south side unto Kadeshbarnea, and passed along to Hezron, and went up to Adar, and fetched a compass to Karkaa:

south This is Jos\_19\_08 # And all the villages that [were] round about these cities to Baalathbeer, Ramath of the south. This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Simeon according to their families.

south thou hast Psa\_89\_12 # The north and the south thou hast created them: Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name.

south three gates Rev\_21\_13 # On the east three gates; on the north three gates; on the south three gates; and on the west three gates.

south to Kadeshbarnea Num\_34\_04 # And your border shall turn from the south to the ascent of Akrabbim, and pass on to Zin: and the going forth thereof shall be from the south to Kadeshbarnea, and shall go on to Hazaraddar, and pass on to Azmon:

south to the Eze\_20\_47 # And say to the forest of the south, Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree: the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the south to the north shall be burned therein.

south to the Eze\_21\_04 # Seeing then that I will cut off from thee the righteous and the wicked, therefore shall my sword go forth out of his sheath against all flesh from the south to the north:

south to the Num\_34\_04 # And your border shall turn from the south to the ascent of Akrabbim, and pass on to Zin: and the going forth thereof shall be from the south to Kadeshbarnea, and shall go on to Hazaraddar, and pass on to Azmon:

south two hundred Eze\_48\_17 # And the suburbs of the city shall be toward the north two hundred and fifty, and toward the south two hundred and fifty, and toward the east two hundred and fifty, and toward the west two hundred and fifty.

south under Ashdothpisgah Jos\_12\_03 # And from the plain to the sea of Chinneroth on the east, and unto the sea of the plain, [even] the salt sea on the east, the way to Bethjeshimoth; and from the south, under Ashdothpisgah:

south unto the Act\_08\_26 # And the angel of the Lord spake unto Philip, saying, Arise, and go toward the south unto the way that goeth down from Jerusalem unto Gaza, which is desert.

south was a Eze\_42\_12 # And according to the doors of the chambers that [were] toward the south [was] a door in the head of the way, [even] the way directly before the wall toward the east, as one entereth into them.

south west and Act\_27\_12 # And because the haven was not commodious to winter in, the more part advised to depart thence also, if by any means they might attain to Phenice, [and there] to winter; [which is] an haven of Crete, and lieth toward the south west and north west.

south wind blew Act\_27\_13 # And when the south wind blew softly, supposing that they had obtained [their] purpose, loosing [thence], they sailed close by Crete.

south wind blew Act\_28\_13 # And from thence we fetched a compass, and came to Rhegium: and after one day the south wind blew, and we came the next day to Puteoli:



**south wind blow Luk\_12\_55 # And when [ye see] the south wind blow, ye say, There will be heat; and it cometh to pass.**

**south wind Job\_37\_17 # How thy garments [are] warm, when he quieteth the earth by the south [wind]?**

**south wind Psa\_78\_26 # He caused an east wind to blow in the heaven: and by his power he brought in the south wind.**

**south with a Dan\_11\_25 # And he shall stir up his power and his courage against the king of the south with a great army; and the king of the south shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army; but he shall not stand: for they shall forecast devices against him.**

**south 1Ch\_09\_24 # In four quarters were the porters, toward the east, west, north, and south.**

**south 1Ki\_07\_39 # And he put five bases on the right side of the house, and five on the left side of the house: and he set the sea on the right side of the house eastward over against the south.**

**south 2Ch\_04\_10 # And he set the sea on the right side of the east end, over against the south.**

**south Deu\_33\_23 # And of Naphtali he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with favour, and full with the blessing of the LORD: possess thou the west and the south.**

**south Eze\_40\_02 # In the visions of God brought he me into the land of Israel, and set me upon a very high mountain, by which [was] as the frame of a city on the south.**

**south Gen\_12\_09 # And Abram journeyed, going on still toward the south.**

**south Gen\_13\_01 # And Abram went up out of Egypt, he, and his wife, and all that he had, and Lot with him, into the south.**

**south Job\_09\_09 # Which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades, and the chambers of the south.**

**south Job\_39\_26 # Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom, [and] stretch her wings toward the south?**

**south Oba\_01\_20 # And the captivity of this host of the children of Israel [shall possess] that of the Canaanites, [even] unto Zarephath; and the captivity of Jerusalem, which [is] in Sepharad, shall possess the cities of the south.**

**south Psa\_107\_03 # And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and from the west, from the north, and from the south.**

**south Psa\_126\_04 # Turn again our captivity, O LORD, as the streams in the south.**

**south Psa\_75\_06 # For promotion [cometh] neither from the east, nor from the west, nor from the south.**

**south Zec\_09\_14 # And the LORD shall be seen over them, and his arrow shall go forth as the lightning: and the Lord GOD shall blow the trumpet, and shall go with whirlwinds of the south.**

**south Zec\_14\_04 # And his feet shall stand in that day upon the mount of Olives, which [is] before Jerusalem on the east, and the mount of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof toward the east and toward the west, [and there shall be] a very great valley; and half of the mountain shall remove toward the north, and half of it toward the south.**

**southward and eastward Deu\_03\_27 # Get thee up into the top of Pisgah, and lift up thine eyes westward, and northward, and southward, and eastward, and behold [it] with thine eyes: for thou shalt not go over**

**this Jordan.**

**southward and eastward Gen\_13\_14 # And the LORD said unto Abram, after that Lot was separated from him, Lift up now thine eyes, and look from the place where thou art northward, and southward, and eastward, and westward:**

**southward and go Num\_13\_17 # And Moses sent them to spy out the land of Canaan, and said unto them, Get you up this [way] southward, and go up into the mountain:**

**southward and the Jos\_18\_13 # And the border went over from thence toward Luz, to the side of Luz, which [is] Bethel, southward; and the border descended to Atarothadar, near the hill that [lieth] on the south side of the nether Bethhoron.**

**southward and the Jos\_18\_14 # And the border was drawn [thence], and compassed the corner of the sea southward, from the hill that [lieth] before Bethhoron southward; and the goings out thereof were at Kirjathbaal, which [is] Kirjathjearim, a city of the children of Judah: this [was] the west quarter.**

**southward and to 1Ch\_26\_15 # To Obededom southward; and to his sons the house of Asuppim.**

**southward four a 1Ch\_26\_17 # Eastward [were] six Levites, northward four a day, southward four a day, and toward Asuppim two [and] two.**

**southward from Tamar Eze\_47\_19 # And the south side southward, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the south side southward.**

**southward from the Jos\_18\_14 # And the border was drawn [thence], and compassed the corner of the sea southward, from the hill that [lieth] before Bethhoron southward; and the goings out thereof were at Kirjathbaal, which [is] Kirjathjearim, a city of the children of Judah: this [was] the west quarter.**

**Southward it was Jos\_17\_10 # Southward [it was] Ephraim's, and northward [it was] Manasseh's, and the sea is his border; and they met together in Asher on the north, and in Issachar on the east.**

**southward of the Jos\_17\_09 # And the coast descended unto the river Kanah, southward of the river: these cities of Ephraim [are] among the cities of Manasseh: the coast of Manasseh also [was] on the north side of the river, and the outgoings of it were at the sea:**

**southward over against 1Sa\_14\_05 # The forefront of the one [was] situate northward over against Michmash, and the other southward over against Gibeah.**

**southward so that Dan\_08\_04 # I saw the ram pushing westward, and northward, and southward; so that no beasts might stand before him, neither [was there any] that could deliver out of his hand; but he did according to his will, and became great.**

**southward the border Eze\_48\_28 # And by the border of Gad, at the south side southward, the border shall be even from Tamar [unto] the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, [and] to the river toward the great sea.**

**southward the hangings Exo\_38\_09 # And he made the court: on the south side southward the hangings of the court [were of] fine twined linen, an hundred cubits:**

**southward there shall Exo\_27\_09 # And thou shalt make the court of the tabernacle: for the south side southward [there shall be] hangings for the court [of] fine twined linen of an hundred cubits long for one side:**

**southward was the Jos\_15\_01 # [This] then was the lot of the tribe of the children of Judah by their families; [even] to the border of Edom the wilderness of Zin southward [was] the uttermost part of the**

**south coast.**

**southward were Kabzeel Jos\_15\_21 # And the uttermost cities of the tribe of the children of Judah toward the coast of Edom southward were Kabzeel, and Eder, and Jagur,**

**southward Exo\_26\_18 # And thou shalt make the boards for the tabernacle, twenty boards on the south side southward.**

**southward Exo\_36\_23 # And he made boards for the tabernacle; twenty boards for the south side southward:**

**southward Exo\_40\_24 # And he put the candlestick in the tent of the congregation, over against the table, on the side of the tabernacle southward.**

**southward Eze\_47\_19 # And the south side southward, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the south side southward.**

**southward Jos\_15\_02 # And their south border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the bay that looketh southward:**

**southward Num\_03\_29 # The families of the sons of Kohath shall pitch on the side of the tabernacle southward.**

# **Bible Phrases for Individual word studies**

**south an hundred cubits Eze\_40\_27**

**south chambers Eze\_42\_13**

**south coast Jos\_15\_01**

**south coast Jos\_18\_19**

**south cometh Job\_37\_09**

**south country Gen\_20\_01**

**south country Gen\_24\_62**

**south country Jos\_11\_16**

**south country Jos\_12\_08**

**south country Zec\_06\_06**

**south end Jos\_18\_19**

**south even Gen\_13\_03**

**south field Eze\_20\_46**

**south five Eze\_48\_10**

**south gate Eze\_40\_28**

**south gate Eze\_46\_09**

**south gate according Eze\_40\_28**

**south gate shall go fo Eze\_46\_09**

**south land Jos\_15\_19**

**south land Jud\_01\_15**

**south pass through Isa\_21\_01**

**south push at him Dan\_11\_40**

**south quarter Jos\_18\_15**

**south ramoth 1Sa\_30\_27**

**south shall be moved with choler Dan\_11\_11**

**south shall be shut up Jer\_13\_19**

**south shall be stirred up Dan\_11\_25**

**south shall be strong Dan\_11\_05**

**south shall come Dan\_11\_06**

**south shall come into Dan\_11\_09**

**south shall not withstand Dan\_11\_15**

**south shall possess Oba\_01\_19**

**south shall rise up Luk\_11\_31**

**south shall rise up Mat\_12\_42**

**south side Eze\_42\_18**

**south side Jos\_15\_03**

**south side Jos\_15\_07**

**south side Jos\_15\_08**

**south side Jos\_18\_13**

**south side Jos\_19\_34**

**south side Num\_02\_10**

**south side four thousand Eze\_48\_16**

**south side four thousand Eze\_48\_33**

**south side shall take their journey Num\_10\_06**

**south side southward Exo\_26\_18**

**south side southward Exo\_27\_09**

**south side southward Exo\_36\_23**

**south side southward Exo\_38\_09**

**south side southward Eze\_47\_19**

**south side southward Eze\_47\_19**

**south side southward Eze\_48\_28**

**south side two thousand cubits Num\_35\_05**

**south side unto kadeshbarnea Jos\_15\_03**

**south thou hast created them Psa\_89\_12**

**south three gates Rev\_21\_13**

**south two hundred Eze\_48\_17**

**south unto Act\_08\_26**

**south west Act\_27\_12**

**south wind Psa\_78\_26**

**south wind blew Act\_28\_13**

**south wind blew softly Act\_27\_13**

**south wind blow Luk\_12\_55**

**south with Dan\_11\_25**

**southward four 1Ch\_26\_17**

south GEN 012 009 And Abram <87> journeyed <05265 +naca< > , going <01980 +halak > on still <05265 +naca< > toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south GEN 013 001 . And Abram <87> went <05927 + up out of Egypt <04714 +Mitsrayim > , he , and his wife <00802 +>ishshah > , and all <03605 +kol > that he had , and Lot <03876 +Lowt > with him , into the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south GEN 013 003 And he went <03212 +yalak > on his journeys <04550 +macca< > from the {south} <05045 +negeb > even to Bethel <01008 +Beyth - >El > , unto the place <04725 +maqowm > where <00834 +>aher > his tent <00168 +>ohel > had been <01961 +hayah > at the beginning <08462 +t@chillah > , between <00996 +beyn > Bethel <01008 +Beyth - >El > and Hai <05857 + ; south GEN 020 001 . And Abraham <85> journeyed <05265 +naca< > from thence <08033 +sham > toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > country <00776 +>erets > , and dwelled <03427 +yashab > between <00996 +beyn > Kadesh <06946 +Qadesh > and Shur <07793 +Shuwr > , and sojourned <01481 +guwr > in Gerar <01642 +G@rar > . south GEN 024 062 . And Isaac <03327 +Yitschaq > came <00935 +bow> > from the way <00935 +bow> > of the well Lahairoi <00883 +B@>er la - Chay Ro>iy > ; for he dwelt <03427 +yashab > in the {south} <05045 +negeb > country <00776 +>erets > . south GEN 028 014 And thy seed <02233 +zera< > shall be as the dust <06083 + of the earth <00776 +>erets > , and thou shalt spread <06555 +parats > abroad <06555 +parats > to the west <03220 +yam > , and to the east <06924 +qedem > , and to the north <06828 +tsaphown > , and to the {south} <05045 +negeb > : and in thee and in thy seed <02233 +zera< > shall all <03605 +kol > the families <04940 +mishpachah > of the earth <00127 +>adamah > be blessed <01288 +barak > . south EXO 026 018 And thou shalt make <06213 + the boards <07175 +qeresh > for the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > , twenty <06242 + boards <07175 +qeresh > on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <08486 +teyman > . south EXO 026 035 And thou shalt set <07760 +suwm > the table <07979 +shulchan > without <02351 +chuwts > the vail <06532 +poreketh > , and the candlestick <04501 +m@nowrah > over <05227 +nokach > against <05227 +nokach > the table <07979 +shulchan > on <05921 + the side <06763 +tsela< > of the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > toward the {south} <08486 +teyman > : and thou shalt put <05414 +nathan > the table <07979 +shulchan > on <05921 + the north <06828 +tsaphown > side <06763 +tsela< > . south EXO 027 009 . And thou shalt make <06213 + the court <02691 +chatser > of the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > : for the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <08486 +teyman > [ there shall be ] hangings <07050 +qela< > for the court <02691 +chatser > [ of ] fine twined <07806 +shazar > linen <08336 +shesh > of an hundred <03967 +me>ah > cubits <00520 +>ammah > long <00753 +>orek > for one <00259 +>echad > side : south EXO 036 023 And he made <06213 + boards <07175 +qeresh > for the tabernacle <4908mishkan > ; twenty <06242 + boards <07175 +qeresh > for the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <08486 +teyman > : south EXO 038 009 . And he made <06213 + the court <02691 +chatser > : on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <08486 +teyman > the hangings <07050 +qela< > of the court <02691 +chatser > [ were of ] fine twined <07806 +shazar > linen <08336 +shesh > , an hundred <03967 +me>ah > cubits <00520 +>ammah > : south NUM 002 010 On the {south} <08486 +teyman > side [ shall be ] the standard <01714 +degel > of the camp <04264 +machaneh > of Reuben <07205 +R@>uwben > according to their armies <06635 +tsaba> > : and the captain <05387 +nasiy> > of the children <01121 +ben > of Reuben <07205 +R@>uwben > [ shall be ] Elizur <00468 +>Eleytsuwr > the son <01121 +ben > of Shedeur <07707 +Sh@dey>uwr > . south NUM 010 006 When ye blow <08628 +taqa< > an alarm <08643 +t@ruw the second <08145 +shenyi > time , then the camps <04264 +machaneh > that lie <02583 +chanah > on the {south} <08486 +teyman > side shall take their journey <05265 +naca< > : they shall blow <08628 +taqa< > an alarm <08643 +t@ruw for their journeys <04550 +macca< > . south NUM 013 022 And they ascended <05927 + by the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and came <00935 +bow> > unto Hebron <02275 +Chebrown > ; where <08033 +sham > Ahiman <00289 +>Achiyman > , Sheshai <08344 +Sheshay > , and Talmai <08526 +Talmay > , the children <03211 +yaliyd > of Anak <06061 + , [ were ] . ( Now Hebron <02275 +Chebrown > was built <01129 +banah > seven <07651 +sheba< > years <08141 +shaneh > before <06440 +paniym > Zoan <06814 +Tso in Egypt <04714 +Mitsrayim > . ) south NUM 013 029 The Amalekites <06003 + dwell <03427 +yashab > in the land <00776 +>erets > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > : and the Hittites <02850 +Chittiy > , and the Jebusites <02983 +Yebuwciy > , and the Amorites <00567 +>Emoriy > , dwell <03427 +yashab > in the mountains <02022 +har > : and the Canaanites <03669 +K@na dwell <03427 +yashab > by the sea <03220 +yam > , and by the coast <03027 +yad > of Jordan <03383 +Yarden > . south NUM 021 001 . And [ when ] king <04428 +melek > Arad <06166 + the Canaanite <03669 +K@na , which dwelt <03427 +yashab > in the {south} <05045 +negeb > , heard <08085 +shama< > tell that Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > came <00935 +bow> > by the way <01870 +derek > of the spies <00871 +>Athariym > ; then he fought <03898 +lacham > against Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > , and took [ some ] of them prisoners <07628 +sh@biy > . south NUM 033 040 And king <04428 +melek > Arad <06166 + the Canaanite <03669 +K@na , which <00834 +>aher > dwelt <03427 +yashab > in the {south} <05045 +negeb > in

the land <00776 +>erets > of Canaan <03667 +K@na , heard <08085 +shama< > of the coming <00935 +bow> >  
 of the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > . south NUM 034 003 Then your south <05045  
 +negeb > quarter <06285 +pe>ah > shall be from the wilderness <04057 +midbar > of Zin <06790 +Tsin > along  
 by the coast <03027 +yad > of Edom <00123 +>Edom > , and your {south} <05045 +negeb > border <01366  
 +g@buwl > shall be the outmost <07097 +qatseh > coast <07097 +qatseh > of the salt <04417 +melach > sea  
 <03220 +yam > eastward <06924 +qedem > : south NUM 034 003 Then your {south} <05045 +negeb > quarter  
 <06285 +pe>ah > shall be from the wilderness <04057 +midbar > of Zin <06790 +Tsin > along by the coast  
 <03027 +yad > of Edom <00123 +>Edom > , and your south <05045 +negeb > border <01366 +g@buwl > shall  
 be the outmost <07097 +qatseh > coast <07097 +qatseh > of the salt <04417 +melach > sea <03220 +yam >  
 eastward <06924 +qedem > : south NUM 034 004 And your border <01366 +g@buwl > shall turn <05437 +cabab  
 > from the south <05045 +negeb > to the ascent <04608 +ma of Akrabbim <06137 + , and pass <05674 + on to  
 Zin <06790 +Tsin > : and the going <08444 +towtsa>ah > forth <08444 +towtsa>ah > thereof shall be from the  
 {south} <05045 +negeb > to Kadeshbarnea <06947 +Qadesh Barnea<> , and shall go <03318 +yatsa> > on to  
 Hazaraddar <02692 +Chatsar Addar > , and pass <05674 + on to Azmon <06111 + : south NUM 034 004 And  
 your border <01366 +g@buwl > shall turn <05437 +cabab > from the {south} <05045 +negeb > to the ascent  
 <04608 +ma of Akrabbim <06137 + , and pass <05674 + on to Zin <06790 +Tsin > : and the going <08444  
 +towtsa>ah > forth <08444 +towtsa>ah > thereof shall be from the south <05045 +negeb > to Kadeshbarnea  
 <06947 +Qadesh Barnea<> , and shall go <03318 +yatsa> > on to Hazaraddar <02692 +Chatsar Addar > , and  
 pass <05674 + on to Azmon <06111 + : south NUM 035 005 And ye shall measure <04058 +madad > from  
 without <02351 +chuwts > the city <05892 + on the east <06924 +qedem > side <06285 +pe>ah > two thousand  
 <00505 +>eleph > cubits <00520 +>ammah > , and on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > two  
 thousand <00505 +>eleph > cubits <00520 +>ammah > , and on the west <03220 +yam > side <06285 +pe>ah >  
 two thousand <00505 +>eleph > cubits <00520 +>ammah > , and on the north <06828 +tsaphown > side <06285  
 +pe>ah > two thousand <00505 +>eleph > cubits <00520 +>ammah > ; and the city <05892 + [ shall be ] in the  
 midst <08432 +tavek > : this <02088 +zeh > shall be to them the suburbs <04054 +migrash > of the cities <05892  
 + . south DEU 001 007 Turn <06437 +panah > you , and take your journey <05265 +naca<> , and go <00935  
 +bow> > to the mount <02022 +har > of the Amorites <00567 +>Emoriy > , and unto all <03605 +kol > [ the  
 places ] nigh <07934 +shaken > thereunto , in the plain <06160 + , in the hills <02022 +har > , and in the vale  
 <08219 +sh@phelah > , and in the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and by the sea <03220 +yam > side <02348  
 +chowph > , to the land <00776 +>erets > of the Canaanites <03669 +K@na , and unto Lebanon <03844  
 +L@banown > , unto the great <01419 +gadowl > river <05104 +nahar > , the river <05104 +nahar > Euphrates  
 <06578 +P@rath > . south DEU 033 023 And of Naphtali <05321 +Naphtaliy > he said <00559 +>amar > , O  
 Naphtali <05321 +Naphtaliy > , satisfied <07649 +sabea<> with favour <07522 +ratsown > , and full <04392  
 +male> > with the blessing <01293 +B@rakah > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > : possess <03423 +yarash >  
 thou the west <03220 +yam > and the {south} <01864 +darowm > . south DEU 034 003 And the {south} <05045  
 +negeb > , and the plain <03603 +kikkar > of the valley <01237 +biq of Jericho <03405 +Y@riychow > , the city  
 <05892 + of palm <08558 +tamar > trees , unto Zoar <06820 +Tso . southward GEN 013 014 . And the LORD  
 <03068 +Y@hovah > said <00559 +>amar > unto Abram <87> , after <00310 +>achar > that Lot <03876 +Lowt  
 > was separated <06504 +parad > from him , Lift <05375 +nasa> > up now thine eyes <05869 + , and look  
 <07200 +ra>ah > from the place <04725 +maqowm > where <00834 +>aher > thou art northward <06828  
 +tsaphown > , and {southward} <05045 +negeb > , and eastward <06924 +qedem > , and westward <03220 +yam  
 > : southward EXO 026 018 And thou shalt make <06213 + the boards <07175 +qeresh > for the tabernacle  
 <04908 +mishkan > , twenty <06242 + boards <07175 +qeresh > on the south <05045 +negeb > side <06285  
 +pe>ah > {southward} <08486 +teyman > . southward EXO 027 009 . And thou shalt make <06213 + the court  
 <02691 +chatser > of the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > : for the south <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah >  
 {southward} <08486 +teyman > [ there shall be ] hangings <07050 +qela<> for the court <02691 +chatser > [ of  
 ] fine twined <07806 +shazar > linen <08336 +shesh > of an hundred <03967 +me>ah > cubits <00520 +>ammah  
 > long <00753 +>orek > for one <00259 +>echad > side : southward EXO 036 023 And he made <06213 +  
 boards <07175 +qeresh > for the tabernacle <4908mishkan > ; twenty <06242 + boards <07175 +qeresh > for the  
 south <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > {southward} <08486 +teyman > : southward EXO 038 009 . And  
 he made <06213 + the court <02691 +chatser > : on the south <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah >  
 {southward} <08486 +teyman > the hangings <07050 +qela<> of the court <02691 +chatser > [ were of ] fine  
 twined <07806 +shazar > linen <08336 +shesh > , an hundred <03967 +me>ah > cubits <00520 +>ammah > :  
 southward EXO 040 024 And he put <07760 +suwm > the candlestick <04501 +m@nowrah > in the tent <00168  
 +>ohel > of the congregation <04150 +mow , over <05227 +nokach > against <05227 +nokach > the table



<07979 +shulchan > , on <05921 + the side <03409 +yarek > of the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > {southward} <05045 +negeb > . southward NUM 003 029 The families <04940 +mishpachah > of the sons <01121 +ben > of Kohath <06955 +Q@hath > shall pitch <02583 +chanah > on <05921 + the side <03409 +yarek > of the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > {southward} <08486 +teyman > . southward NUM 013 017 And Moses <04872 +Mosheh > sent <07971 +shalach > them to spy <08446 +tuwr > out the land <00776 +>erets > of Canaan <03667 +K@na , and said <00559 +>amar > unto them , Get <05927 + you up this <02088 +zeh > [ way ] {southward} <05045 +negeb > , and go <05927 + up into the mountain <02022 +har > : southward DEU 003 027 Get <05927 + thee up into the top <07218 +ro>sh > of Pisgah <06449 +Picgah > , and lift <05375 +nasa> > up thine eyes <05869 + westward <03220 +yam > , and northward <06828 +tsaphown > , and {southward} <08486 +teyman > , and eastward <04217 +mizrach > , and behold <07200 +ra>ah > [ it ] with thine eyes <05869 + : for thou shalt not go <05674 + over <05674 + this <02088 +zeh > Jordan <03383 +Yarden > .

# **Bible Quick Find Phrase Concordance for fast finding of phrases**

**south ^ 1Ch\_09\_24 / south / ^**

**south ^ 1Ki\_07\_39 / south / ^**

**south ^ 2Ch\_04\_10 / south / ^**

**south ^ Deu\_33\_23 / south / ^**

**south ^ Eze\_40\_02 / south / ^**

**south ^ Gen\_12\_09 / south / ^**

**south ^ Gen\_13\_01 / south / ^**

**south ^ Job\_09\_09 / south / ^**

**south ^ Job\_39\_26 / south / ^**

**south ^ Oba\_01\_20 / south / ^**

**south ^ Psa\_107\_03 / south / ^**

**south ^ Psa\_126\_04 / south / ^**

**south ^ Psa\_75\_06 / south / ^**

**south ^ Zec\_09\_14 / south / ^**

**south ^ Zec\_14\_04 / south / ^**

**south ^ Jos\_13\_04 / south / ^all the land of the Canaanites, and Mearah that [is] beside the Sidonians unto Aphek, to the borders of the Amorites:**

**south ^ Dan\_11\_14 / south / ^also the robbers of thy people shall exalt themselves to establish the vision; but they shall fall.**

**south ^ Eze\_40\_27 / south / ^an hundred cubits.**

**south ^ Eze\_40\_24 / south / ^and behold a gate toward the south: and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures.**

**south ^ Deu\_01\_07 / south / ^and by the sea side, to the land of the Canaanites, and unto Lebanon, unto the great river, the river Euphrates.**

**south ^ Num\_13\_22 / south / ^and came unto Hebron; where Ahiman, Sheshai, and Talmi, the children of Anak, [were]. [Now Hebron was built seven years before Zoan in Egypt.]**

**south ^ Jos\_18\_16 / south / ^and descended to Enrogel,**

**south ^ Eze\_20\_46 / south / ^and drop [thy word] toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the south field;**

**south ^ 1Sa\_20\_41 / south /^and fell on his face to the ground, and bowed himself three times: and they kissed one another, and wept one with another, until David exceeded.**

**south ^ Eze\_40\_27 / south /^and he measured from gate to gate toward the south an hundred cubits.**

**south ^ Eze\_40\_24 / south /^and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures.**

**south ^ Jer\_33\_13 / south /^and in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, shall the flocks pass again under the hands of him that telleth [them], saith the LORD.**

**south ^ Jud\_01\_09 / south /^and in the valley.**

**south ^ Gen\_28\_14 / south /^and in thee and in thy seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed.**

**south ^ Jos\_10\_40 / south /^and of the vale, and of the springs, and all their kings: he left none remaining, but utterly destroyed all that breathed, as the LORD God of Israel commanded.**

**south ^ Eze\_20\_46 / south /^and prophesy against the forest of the south field;**

**south ^ Luk\_13\_29 / south /^and shall sit down in the kingdom of God.**

**south ^ Eze\_41\_11 / south /^and the breadth of the place that was left [was] five cubits round about.**

**south ^ Num\_13\_29 / south /^and the Hittites, and the Jebusites, and the Amorites, dwell in the mountains: and the Canaanites dwell by the sea, and by the coast of Jordan.**

**south ^ Jos\_18\_05 / south /^and the house of Joseph shall abide in their coasts on the north.**

**south ^ Deu\_34\_03 / south /^and the plain of the valley of Jericho, the city of palm trees, unto Zoar.**

**south ^ Zec\_07\_07 / south /^and the plain?**

**south ^ Exo\_26\_35 / south /^and thou shalt put the table on the north side.**

**south ^ 1Ki\_07\_25 / south /^and three looking toward the east: and the sea [was set] above upon them, and all their hinder parts [were] inward.**

**south ^ 2Ch\_04\_04 / south /^and three looking toward the east: and the sea [was set] above upon them, and all their hinder parts [were] inward.**

**south ^ Dan\_08\_09 / south /^and toward the east, and toward the pleasant [land].**

**south ^ Ecc\_01\_06 / south /^and turneth about unto the north; it whirleth about continually, and the wind returneth again according to his circuits.**

**south ^ 1Sa\_30\_01 / south /^and Ziklag, and smitten Ziklag, and burned it with fire;**

**south ^ Son\_04\_16 / south /^blow upon my garden, [that] the spices thereof may flow out. Let my beloved come into his garden, and eat his pleasant fruits.**

**south ^ Num\_34\_03 / south /^border shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward:**

**south ^ Jos\_15\_02 / south /^border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the bay that looketh southward:**

**south ^ Jer\_17\_26 / south / ^bringing burnt offerings, and sacrifices, and meat offerings, and incense, and bringing sacrifices of praise, unto the house of the LORD.**

**south ^ Dan\_11\_29 / south / ^but it shall not be as the former, or as the latter.**

**south ^ Eze\_42\_13 / south / ^chambers, which [are] before the separate place, they [be] holy chambers, where the priests that approach unto the LORD shall eat the most holy things: there shall they lay the most holy things, and the meat offering, and the sin offering, and the trespass offering; for the place [is] holy.**

**south ^ Jos\_15\_01 / south / ^coast.**

**south ^ Jos\_15\_04 / south / ^coast.**

**south ^ Jos\_18\_19 / south / ^coast.**

**south ^ Job\_37\_09 / south / ^cometh the whirlwind: and cold out of the north.**

**south ^ Jos\_11\_16 / south / ^country, and all the land of Goshen, and the valley, and the plain, and the mountain of Israel, and the valley of the same;**

**south ^ Gen\_20\_01 / south / ^country, and dwelled between Kadesh and Shur, and sojourned in Gerar.**

**south ^ Gen\_24\_62 / south / ^country.**

**south ^ Zec\_06\_06 / south / ^country.**

**south ^ Jos\_12\_08 / south / ^country; the Hittites, the Amorites, and the Canaanites, the Perizzites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites:**

**south ^ Jos\_18\_19 / south / ^end of Jordan: this [was] the south coast.**

**south ^ Gen\_13\_03 / south / ^even to Bethel, unto the place where his tent had been at the beginning, between Bethel and Hai;**

**south ^ Eze\_20\_46 / south / ^field;**

**south ^ Eze\_48\_10 / south / ^five and twenty thousand in length: and the sanctuary of the LORD shall be in the midst thereof.**

**south ^ Jer\_32\_44 / south / ^for I will cause their captivity to return, saith the LORD.**

**south ^ Eze\_40\_28 / south / ^gate according to these measures;**

**south ^ Eze\_46\_09 / south / ^gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in, but shall go forth over against it.**

**south ^ Eze\_40\_28 / south / ^gate: and he measured the south gate according to these measures;**

**south ^ Eze\_46\_09 / south / ^gate; and he that entereth by the way of the south gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in, but shall go forth over against it.**

**south ^ Eze\_20\_47 / south / ^Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will kindle a**

**fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree: the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the south to the north shall be burned therein.**

**south ^ Num\_21\_01 / south / ^heard tell that Israel came by the way of the spies; then he fought against Israel, and took [some] of them prisoners.**

**south ^ Num\_33\_40 / south / ^in the land of Canaan, heard of the coming of the children of Israel.**

**south ^ Isa\_30\_06 / south / ^into the land of trouble and anguish, from whence [come] the young and old lion, the viper and fiery flying serpent, they will carry their riches upon the shoulders of young asses, and their treasures upon the bunches of camels, to a people [that] shall not profit [them].**

**south ^ Eze\_40\_45 / south / ^is] for the priests, the keepers of the charge of the house.**

**south ^ Isa\_43\_06 / south / ^Keep not back: bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the ends of the earth;**

**south ^ Jud\_01\_15 / south / ^land; give me also springs of water. And Caleb gave her the upper springs and the nether springs.**

**south ^ Jos\_15\_19 / south / ^land; give me also springs of water. And he gave her the upper springs, and the nether springs.**

**south ^ Jud\_01\_16 / south / ^of Arad; and they went and dwelt among the people.**

**south ^ 1Sa\_30\_14 / south / ^of Caleb; and we burned Ziklag with fire.**

**south ^ Jos\_11\_02 / south / ^of Chinneroth, and in the valley, and in the borders of Dor on the west,**

**south ^ Zec\_14\_10 / south / ^of Jerusalem: and it shall be lifted up, and inhabited in her place, from Benjamin's gate unto the place of the first gate, unto the corner gate, and [from] the tower of Hananeel unto the king's winepresses.**

**south ^ 1Sa\_23\_24 / south / ^of Jeshimon.**

**south ^ 1Sa\_23\_19 / south / ^of Jeshimon?**

**south ^ 1Sa\_27\_10 / south / ^of Judah, and against the south of the Jerahmeelites, and against the south of the Kenites.**

**south ^ 2Ch\_28\_18 / south / ^of Judah, and had taken Bethshemesh, and Ajalon, and Gederoth, and Shocho with the villages thereof, and Timnah with the villages thereof, Gimzo also and the villages thereof: and they dwelt there.**

**south ^ 2Sa\_24\_07 / south / ^of Judah, [even] to Beersheba.**

**south ^ Jud\_21\_19 / south / ^of Lebonah.**

**south ^ 1Sa\_30\_14 / south / ^of the Cherethites, and upon [the coast] which [belongeth] to Judah, and upon the south of Caleb; and we burned Ziklag with fire.**

**south ^ 1Sa\_27\_10 / south / ^of the Jerahmeelites, and against the south of the Kenites.**

**south ^ 1Sa\_27\_10 / south / ^of the Kenites.**

south ^ Eze\_40\_44 / south / ^one at the side of the east gate [having] the prospect toward the north.

south ^ Ecc\_11\_03 / south / ^or toward the north, in the place where the tree falleth, there it shall be.

south ^ Isa\_21\_01 / south / ^pass through; [so] it cometh from the desert, from a terrible land.

south ^ Dan\_11\_40 / south / ^push at him: and the king of the north shall come against him like a whirlwind, with chariots, and with horsemen, and with many ships; and he shall enter into the countries, and shall overflow and pass over.

south ^ Num\_34\_03 / south / ^quarter shall be from the wilderness of Zin along by the coast of Edom, and your south border shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward:

south ^ Jos\_18\_15 / south / ^quarter [was] from the end of Kirjathjearim, and the border went out on the west, and went out to the well of waters of Nephtoah:

south ^ 1Sa\_30\_27 / south / ^Ramoth, and to [them] which [were] in Jattir,

south ^ Dan\_11\_11 / south / ^shall be moved with choler, and shall come forth and fight with him, [even] with the king of the north: and he shall set forth a great multitude; but the multitude shall be given into his hand.

south ^ Jer\_13\_19 / south / ^shall be shut up, and none shall open [them]: Judah shall be carried away captive all of it, it shall be wholly carried away captive.

south ^ Dan\_11\_25 / south / ^shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army; but he shall not stand: for they shall forecast devices against him.

south ^ Dan\_11\_05 / south / ^shall be strong, and [one] of his princes; and he shall be strong above him, and have dominion; his dominion [shall be] a great dominion.

south ^ Dan\_11\_09 / south / ^shall come into [his] kingdom, and shall return into his own land.

south ^ Dan\_11\_06 / south / ^shall come to the king of the north to make an agreement: but she shall not retain the power of the arm; neither shall he stand, nor his arm: but she shall be given up, and they that brought her, and he that begat her, and he that strengthened her in [these] times.

south ^ Dan\_11\_15 / south / ^shall not withstand, neither his chosen people, neither [shall there be any] strength to withstand.

south ^ Oba\_01\_19 / south / ^shall possess the mount of Esau; and [they of] the plain the Philistines: and they shall possess the fields of Ephraim, and the fields of Samaria: and Benjamin [shall possess] Gilead.

south ^ Luk\_11\_31 / south / ^shall rise up in the judgment with the men of this generation, and condemn them: for she came from the utmost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater than Solomon [is] here.

south ^ Mat\_12\_42 / south / ^shall rise up in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it: for she came from the uttermost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater than Solomon [is] here.

south ^ Eze\_48\_33 / south / ^side four thousand and five hundred measures: and three gates; one gate of Simeon, one gate of Issachar, one gate of Zebulun.

south ^ Eze\_48\_16 / south / ^side four thousand and five hundred, and on the east side four thousand and

**five hundred, and the west side four thousand and five hundred.**

**south ^ Jos\_15\_08 / south / ^side of the Jebusite; the same [is] Jerusalem: and the border went up to the top of the mountain that [lieth] before the valley of Hinnom westward, which [is] at the end of the valley of the giants northward:**

**south ^ Jos\_18\_13 / south / ^side of the nether Bethhoron.**

**south ^ Jos\_15\_07 / south / ^side of the river: and the border passed toward the waters of Enshemesh, and the goings out thereof were at Enrogel:**

**south ^ Num\_10\_06 / south / ^side shall take their journey: they shall blow an alarm for their journeys.**

**south ^ Exo\_38\_09 / south / ^side southward the hangings of the court [were of] fine twined linen, an hundred cubits:**

**south ^ Exo\_27\_09 / south / ^side southward [there shall be] hangings for the court [of] fine twined linen of an hundred cubits long for one side:**

**south ^ Eze\_47\_19 / south / ^side southward, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the south side southward.**

**south ^ Eze\_48\_28 / south / ^side southward, the border shall be even from Tamar [unto] the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, [and] to the river toward the great sea.**

**south ^ Exo\_26\_18 / south / ^side southward.**

**south ^ Eze\_47\_19 / south / ^side southward.**

**south ^ Exo\_36\_23 / south / ^side southward:**

**south ^ Jos\_15\_03 / south / ^side to Maalehacrabbin, and passed along to Zin, and ascended up on the south side unto Kadeshbarnea, and passed along to Hezron, and went up to Adar, and fetched a compass to Karkaa:**

**south ^ Num\_35\_05 / south / ^side two thousand cubits, and on the west side two thousand cubits, and on the north side two thousand cubits; and the city [shall be] in the midst: this shall be to them the suburbs of the cities.**

**south ^ Jos\_15\_03 / south / ^side unto Kadeshbarnea, and passed along to Hezron, and went up to Adar, and fetched a compass to Karkaa:**

**south ^ Num\_02\_10 / south / ^side [shall be] the standard of the camp of Reuben according to their armies: and the captain of the children of Reuben [shall be] Elizur the son of Shedeur.**

**south ^ Jos\_19\_34 / south / ^side, and reacheth to Asher on the west side, and to Judah upon Jordan toward the sunrising.**

**south ^ Eze\_42\_18 / south / ^side, five hundred reeds, with the measuring reed.**

**south ^ Eze\_47\_01 / south / ^side] of the altar.**

**south ^ Jos\_19\_08 / south / ^This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Simeon according to their families.**

**south ^ Psa\_89\_12 / south / ^thou hast created them: Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name.**

**south ^ Rev\_21\_13 / south / ^three gates; and on the west three gates.**

**south ^ Num\_34\_04 / south / ^to Kadeshbarnea, and shall go on to Hazaraddar, and pass on to Azmon:**

**south ^ Num\_34\_04 / south / ^to the ascent of Akrabbim, and pass on to Zin: and the going forth thereof shall be from the south to Kadeshbarnea, and shall go on to Hazaraddar, and pass on to Azmon:**

**south ^ Eze\_20\_47 / south / ^to the north shall be burned therein.**

**south ^ Eze\_21\_04 / south / ^to the north:**

**south ^ Eze\_48\_17 / south / ^two hundred and fifty, and toward the east two hundred and fifty, and toward the west two hundred and fifty.**

**south ^ Jos\_12\_03 / south / ^under Ashdothpisgah:**

**south ^ Act\_08\_26 / south / ^unto the way that goeth down from Jerusalem unto Gaza, which is desert.**

**south ^ Eze\_42\_12 / south / ^was] a door in the head of the way, [even] the way directly before the wall toward the east, as one entereth into them.**

**south ^ Act\_27\_12 / south / ^west and north west.**

**south ^ Act\_27\_13 / south / ^wind blew softly, supposing that they had obtained [their] purpose, loosing [thence], they sailed close by Crete.**

**south ^ Act\_28\_13 / south / ^wind blew, and we came the next day to Puteoli:**

**south ^ Luk\_12\_55 / south / ^wind blow, ye say, There will be heat; and it cometh to pass.**

**south ^ Psa\_78\_26 / south / ^wind.**

**south ^ Job\_37\_17 / south / ^wind]?**

**south ^ Dan\_11\_25 / south / ^with a great army; and the king of the south shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army; but he shall not stand: for they shall forecast devices against him.**

**southward ^ Exo\_26\_18 / southward / ^**

**southward ^ Exo\_36\_23 / southward / ^**

**southward ^ Exo\_40\_24 / southward / ^**

**southward ^ Eze\_47\_19 / southward / ^**

**southward ^ Jos\_15\_02 / southward / ^**

**southward ^ Num\_03\_29 / southward / ^**

**southward ^ Deu\_03\_27 / southward / ^and eastward, and behold [it] with thine eyes: for thou shalt not go over this Jordan.**

**southward ^ Gen\_13\_14 / southward / ^and eastward, and westward:**



southward ^ Num\_13\_17 / southward / ^and go up into the mountain:

southward ^ Jos\_18\_13 / southward / ^and the border descended to Atarothadar, near the hill that [lieth] on the south side of the nether Bethhoron.

southward ^ Jos\_18\_14 / southward / ^and the goings out thereof were at Kirjathbaal, which [is] Kirjathjearim, a city of the children of Judah: this [was] the west quarter.

southward ^ 1Ch\_26\_15 / southward / ^and to his sons the house of Asuppim.

southward ^ 1Ch\_26\_17 / southward / ^four a day, and toward Asuppim two [and] two.

southward ^ Eze\_47\_19 / southward / ^from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the south side southward.

southward ^ Jos\_18\_14 / southward / ^from the hill that [lieth] before Bethhoron southward; and the goings out thereof were at Kirjathbaal, which [is] Kirjathjearim, a city of the children of Judah: this [was] the west quarter.

Southward ^ Jos\_17\_10 / Southward / ^it was] Ephraim's, and northward [it was] Manasseh's, and the sea is his border; and they met together in Asher on the north, and in Issachar on the east.

southward ^ Jos\_17\_09 / southward / ^of the river: these cities of Ephraim [are] among the cities of Manasseh: the coast of Manasseh also [was] on the north side of the river, and the outgoings of it were at the sea:

southward ^ 1Sa\_14\_05 / southward / ^over against Gibeah.

southward ^ Dan\_08\_04 / southward / ^so that no beasts might stand before him, neither [was there any] that could deliver out of his hand; but he did according to his will, and became great.

southward ^ Eze\_48\_28 / southward / ^the border shall be even from Tamar [unto] the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, [and] to the river toward the great sea.

southward ^ Exo\_38\_09 / southward / ^the hangings of the court [were of] fine twined linen, an hundred cubits:

southward ^ Exo\_27\_09 / southward / ^there shall be] hangings for the court [of] fine twined linen of an hundred cubits long for one side:

southward ^ Jos\_15\_01 / southward / ^was] the uttermost part of the south coast.

southward ^ Jos\_15\_21 / southward / ^were Kabzeel, and Eder, and Jagur,

# **Bible Translation Phrases for Individual word studies**

**south ..... and from the south 3558 -notos->**

**south ..... And when the south 3558 -notos->**

**south ..... of the south 3558 -notos->**

**south ..... the south 3047 -lips->**

**south ..... the south 3314 -mesembria->**

**south ..... the south 3558 -notos->**

**south ..... ye see the south 3558 -notos->**

## **Bible Word Index with the full text of each verse**

**Southward Jos\_17\_10 {Southward} [it was] Ephraim's, and northward [it was] Manasseh's, and the sea is his border; and they met together in Asher on the north, and in Issachar on the east.**

**south 1Ch\_09\_24 In four quarters were the porters, toward the east, west, north, and {south}.**

**south 1Ki\_07\_25 It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking toward the north, and three looking toward the west, and three looking toward the {south}, and three looking toward the east: and the sea [was set] above upon them, and all their hinder parts [were] inward.**

**south 1Ki\_07\_39 And he put five bases on the right side of the house, and five on the left side of the house: and he set the sea on the right side of the house eastward over against the {south}.**

**south 1Sa\_20\_41 [And] as soon as the lad was gone, David arose out of [a place] toward the {south}, and fell on his face to the ground, and bowed himself three times: and they kissed one another, and wept one with another, until David exceeded.**

**south 1Sa\_21\_01 The burden of the desert of the sea. As whirlwinds in the {south} pass through; [so] it cometh from the desert, from a terrible land.**

**south 1Sa\_23\_19 Then came up the Ziphites to Saul to Gibeah, saying, Doth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the wood, in the hill of Hachilah, which [is] on the {south} of Jeshimon?**

**south 1Sa\_27\_10 And Achish said, Whither have ye made a road to day? And David said, Against the {south} of Judah, and against the south of the Jerahmeelites, and against the south of the Kenites.**

**south 1Sa\_30\_01 And it came to pass, when David and his men were come to Ziklag on the third day, that the Amalekites had invaded the {south}, and Ziklag, and smitten Ziklag, and burned it with fire;**

**south 1Sa\_30\_06 The burden of the beasts of the {south}: into the land of trouble and anguish, from whence [come] the young and old lion, the viper and fiery flying serpent, they will carry their riches upon the shoulders of young asses, and their treasures upon the bunches of camels, to a people [that] shall not profit [them].**

**south 1Sa\_30\_14 We made an invasion [upon] the south of the Cherethites, and upon [the coast] which [belongeth] to Judah, and upon the {south} of Caleb; and we burned Ziklag with fire.**

**south 1Sa\_30\_14 We made an invasion [upon] the {south} of the Cherethites, and upon [the coast] which [belongeth] to Judah, and upon the south of Caleb; and we burned Ziklag with fire.**

**south 1Sa\_30\_27 To [them] which [were] in Bethel, and to [them] which [were] in {south} Ramoth, and to [them] which [were] in Jattir,**

**south 1Sa\_43\_06 I will say to the north, Give up; and to the {south}, Keep not back: bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the ends of the earth;**

**south 1Sa\_23\_24 And they arose, and went to Ziph before Saul: but David and his men [were] in the wilderness of Maon, in the plain on the {south} of Jeshimon.**

**south 1Sa\_27\_10 And Achish said, Whither have ye made a road to day? And David said, Against the south of Judah, and against the south of the Jerahmeelites, and against the {south} of the Kenites.**

south 1Sa\_27\_10 And Achish said, Whither have ye made a road to day? And David said, Against the south of Judah, and against the {south} of the Jerahmeelites, and against the south of the Kenites.

south 2Ch\_04\_10 And he set the sea on the right side of the east end, over against the {south}.

south 2Ch\_28\_18 The Philistines also had invaded the cities of the low country, and of the {south} of Judah, and had taken Bethshemesh, and Ajalon, and Gederoth, and Shocho with the villages thereof, and Timnah with the villages thereof, Gimzo also and the villages thereof: and they dwelt there.

south 2Ch\_04\_04 It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking toward the north, and three looking toward the west, and three looking toward the {south}, and three looking toward the east: and the sea [was set] above upon them, and all their hinder parts [were] inward.

south 2Sa\_24\_07 And came to the strong hold of Tyre, and to all the cities of the Hivites, and of the Canaanites: and they went out to the {south} of Judah, [even] to Beersheba.

south Act\_08\_26 And the angel of the Lord spake unto Philip, saying, Arise, and go toward the {south} unto the way that goeth down from Jerusalem unto Gaza, which is desert.

south Act\_27\_12 And because the haven was not commodious to winter in, the more part advised to depart thence also, if by any means they might attain to Phenice, [and there] to winter; [which is] an haven of Crete, and lieth toward the {south} west and north west.

south Act\_27\_13 And when the {south} wind blew softly, supposing that they had obtained [their] purpose, loosing [thence], they sailed close by Crete.

south Act\_28\_13 And from thence we fetched a compass, and came to Rhegium: and after one day the {south} wind blew, and we came the next day to Puteoli:

south Dan\_11\_05 And the king of the {south} shall be strong, and [one] of his princes; and he shall be strong above him, and have dominion; his dominion [shall be] a great dominion.

south Dan\_11\_06 And in the end of years they shall join themselves together; for the king's daughter of the {south} shall come to the king of the north to make an agreement: but she shall not retain the power of the arm; neither shall he stand, nor his arm: but she shall be given up, and they that brought her, and he that begat her, and he that strengthened her in [these] times.

south Dan\_11\_29 At the time appointed he shall return, and come toward the {south}; but it shall not be as the former, or as the latter.

south Dan\_11\_40 And at the time of the end shall the king of the {south} push at him: and the king of the north shall come against him like a whirlwind, with chariots, and with horsemen, and with many ships; and he shall enter into the countries, and shall overflow and pass over.

south Dan\_08\_09 And out of one of them came forth a little horn, which waxed exceeding great, toward the {south}, and toward the east, and toward the pleasant [land].

south Dan\_11\_09 So the king of the {south} shall come into [his] kingdom, and shall return into his own land.

south Dan\_11\_11 And the king of the {south} shall be moved with choler, and shall come forth and fight with him, [even] with the king of the north: and he shall set forth a great multitude; but the multitude shall be given into his hand.

south Dan\_11\_14 And in those times there shall many stand up against the king of the {south}: also the

robbers of thy people shall exalt themselves to establish the vision; but they shall fall.

south Dan\_11\_15 So the king of the north shall come, and cast up a mount, and take the most fenced cities: and the arms of the {south} shall not withstand, neither his chosen people, neither [shall there be any] strength to withstand.

south Dan\_11\_25 And he shall stir up his power and his courage against the king of the south with a great army; and the king of the {south} shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army; but he shall not stand: for they shall forecast devices against him.

south Dan\_11\_25 And he shall stir up his power and his courage against the king of the {south} with a great army; and the king of the south shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army; but he shall not stand: for they shall forecast devices against him.

south Deu\_01\_07 Turn you, and take your journey, and go to the mount of the Amorites, and unto all [the places] nigh thereunto, in the plain, in the hills, and in the vale, and in the {south}, and by the sea side, to the land of the Canaanites, and unto Lebanon, unto the great river, the river Euphrates.

south Deu\_33\_23 And of Naphtali he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with favour, and full with the blessing of the LORD: possess thou the west and the {south}.

south Deu\_34\_03 And the {south}, and the plain of the valley of Jericho, the city of palm trees, unto Zoar.

south Ecc\_01\_06 The wind goeth toward the {south}, and turneth about unto the north; it whirleth about continually, and the wind returneth again according to his circuits.

south Ecc\_11\_03 If the clouds be full of rain, they empty [themselves] upon the earth: and if the tree fall toward the {south}, or toward the north, in the place where the tree falleth, there it shall be.

south Exo\_26\_18 And thou shalt make the boards for the tabernacle, twenty boards on the {south} side southward.

south Exo\_26\_35 And thou shalt set the table without the veil, and the candlestick over against the table on the side of the tabernacle toward the {south}: and thou shalt put the table on the north side.

south Exo\_27\_09 And thou shalt make the court of the tabernacle: for the {south} side southward [there shall be] hangings for the court [of] fine twined linen of an hundred cubits long for one side:

south Exo\_36\_23 And he made boards for the tabernacle; twenty boards for the {south} side southward:

south Exo\_38\_09 And he made the court: on the {south} side southward the hangings of the court [were of] fine twined linen, an hundred cubits:

south Eze\_48\_28 And by the border of Gad, at the {south} side southward, the border shall be even from Tamar [unto] the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, [and] to the river toward the great sea.

south Eze\_48\_33 And at the {south} side four thousand and five hundred measures: and three gates; one gate of Simeon, one gate of Issachar, one gate of Zebulun.

south Eze\_48\_17 And the suburbs of the city shall be toward the north two hundred and fifty, and toward the {south} two hundred and fifty, and toward the east two hundred and fifty, and toward the west two hundred and fifty.

south Eze\_20\_47 And say to the forest of the {south}, Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree:

**the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the south to the north shall be burned therein.**

**south Eze\_21\_04 Seeing then that I will cut off from thee the righteous and the wicked, therefore shall my sword go forth out of his sheath against all flesh from the {south} to the north:**

**south Eze\_40\_02 In the visions of God brought he me into the land of Israel, and set me upon a very high mountain, by which [was] as the frame of a city on the {south}.**

**south Eze\_40\_24 After that he brought me toward the south, and behold a gate toward the {south}: and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures.**

**south Eze\_20\_46 Son of man, set thy face toward the {south}, and drop [thy word] toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the south field;**

**south Eze\_20\_47 And say to the forest of the south, Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree: the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the {south} to the north shall be burned therein.**

**south Eze\_40\_24 After that he brought me toward the {south}, and behold a gate toward the south: and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures.**

**south Eze\_40\_27 And [there was] a gate in the inner court toward the {south}: and he measured from gate to gate toward the south an hundred cubits.**

**south Eze\_40\_28 And he brought me to the inner court by the south gate: and he measured the {south} gate according to these measures;**

**south Eze\_40\_28 And he brought me to the inner court by the {south} gate: and he measured the south gate according to these measures;**

**south Eze\_40\_44 And without the inner gate [were] the chambers of the singers in the inner court, which [was] at the side of the north gate; and their prospect [was] toward the {south}: one at the side of the east gate [having] the prospect toward the north.**

**south Eze\_40\_45 And he said unto me, This chamber, whose prospect [is] toward the {south}, [is] for the priests, the keepers of the charge of the house.**

**south Eze\_41\_11 And the doors of the side chambers [were] toward [the place that was] left, one door toward the north, and another door toward the {south}: and the breadth of the place that was left [was] five cubits round about.**

**south Eze\_42\_13 Then said he unto me, The north chambers [and] the {south} chambers, which [are] before the separate place, they [be] holy chambers, where the priests that approach unto the LORD shall eat the most holy things: there shall they lay the most holy things, and the meat offering, and the sin offering, and the trespass offering; for the place [is] holy.**

**south Eze\_42\_18 He measured the {south} side, five hundred reeds, with the measuring reed.**

**south Eze\_47\_01 Afterward he brought me again unto the door of the house; and, behold, waters issued out from under the threshold of the house eastward: for the forefront of the house [stood toward] the east, and the waters came down from under from the right side of the house, at the {south} [side] of the altar.**

**south Eze\_47\_19 And the south side southward, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the {south} side southward.**

**south Eze\_47\_19** And the {south} side southward, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the south side southward.

**south Eze\_48\_10** And for them, [even] for the priests, shall be [this] holy oblation; toward the north five and twenty thousand [in length], and toward the west ten thousand in breadth, and toward the east ten thousand in breadth, and toward the {south} five and twenty thousand in length: and the sanctuary of the LORD shall be in the midst thereof.

**south Eze\_48\_16** And these [shall be] the measures thereof; the north side four thousand and five hundred, and the {south} side four thousand and five hundred, and on the east side four thousand and five hundred, and the west side four thousand and five hundred.

**south Eze\_20\_46** Son of man, set thy face toward the south, and drop [thy word] toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the {south} field;

**south Eze\_20\_46** Son of man, set thy face toward the south, and drop [thy word] toward the {south}, and prophesy against the forest of the south field;

**south Eze\_40\_27** And [there was] a gate in the inner court toward the south: and he measured from gate to gate toward the {south} an hundred cubits.

**south Eze\_42\_12** And according to the doors of the chambers that [were] toward the {south} [was] a door in the head of the way, [even] the way directly before the wall toward the east, as one entereth into them.

**south Eze\_46\_09** But when the people of the land shall come before the LORD in the solemn feasts, he that entereth in by the way of the north gate to worship shall go out by the way of the south gate; and he that entereth by the way of the {south} gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in, but shall go forth over against it.

**south Eze\_46\_09** But when the people of the land shall come before the LORD in the solemn feasts, he that entereth in by the way of the north gate to worship shall go out by the way of the {south} gate; and he that entereth by the way of the south gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in, but shall go forth over against it.

**south Gen\_12\_09** And Abram journeyed, going on still toward the {south}.

**south Gen\_13\_03** And he went on his journeys from the {south} even to Bethel, unto the place where his tent had been at the beginning, between Bethel and Hai;

**south Gen\_20\_01** And Abraham journeyed from thence toward the {south} country, and dwelled between Kadesh and Shur, and sojourned in Gerar.

**south Gen\_24\_62** And Isaac came from the way of the well Lahairoi; for he dwelt in the {south} country.

**south Gen\_28\_14** And thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth, and thou shalt spread abroad to the west, and to the east, and to the north, and to the {south}: and in thee and in thy seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed.

**south Gen\_13\_01** And Abram went up out of Egypt, he, and his wife, and all that he had, and Lot with him, into the {south}.

**south Jer\_13\_19** The cities of the {south} shall be shut up, and none shall open [them]: Judah shall be carried away captive all of it, it shall be wholly carried away captive.

**south Jer\_17\_26** And they shall come from the cities of Judah, and from the places about Jerusalem, and

from the land of Benjamin, and from the plain, and from the mountains, and from the {south}, bringing burnt offerings, and sacrifices, and meat offerings, and incense, and bringing sacrifices of praise, unto the house of the LORD.

south Jer\_32\_44 Men shall buy fields for money, and subscribe evidences, and seal [them], and take witnesses in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, and in the cities of the mountains, and in the cities of the valley, and in the cities of the {south}: for I will cause their captivity to return, saith the LORD.

south Jer\_33\_13 In the cities of the mountains, in the cities of the vale, and in the cities of the {south}, and in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, shall the flocks pass again under the hands of him that telleth [them], saith the LORD.

south Job\_37\_17 How thy garments [are] warm, when he quieteth the earth by the {south} [wind]?

south Job\_39\_26 Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom, [and] stretch her wings toward the {south}?

south Job\_09\_09 Which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades, and the chambers of the {south}.

south Job\_37\_09 Out of the {south} cometh the whirlwind: and cold out of the north.

south Jos\_15\_02 And their {south} border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the bay that looketh southward:

south Jos\_15\_03 And it went out to the south side to Maalehacrabbin, and passed along to Zin, and ascended up on the {south} side unto Kadeshbarnea, and passed along to Hezron, and went up to Adar, and fetched a compass to Karkaa:

south Jos\_15\_03 And it went out to the {south} side to Maalehacrabbin, and passed along to Zin, and ascended up on the south side unto Kadeshbarnea, and passed along to Hezron, and went up to Adar, and fetched a compass to Karkaa:

south Jos\_15\_04 [From thence] it passed toward Azmon, and went out unto the river of Egypt; and the goings out of that coast were at the sea: this shall be your {south} coast.

south Jos\_15\_07 And the border went up toward Debir from the valley of Achor, and so northward, looking toward Gilgal, that [is] before the going up to Adummim, which [is] on the {south} side of the river: and the border passed toward the waters of Enshemesh, and the goings out thereof were at Enrogel:

south Jos\_15\_08 And the border went up by the valley of the son of Hinnom unto the {south} side of the Jebusite; the same [is] Jerusalem: and the border went up to the top of the mountain that [lieth] before the valley of Hinnom westward, which [is] at the end of the valley of the giants northward:

south Jos\_15\_19 Who answered, Give me a blessing; for thou hast given me a {south} land; give me also springs of water. And he gave her the upper springs, and the nether springs.

south Jos\_18\_05 And they shall divide it into seven parts: Judah shall abide in their coast on the {south}, and the house of Joseph shall abide in their coasts on the north.

south Jos\_18\_13 And the border went over from thence toward Luz, to the side of Luz, which [is] Bethel, southward; and the border descended to Atarothadar, near the hill that [lieth] on the {south} side of the nether Bethhoron.

south Jos\_18\_15 And the {south} quarter [was] from the end of Kirjathjearim, and the border went out on the west, and went out to the well of waters of Nephtoah:



south Jos\_18\_16 And the border came down to the end of the mountain that [lieth] before the valley of the son of Hinnom, [and] which [is] in the valley of the giants on the north, and descended to the valley of Hinnom, to the side of Jebusi on the {south}, and descended to Enrogel,

south Jos\_18\_19 And the border passed along to the side of Bethhoglah northward: and the outgoings of the border were at the north bay of the salt sea at the south end of Jordan: this [was] the {south} coast.

south Jos\_18\_19 And the border passed along to the side of Bethhoglah northward: and the outgoings of the border were at the north bay of the salt sea at the {south} end of Jordan: this [was] the south coast.

south Jos\_19\_08 And all the villages that [were] round about these cities to Baalathbeer, Ramath of the {south}. This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Simeon according to their families.

south Jos\_19\_34 And [then] the coast turneth westward to Aznothtabor, and goeth out from thence to Hukkok, and reacheth to Zebulun on the {south} side, and reacheth to Asher on the west side, and to Judah upon Jordan toward the sunrising.

south Jos\_10\_40 So Joshua smote all the country of the hills, and of the {south}, and of the vale, and of the springs, and all their kings: he left none remaining, but utterly destroyed all that breathed, as the LORD God of Israel commanded.

south Jos\_11\_02 And to the kings that [were] on the north of the mountains, and of the plains {south} of Chinneroth, and in the valley, and in the borders of Dor on the west,

south Jos\_11\_16 So Joshua took all that land, the hills, and all the {south} country, and all the land of Goshen, and the valley, and the plain, and the mountain of Israel, and the valley of the same;

south Jos\_12\_03 And from the plain to the sea of Chinneroth on the east, and unto the sea of the plain, [even] the salt sea on the east, the way to Bethjeshimoth; and from the {south}, under Ashdothpishgah:

south Jos\_12\_08 In the mountains, and in the valleys, and in the plains, and in the springs, and in the wilderness, and in the {south} country; the Hittites, the Amorites, and the Canaanites, the Perizzites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites:

south Jos\_13\_04 From the {south}, all the land of the Canaanites, and Mearah that [is] beside the Sidonians unto Aphek, to the borders of the Amorites:

south Jos\_15\_01 [This] then was the lot of the tribe of the children of Judah by their families; [even] to the border of Edom the wilderness of Zin southward [was] the uttermost part of the {south} coast.

south Jud\_01\_09 And afterward the children of Judah went down to fight against the Canaanites, that dwelt in the mountain, and in the {south}, and in the valley.

south Jud\_01\_15 And she said unto him, Give me a blessing: for thou hast given me a {south} land; give me also springs of water. And Caleb gave her the upper springs and the nether springs.

south Jud\_01\_16 And the children of the Kenite, Moses' father in law, went up out of the city of palm trees with the children of Judah into the wilderness of Judah, which [lieth] in the {south} of Arad; and they went and dwelt among the people.

south Jud\_21\_19 Then they said, Behold, [there is] a feast of the LORD in Shiloh yearly [in a place] which [is] on the north side of Bethel, on the east side of the highway that goeth up from Bethel to Shechem, and on the {south} of Lebonah.

south Luk\_12\_55 And when [ye see] the {south} wind blow, ye say, There will be heat; and it cometh to pass.

south Luk\_13\_29 And they shall come from the east, and [from] the west, and from the north, and [from] the {south}, and shall sit down in the kingdom of God.

south Luk\_11\_31 The queen of the {south} shall rise up in the judgment with the men of this generation, and condemn them: for she came from the utmost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater than Solomon [is] here.

south Mat\_12\_42 The queen of the {south} shall rise up in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it: for she came from the uttermost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater than Solomon [is] here.

south Num\_02\_10 On the {south} side [shall be] the standard of the camp of Reuben according to their armies: and the captain of the children of Reuben [shall be] Elizur the son of Shedeur.

south Num\_10\_06 When ye blow an alarm the second time, then the camps that lie on the {south} side shall take their journey: they shall blow an alarm for their journeys.

south Num\_13\_22 And they ascended by the {south}, and came unto Hebron; where Ahiman, Sheshai, and Talmai, the children of Anak, [were]. (Now Hebron was built seven years before Zoan in Egypt.)

south Num\_13\_29 The Amalekites dwell in the land of the {south}: and the Hittites, and the Jebusites, and the Amorites, dwell in the mountains: and the Canaanites dwell by the sea, and by the coast of Jordan.

south Num\_21\_01 And [when] king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in the {south}, heard tell that Israel came by the way of the spies; then he fought against Israel, and took [some] of them prisoners.

south Num\_33\_40 And king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in the {south} in the land of Canaan, heard of the coming of the children of Israel.

south Num\_34\_03 Then your south quarter shall be from the wilderness of Zin along by the coast of Edom, and your {south} border shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward:

south Num\_34\_03 Then your {south} quarter shall be from the wilderness of Zin along by the coast of Edom, and your south border shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward:

south Num\_34\_04 And your border shall turn from the south to the ascent of Akrabbim, and pass on to Zin: and the going forth thereof shall be from the {south} to Kadeshbarnea, and shall go on to Hazaraddar, and pass on to Azmon:

south Num\_34\_04 And your border shall turn from the {south} to the ascent of Akrabbim, and pass on to Zin: and the going forth thereof shall be from the south to Kadeshbarnea, and shall go on to Hazaraddar, and pass on to Azmon:

south Num\_35\_05 And ye shall measure from without the city on the east side two thousand cubits, and on the {south} side two thousand cubits, and on the west side two thousand cubits, and on the north side two thousand cubits; and the city [shall be] in the midst: this shall be to them the suburbs of the cities.

south Oba\_01\_19 And [they of] the {south} shall possess the mount of Esau; and [they of] the plain the Philistines: and they shall possess the fields of Ephraim, and the fields of Samaria: and Benjamin [shall possess] Gilead.

south Oba\_01\_20 And the captivity of this host of the children of Israel [shall possess] that of the

**Canaanites, [even] unto Zarephath; and the captivity of Jerusalem, which [is] in Sepharad, shall possess the cities of the {south}.**

**south Psa\_107\_03 And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and from the west, from the north, and from the {south}.**

**south Psa\_126\_04 Turn again our captivity, O LORD, as the streams in the {south}.**

**south Psa\_75\_06 For promotion [cometh] neither from the east, nor from the west, nor from the {south}.**

**south Psa\_78\_26 He caused an east wind to blow in the heaven: and by his power he brought in the {south} wind.**

**south Psa\_89\_12 The north and the {south} thou hast created them: Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name.**

**south Rev\_21\_13 On the east three gates; on the north three gates; on the {south} three gates; and on the west three gates.**

**south Son\_04\_16 Awake, O north wind; and come, thou {south}; blow upon my garden, [that] the spices thereof may flow out. Let my beloved come into his garden, and eat his pleasant fruits.**

**south Zec\_07\_07 [Should ye] not [hear] the words which the LORD hath cried by the former prophets, when Jerusalem was inhabited and in prosperity, and the cities thereof round about her, when [men] inhabited the {south} and the plain?**

**south Zec\_09\_14 And the LORD shall be seen over them, and his arrow shall go forth as the lightning: and the Lord GOD shall blow the trumpet, and shall go with whirlwinds of the {south}.**

**south Zec\_14\_04 And his feet shall stand in that day upon the mount of Olives, which [is] before Jerusalem on the east, and the mount of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof toward the east and toward the west, [and there shall be] a very great valley; and half of the mountain shall remove toward the north, and half of it toward the {south}.**

**south Zec\_14\_10 All the land shall be turned as a plain from Geba to Rimmon {south} of Jerusalem: and it shall be lifted up, and inhabited in her place, from Benjamin's gate unto the place of the first gate, unto the corner gate, and [from] the tower of Hananeel unto the king's winepresses.**

**south Zec\_06\_06 The black horses which [are] therein go forth into the north country; and the white go forth after them; and the grisled go forth toward the {south} country.**

**southward 1Ch\_26\_17 Eastward [were] six Levites, northward four a day, {southward} four a day, and toward Asuppim two [and] two.**

**southward 1Sa\_14\_05 The forefront of the one [was] situate northward over against Michmash, and the other {southward} over against Gibeah.**

**southward Jos\_18\_14 And the border was drawn [thence], and compassed the corner of the sea southward, from the hill that [lieth] before Bethhoron {southward}; and the goings out thereof were at Kirjathbaal, which [is] Kirjathjearim, a city of the children of Judah: this [was] the west quarter.**

**southward Eze\_47\_19 And the south side southward, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the south side {southward}.**

**southward 1Ch\_26\_15 To Obededom {southward}; and to his sons the house of Asuppim.**

southward Dan\_08\_04 I saw the ram pushing westward, and northward, and {southward}; so that no beasts might stand before him, neither [was there any] that could deliver out of his hand; but he did according to his will, and became great.

southward Jos\_15\_02 And their south border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the bay that looketh {southward};

southward Jos\_15\_21 And the uttermost cities of the tribe of the children of Judah toward the coast of Edom {southward} were Kabzeel, and Eder, and Jagur,

southward Jos\_17\_09 And the coast descended unto the river Kanah, {southward} of the river: these cities of Ephraim [are] among the cities of Manasseh: the coast of Manasseh also [was] on the north side of the river, and the outgoings of it were at the sea:

southward Jos\_18\_13 And the border went over from thence toward Luz, to the side of Luz, which [is] Bethel, {southward}; and the border descended to Atarothadar, near the hill that [lieth] on the south side of the nether Bethhoron.

southward Jos\_18\_14 And the border was drawn [thence], and compassed the corner of the sea {southward}, from the hill that [lieth] before Bethhoron southward; and the goings out thereof were at Kirjathbaal, which [is] Kirjathjearim, a city of the children of Judah: this [was] the west quarter.

southward Eze\_47\_19 And the south side {southward}, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the south side southward.

southward Eze\_48\_28 And by the border of Gad, at the south side {southward}, the border shall be even from Tamar [unto] the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, [and] to the river toward the great sea.

southward Gen\_13\_14 And the LORD said unto Abram, after that Lot was separated from him, Lift up now thine eyes, and look from the place where thou art northward, and {southward}, and eastward, and westward:

southward Jos\_15\_01 [This] then was the lot of the tribe of the children of Judah by their families; [even] to the border of Edom the wilderness of Zin {southward} [was] the uttermost part of the south coast.

southward Num\_03\_29 The families of the sons of Kohath shall pitch on the side of the tabernacle {southward}.

southward Num\_13\_17 And Moses sent them to spy out the land of Canaan, and said unto them, Get you up this [way] {southward}, and go up into the mountain:

southward Exo\_38\_09 And he made the court: on the south side {southward} the hangings of the court [were of] fine twined linen, an hundred cubits:

southward Deu\_03\_27 Get thee up into the top of Pisgah, and lift up thine eyes westward, and northward, and {southward}, and eastward, and behold [it] with thine eyes: for thou shalt not go over this Jordan.

southward Exo\_26\_18 And thou shalt make the boards for the tabernacle, twenty boards on the south side {southward}.

southward Exo\_27\_09 And thou shalt make the court of the tabernacle: for the south side {southward} [there shall be] hangings for the court [of] fine twined linen of an hundred cubits long for one side:

southward Exo\_36\_23 And he made boards for the tabernacle; twenty boards for the south side

**{southward}:**

**southward Exo\_40\_24 And he put the candlestick in the tent of the congregation, over against the table, on the side of the tabernacle {southward}.**

# Bible Word Index with Strong's Number with the full text of each verse

south ^ Act\_08\_26 And <1161> the angel <0032> of the Lord <2962> spake <2980> (5656) unto <4314> Philip <5376>, saying <3004> (5723), Arise <0450> (5628), and <2532> go <4198> (5737) toward <2596> the {south} <3314> unto <1909> the way <3598> that goeth down <2597> (5723) from <0575> Jerusalem <2419> unto <1519> Gaza <1048>, which <3778> is <2076> (5748) desert <2048>.

south ^ Act\_28\_13 And from thence <3606> we fetched a compass <4022> (5631), and came <2658> (5656) to <1519> Rhegium <4484>: and <2532> after <3326> one <3391> day <2250> the {south} wind <3558> blew <1920> (5637), and we came <2064> (5627) the next day <1206> to <1519> Puteoli <4223>:

south ^ Act\_27\_13 And <1161> when the {south} wind <3558> blew softly <5285> (5660), supposing <1380> (5660) that they had obtained <2902> (5760) their purpose <4286>, loosing <0142> (5660) thence, they sailed <3881> (5711) close by <0788> Crete <2914>.

south ^ Act\_27\_12 And <1161> because <5225> <0> the haven <3040> was <5225> (5723) not commodious <0428> to <4314> winter in <3915>, the more part <4119> advised <1012> <5087> (5639) to depart <0321> (5683) thence also <2547>, if <1513> by any means <4458> they might <1410> (5739) attain <2658> (5660) to <1519> Phenice <5405>, and there to winter <3914> (5658); which is an haven <3040> of Crete <2914>, and lieth <0991> (5723) toward <2596> the {south} west <3047> and <2532> <2596> north west <5566>.

south ^ Luk\_12\_55 And <2532> when <3752> ye see the {south} wind <3558> blow <4154> (5723), ye say <3004> (5719), <3754> There will be <2071> (5704) heat <2742>; and <2532> it cometh to pass <1096> (5736).

south ^ Luk\_13\_29 And <2532> they shall come <2240> (5692) from <0575> the east <0395>, and <2532> from the west <1424>, and <2532> from <0575> the north <1005>, and <2532> from the {south} <3558>, and <2532> shall sit down <0347> (5701) in <1722> the kingdom <0932> of God <2316>.

south ^ Luk\_11\_31 The queen <0938> of the {south} <3558> shall rise up <1453> (5701) in <1722> the judgment <2920> with <3326> the men <0435> of this <5026> generation <1074>, and <2532> condemn <2632> (5692) them <0846>: for <3754> she came <2064> (5627) from <1537> the utmost parts <4009> of the earth <1093> to hear <0191> (5658) the wisdom <4678> of Solomon <4672>; and <2532>, behold <2400> (5628), a greater than <4119> Solomon <4672> is here <5602>.

south ^ Mat\_12\_42 The queen <0938> of the {south} <3558> shall rise up <1453> (5701) in <1722> the judgment <2920> with <3326> this <5026> generation <1074>, and <2532> shall condemn <2632> (5692) it <0846>: for <3754> she came <2064> (5627) from <1537> the uttermost parts <4009> of the earth <1093> to hear <0191> (5658) the wisdom <4678> of Solomon <4672>; and <2532>, behold <2400> (5628), a greater than <4119> Solomon <4672> is here <5602>.

south ^ Rev\_21\_13 On <0575> the east <0395> three <5140> gates <4440>; on <0575> the north <1005> three <5140> gates <4440>; on <0575> the {south} <3558> three <5140> gates <4440>; and <2532> on <0575> the west <1424> three <5140> gates <4440>.

## eBibleSoftware Engineering

### Web Suite of Bible Study Tools

Explore all the new ways to study and using  
these tools to strengthen your Walk with God

[Return to the eBibleSoftware Home Web Site](#)

#### Bible Word Index with Strong's Number

#### Language Tranliteration of original language words

Southward Jos\_17\_10 {Southward} (05045 +negeb ) [ it was ] Ephraim s (00669 +)Ephrayim ) , and northward (06828 +tsaphown ) [ it was ] Manasseh s (04519 +M@nashsheh ) , and the sea (03220 +yam ) is his border (01366 +g@buwl ) ; and they met (06293 +paga( ) together in Asher (00836 +)Asher ) on the north (06828 +tsaphown ) , and in Issachar (03485 +Yissaskar ) on the east (04217 +mizrach ) .

south 1Ch\_09\_24 In four (00702 +)arba( ) quarters (07307 +ruwach ) were the porters (07778 +show(er) , toward the east (04217 +mizrach ) , west (03220 +yam ) , north (06828 +tsaphown ) , and {south} (05045 +negeb ) .

south 1Ki\_07\_25 It stood (05975 +(amad ) upon twelve oxen (01241 +baqar ) , three (07969 +shalowsh ) looking (06437 +panah ) toward the north (06828 +tsaphown ) , and three (07969 +shalowsh ) looking (06437 +panah ) toward the west (03220 +yam ) , and three (07969 +shalowsh ) looking (06437 +panah ) toward the {south} (05045 +negeb ) , and three (07969 +shalowsh ) looking (06437 +panah ) toward the east (04217 +mizrach ):and the sea (03220 +yam ) [ was set ] above (04605 +ma(al ) upon them , and all (03605 +kol ) their hinder (00268 +)achowr ) parts [ were ] inward (01004 +bayith ) .

south 1Ki\_07\_39 And he put (05414 +nathan ) five (02568 +chamesh ) bases (04350 +m@kownah ) on (05921 +(al ) the right (03225 +yamiyn ) side (03802 +katheph ) of the house (01004 +bayith ) , and five (02568 +chamesh ) on (05921 +(al ) the left (08040 +s@mo)wl ) side (03802 +katheph ) of the house (01004 +bayith ):and he set (05414 +nathan ) the sea (03220 +yam ) on the right (03233 +y@maniy ) side (03802 +katheph ) of the house (01004 +bayith ) eastward (06924 +qedem ) over (04136 +muwl ) against (04136 +muwl ) the {south} (05045 +negeb ) .

south 1Sa\_20\_41 [ And ] as soon as the lad (05288 +na(ar ) was gone (00935 +bow) ) , David (01732 +David ) arose (06965 +quwm ) out of [ a place ] toward (00681 +)etsel ) the {south} (05045 +negeb ) , and fell (05307 +naphal ) on his face (00639 +)aph ) to the ground (00776 +)erets ) , and bowed (07812 +shachah ) himself three (07969 +shalowsh ) times (06471 +pa(am ):and they kissed (05401 +nashaq ) one (00376 +)iysh )

another (07453 +rea( ) , and wept (01058 +bakah ) one (00376 +)iysh ) with another (07453 +rea( ) , until (05704 +(ad ) David (01732 +David ) exceeded (01431 +gadal ) .

south 1Sa\_23\_19 . Then came (05927 +(alah ) up the Ziphites (02130 +Ziypihy ) to Saul (07586 +Sha)uwl ) to Gibeah (01390 +Gib(ah ) , saying (00559 +)amar ) , Doth not David (01732 +David ) hide (05641 +cathar ) himself with us in strong (04679 +m@tsad ) holds (04679 +m@tsad ) in the wood (02793 +choresh ) , in the hill (01389 +gib(ah ) of Hachilah (02444 +Chakiylah ) , which (00834 +)aher ) [ is ] on the {south} (03225 +yamiyn ) of Jeshimon (03452 +y@shiyrown ) ?

south 1Sa\_23\_24 And they arose (06965 +quwm ) , and went (03212 +yalak ) to Ziph (02128 +Ziypihy ) before (06440 +paniym ) Saul (07586 +Sha)uwl ):but David (01732 +David ) and his men (00582 +)enowsh ) [ were ] in the wilderness (04057 +midbar ) of Maon (04584 +Ma(own ) , in the plain (06160 +(arabah ) on (00413 +)el ) the {south} (03225 +yamiyn ) of Jeshimon (03452 +y@shiyrown ) .

south 1Sa\_27\_10 And Achish (00397 +)Akiysh ) said (00559 +)amar ) , Whither (00413 +)el ) have ye made a road (06584 +pashat ) to day (03117 +yowm ) ? And David (01732 +David ) said (00559 +)amar ) , Against (05921 +(al ) the south (05045 +negeb ) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) , and against (05921 +(al ) the south (05045 +negeb ) of the Jerahmeelites (03397 +Y@rachm@)eliy ) , and against (00413 +)el ) the {south} (05045 +negeb ) of the Kenites (07017 +Qeyniy ) .

south 1Sa\_27\_10 And Achish (00397 +)Akiysh ) said (00559 +)amar ) , Whither (00413 +)el ) have ye made a road (06584 +pashat ) to day (03117 +yowm ) ? And David (01732 +David ) said (00559 +)amar ) , Against (05921 +(al ) the south (05045 +negeb ) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) , and against (05921 +(al ) the {south} (05045 +negeb ) of the Jerahmeelites (03397 +Y@rachm@)eliy ) , and against (00413 +)el ) the south (05045 +negeb ) of the Kenites (07017 +Qeyniy ) .

south 1Sa\_27\_10 And Achish (00397 +)Akiysh ) said (00559 +)amar ) , Whither (00413 +)el ) have ye made a road (06584 +pashat ) to day (03117 +yowm ) ? And David (01732 +David ) said (00559 +)amar ) , Against (05921 +(al ) the {south} (05045 +negeb ) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) , and against (05921 +(al ) the south (05045 +negeb ) of the Jerahmeelites (03397 +Y@rachm@)eliy ) , and against (00413 +)el ) the south (05045 +negeb ) of the Kenites (07017 +Qeyniy ) .

south 1Sa\_30\_01 . And it came (01961 +hayah ) to pass , when David (01732 +David ) and his men (00582 +)enowsh ) were come (00935 +bow ) to Ziklag (06860 +Tsiqlag ) on the third (07992 +sh@liyshiy ) day (03117 +yowm ) , that the Amalekites (06003 +(Amaleqiy ) had invaded (06584 +pashat ) the {south} (05045 +negeb ) , and Ziklag (06860 +Tsiqlag ) , and smitten (05221 +nakah ) Ziklag (06860 +Tsiqlag ) , and burned (08313 +saraph ) it with fire (00784 +)esh ) ;

south 1Sa\_30\_14 We made an invasion (06584 +pashat ) [ upon ] the south (05045 +negeb ) of the Cherethites (03774 +K@rethiy ) , and upon [ the coast ] which (00834 +)aher ) [ belongeth ] to Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) , and upon the {south} (05045 +negeb ) of Caleb (03612 +Kaleb ) ; and we burned (08313 +saraph ) Ziklag (06860 +Tsiqlag ) with fire (00784 +)esh ) .

south 1Sa\_30\_14 We made an invasion (06584 +pashat ) [ upon ] the {south} (05045 +negeb ) of the Cherethites (03774 +K@rethiy ) , and upon [ the coast ] which (00834 +)aher ) [ belongeth ] to Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) , and upon the south (05045 +negeb ) of Caleb (03612 +Kaleb ) ; and we burned (08313 +saraph ) Ziklag (06860 +Tsiqlag ) with fire (00784 +)esh ) .

south 1Sa\_30\_27 To [ them ] which (00834 +)aher ) [ were ] in Bethel (01008 +Beyth - )El ) , and to [ them ] which (00834 +)aher ) [ were ] in {south} (05045 +negeb ) Ramoth (07418 +Ramowth - Negeb ) , and to [ them ] which (00834 +)aher ) [ were ] in Jattir (03492 +Yattiyr ) ,

south 2Ch\_04\_04 It stood (05975 +(amad ) upon twelve oxen (01241 +baqar ) , three (07969 +shalowsh )



looking (06437 +panah ) toward the north (06828 +tsaphown ) , and three (07969 +shalowsh ) looking (06437 +panah ) toward the west (03220 +yam ) , and three (07969 +shalowsh ) looking (06437 +panah ) toward the {south} (05045 +negeb ) , and three (07969 +shalowsh ) looking (06437 +panah ) toward the east (04217 +mizrach ):and the sea (03220 +yam ) [ was set ] above (04605 +ma(al ) upon them , and all (03605 +kol ) their hinder (00268 +)achowr ) parts [ were ] inward (01004 +bayith ) .

south 2Ch\_04\_10 And he set (05414 +nathan ) the sea (03220 +yam ) on the right (03233 +y@maniy ) side (03802 +katheph ) of the east (06924 +qedem ) end , over (04136 +muwl ) against (04136 +muwl ) the {south} (05045 +negeb ) .

south 2Ch\_28\_18 The Philistines (06430 +P@lishtiy ) also had invaded (06584 +pashat ) the cities (05892 +(iyr ) of the low (08219 +sh@phelah ) country , and of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) , and had taken (03920 +lakad ) Bethshemesh (01053 +Beyth Shemesh ) , and Ajalon (00357 +)Ayalown ) , and Gederoth (01450 +G@derowth ) , and Shocho (07755 +Sowkoh ) with the villages (01323 +bath ) thereof , and Timnah (08553 +Timnah ) with the villages (01323 +bath ) thereof , Gimzo (01579 +Gimzow ) also and the villages (01323 +bath ) thereof:and they dwelt (03427 +yashab ) there (08033 +sham ) .

south 2Sa\_24\_07 And came (00935 +bow) ) to the strong (04013 +mibtsar ) hold (04013 +mibtsar ) of Tyre (06865 +Tsor ) , and to all (03605 +kol ) the cities (05892 +(iyr ) of the Hivites (02340 +Chivviy ) , and of the Canaanites (03669 +K@na(anij ):and they went (03318 +yatsa) ) out to the {south} (05045 +negeb ) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) , [ even ] to Beersheba (00884 +B@)er Sheba( ) .

south Act\_08\_26 . And the angel (0032 -aggelos -) of the Lord (2962 -kurios -) spake (2980 -laleo -) unto Philip (5376 -Philippos -) , saying (3007 -leipo -) , Arise (0450 -anistemi -) , and go (4198 -poreuomai -) toward (2596 -kata -) the {south} (3314 -mesembria -) unto the way (3598 -hodos -) that goeth (2597 -katabaino -) down (2597 -katabaino -) from Jerusalem (2419 -Hierousalem -) unto Gaza (1048 -Gaza -) , which (3778 -houtos -) is desert (2048 -eremos -) .

south Act\_27\_12 . And because the haven (3040 -limen -) was not commodious (0428 -aneuthetos -) to winter (3915 -paracheimasia -) in , the more (4119 -pleion -) part advised (5087 -tithemi -) to depart (0321 -anago -) thence (1564 -ekeithen -) also (2547 -kakeithen -) , if (1513 -ei pos -) by any (4458 - -pos -) means (4458 - -pos -) they might (1410 -dunamai -) attain (2658 -katantao -) to Phenice (5405 -Phoinix -) , [ and there ] to winter (3914 -paracheimazo -) ; [ which is ] an haven (3040 -limen -) of Crete (2914 -Krete -) , and lieth (0991 -blepo -) toward (2596 -kata -) the {south} (3047 -lips -) west (3047 -lips -) and north (5566 -choros -) west (5566 -choros -) .

south Act\_27\_13 And when the {south} (3558 -notos -) wind blew (5285 -hupopneo -) softly (5285 -hupopneo -) , supposing (1380 -dokeo -) that they had obtained (2902 -krateo -) [ their ] purpose (4286 -prothesis -) , loosing (0142 -airo -) [ thence ] , they sailed (3881 -paralegomai -) close (0788 -asson -) by Crete (2914 -Krete -) .

south Act\_28\_13 And from thence (3606 -hothen -) we fetched a compass (4022 -perierchomai -) , and came (2658 -katantao -) to Rhegium (4484 -Rhegion -):and after (3326 -meta -) one (3391 -mia -) day (2250 -hemera -) the {south} (3558 -notos -) wind blew (1920 -epiginomai -) , and we came (2064 -erchomai -) the next (1206 -deuteraios -) day to Puteoli (4223 -Potiolois -) :

south Dan\_08\_09 And out of one (00259 +)echad ) of them came (03318 +yatsa) ) forth (03318 +yatsa) ) a little (04704 +mitsts@(iyrah ) horn (07161 +qeren ) , which waxed exceeding (03499 +yether ) great (01431 +gadal ) , toward (00413 +)el ) the {south} (05045 +negeb ) , and toward (00413 +)el ) the east (04217 +mizrach ) , and toward (00413 +)el ) the pleasant (06643 +ts@biy ) [ land ] .

south Dan\_11\_05 . And the king (04428 +melek ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) shall be strong (02388

+chazaq ) , and [ one ] of his princes (08269 +sar ) ; and he shall be strong (02388 +chazaq ) above (05921 +(al ) him , and have dominion (04910 +mashal ) ; his dominion (04474 +mimshal ) [ shall be ] a great (07227 +rab ) dominion (04474 +mimshal ) .

south Dan\_11\_06 And in the end (07093 +qets ) of years (08141 +shaneh ) they shall join (02266 +chabar ) themselves together ; for the king s (04428 +melek ) daughter (01323 +bath ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) shall come (00935 +bow ) to the king (04428 +melek ) of the north (06828 +tsaphown ) to make (06213 +(asah ) an agreement (04339 +meyshar ):but she shall not retain (06113 +(atsar ) the power (03581 +koach ) of the arm (02220 +z@rowa( ) ; neither (03808 +lo ) shall he stand (05975 +(amad ) , nor his arm (02220 +z@rowa( ):but she shall be given (05414 +nathan ) up , and they that brought (00935 +bow ) her , and he that begat (03205 +yalad ) her , and he that strengthened (02388 +chazaq ) her in [ these ] times (06256 +(eth ) .

south Dan\_11\_09 So the king (04428 +melek ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) shall come (00935 +bow ) into [ his ] kingdom (04438 +malkuwth ) , and shall return (07725 +shuwb ) into (00413 +)el ) his own land (00127 +)adamah ) .

south Dan\_11\_11 And the king (04428 +melek ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) shall be moved with choler (04843 +marar ) , and shall come (03318 +yatsa ) forth (03318 +yatsa ) and fight (03898 +lacham ) with him , [ even ] with the king (04428 +melek ) of the north (06828 +tsaphown ):and he shall set (05975 +(amad ) forth (05975 +(amad ) a great (07227 +rab ) multitude (01995 +hamown ) ; but the multitude (01995 +hamown ) shall be given (05414 +nathan ) into his hand (03027 +yad ) .

south Dan\_11\_14 And in those (01992 +hem ) times (06256 +(eth ) there shall many (07227 +rab ) stand (05975 +(amad ) up against (05921 +(al ) the king (04428 +melek ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ):also the robbers (06530 +p@riyts ) of thy people (05971 +(am ) shall exalt (05375 +nasa ) themselves to establish (05975 +(amad ) the vision (02377 +chazown ) ; but they shall fall (03782 +kashal ) .

south Dan\_11\_15 So the king (04428 +melek ) of the north (06828 +tsaphown ) shall come (00935 +bow ) , and cast (08210 +shaphak ) up a mount (05550 +col@lah ) , and take (03920 +lakad ) the most fenced (04013 +mibtsar ) cities (05892 +(iyr ):and the arms (02220 +z@rowa( ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) shall not withstand (05975 +(amad ) , neither (00369 +)ayin ) his chosen (04005 +mibchar ) people (05971 +(am ) , neither (00369 +)ayin ) [ shall there be any ] strength (03581 +koach ) to withstand (05975 +(amad ) .

south Dan\_11\_25 And he shall stir (05782 +(uwr ) up his power (03581 +koach ) and his courage (03824 +lebab ) against (05921 +(al ) the king (04428 +melek ) of the south (05045 +negeb ) with a great (01419 +gadowl ) army (02428 +chayil ) ; and the king (04428 +melek ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) shall be stirred (01624 +garah ) up to battle (04421 +milchamah ) with a very great (01419 +gadowl ) and mighty (06099 +(atsuwm ) army (02428 +chayil ) ; but he shall not stand (05975 +(amad ):for they shall forecast (02803 +chashab ) devices (04284 +machashabah ) against (05921 +(al ) him .

south Dan\_11\_25 And he shall stir (05782 +(uwr ) up his power (03581 +koach ) and his courage (03824 +lebab ) against (05921 +(al ) the king (04428 +melek ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) with a great (01419 +gadowl ) army (02428 +chayil ) ; and the king (04428 +melek ) of the south (05045 +negeb ) shall be stirred (01624 +garah ) up to battle (04421 +milchamah ) with a very great (01419 +gadowl ) and mighty (06099 +(atsuwm ) army (02428 +chayil ) ; but he shall not stand (05975 +(amad ):for they shall forecast (02803 +chashab ) devices (04284 +machashabah ) against (05921 +(al ) him .

south Dan\_11\_29 At the time appointed (04150 +mow(ed ) he shall return (07725 +shuwb ) , and come (00935 +bow ) toward the {south} (05045 +negeb ) ; but it shall not be as the former (07223 +ri)shown ) , or as the latter (00314 +)acharown ) .

south Dan\_11\_40 And at the time (06256 +(eth ) of the end (07093 +qets ) shall the king (04428 +melek ) of

the {south} (05045 +negeb ) push (05055 +nagach ) at him:and the king (04428 +melek ) of the north (06828 +tsaphown ) shall come (08175 +sa(ar ) against (05921 +(al ) him like a whirlwind (08175 +sa(ar ) , with chariots (07393 +rekeb ) , and with horsemen (06571 +parash ) , and with many (07227 +rab ) ships (00591 +)oniyah ) ; and he shall enter (00935 +bow ) into the countries (00776 +)erets ) , and shall overflow (07857 +shataph ) and pass (05674 +(abar ) over (05674 +(abar ) .

south Deu\_01\_07 Turn (06437 +panah ) you , and take your journey (05265 +naca( ) , and go (00935 +bow ) to the mount (02022 +har ) of the Amorites (00567 +)Emoriy ) , and unto all (03605 +kol ) [ the places ] nigh (07934 +shaken ) thereunto , in the plain (06160 +(arabah ) , in the hills (02022 +har ) , and in the vale (08219 +sh@phelah ) , and in the {south} (05045 +negeb ) , and by the sea (03220 +yam ) side (02348 +chowph ) , to the land (00776 +)erets ) of the Canaanites (03669 +K@na(aniy ) , and unto Lebanon (03844 +L@banown ) , unto the great (01419 +gadawl ) river (05104 +nahar ) , the river (05104 +nahar ) Euphrates (06578 +P@rath ) .

south Deu\_33\_23 And of Naphtali (05321 +Naphtaliy ) he said (00559 +)amar ) , O Naphtali (05321 +Naphtaliy ) , satisfied (07649 +sabea( ) with favour (07522 +ratsown ) , and full (04392 +male ) ) with the blessing (01293 +B@rakah ) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ):possess (03423 +yarash ) thou the west (03220 +yam ) and the {south} (01864 +darowm ) .

south Deu\_34\_03 And the {south} (05045 +negeb ) , and the plain (03603 +kikkar ) of the valley (01237 +biq(ah ) of Jericho (03405 +Y@riychow ) , the city (05892 +(iy ) of palm (08558 +tamar ) trees , unto Zoar (06820 +Tso(ar ) .

south Ecc\_01\_06 The wind (07307 +ruwach ) goeth (01980 +halak ) toward (00413 +)el ) the {south} (01864 +darowm ) , and turneth (05437 +cabab ) about unto the north (06828 +tsaphown ) ; it whirlleth (01980 +halak ) about continually , and the wind (07307 +ruwach ) returneth (07725 +shuwb ) again (07725 +shuwb ) according (05921 +(al ) to his circuits (05439 +cabiwb ) .

south Ecc\_11\_03 If (00518 +)im ) the clouds (05645 +(ab ) be full (04390 +male ) ) of rain (1653geshem ) , they empty (07324 +ruwq ) [ themselves ] upon the earth (00776 +)erets ):and if the tree (06086 +(ets ) fall (05307 +naphal ) toward the {south} (01864 +darowm ) , or toward the north (06828 +tsaphown ) , in the place (04725 +maqowm ) where the tree (06086 +(ets ) falleth (05307 +naphal ) , there (08033 +sham ) it shall be .

south Exo\_26\_18 And thou shalt make (06213 +(asah ) the boards (07175 +qeresh ) for the tabernacle (04908 +mishkan ) , twenty (06242 +(esriym ) boards (07175 +qeresh ) on the {south} (05045 +negeb ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) southward (08486 +teyman ) .

south Exo\_26\_35 And thou shalt set (07760 +suwm ) the table (07979 +shulchan ) without (02351 +chuwts ) the vail (06532 +poreketh ) , and the candlestick (04501 +m@nowrah ) over (05227 +nokach ) against (05227 +nokach ) the table (07979 +shulchan ) on (05921 +(al ) the side (06763 +tsela( ) of the tabernacle (04908 +mishkan ) toward the {south} (08486 +teyman ):and thou shalt put (05414 +nathan ) the table (07979 +shulchan ) on (05921 +(al ) the north (06828 +tsaphown ) side (06763 +tsela( ) .

south Exo\_27\_09 . And thou shalt make (06213 +(asah ) the court (02691 +chatser ) of the tabernacle (04908 +mishkan ):for the {south} (05045 +negeb ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) southward (08486 +teyman ) [ there shall be ] hangings (07050 +qela( ) for the court (02691 +chatser ) [ of ] fine twined (07806 +shazar ) linen (08336 +shesh ) of an hundred (03967 +me)ah ) cubits (00520 +)ammah ) long (00753 +)orek ) for one (00259 +)echad ) side :

south Exo\_36\_23 And he made (06213 +(asah ) boards (07175 +qeresh ) for the tabernacle (4908mishkan ) ; twenty (06242 +(esriym ) boards (07175 +qeresh ) for the {south} (05045 +negeb ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) southward (08486 +teyman ) :

south Exo\_38\_09 . And he made (06213 +(asah ) the court (02691 +chatser ):on the {south} (05045 +negeb ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) southward (08486 +teyman ) the hangings (07050 +qela( ) of the court (02691 +chatser ) [ were of ] fine twined (07806 +shazar ) linen (08336 +shesh ) , an hundred (03967 +me)ah ) cubits (00520 +)ammah ) :

south Eze\_20\_46 Son (01121 +ben ) of man (00120 +)adam ) , set (07760 +suwm ) thy face (06440 +paniym ) toward (01870 +derek ) the south (08486 +teyman ) , and drop (05197 +nataph ) [ thy word ] toward (00413 +)el ) the south (01864 +darowm ) , and prophesy (05012 +naba ) against (00413 +)el ) the forest (03293 +ya(ar ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) field (07704 +sadeh ) ;

south Eze\_20\_46 Son (01121 +ben ) of man (00120 +)adam ) , set (07760 +suwm ) thy face (06440 +paniym ) toward (01870 +derek ) the south (08486 +teyman ) , and drop (05197 +nataph ) [ thy word ] toward (00413 +)el ) the {south} (01864 +darowm ) , and prophesy (05012 +naba ) against (00413 +)el ) the forest (03293 +ya(ar ) of the south (05045 +negeb ) field (07704 +sadeh ) ;

south Eze\_20\_46 Son (01121 +ben ) of man (00120 +)adam ) , set (07760 +suwm ) thy face (06440 +paniym ) toward (01870 +derek ) the {south} (08486 +teyman ) , and drop (05197 +nataph ) [ thy word ] toward (00413 +)el ) the south (01864 +darowm ) , and prophesy (05012 +naba ) against (00413 +)el ) the forest (03293 +ya(ar ) of the south (05045 +negeb ) field (07704 +sadeh ) ;

south Eze\_20\_47 And say (00559 +)amar ) to the forest (03293 +ya(ar ) of the south (05045 +negeb ) , Hear (08085 +shama( ) the word (01697 +dabar ) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) ; Thus (03541 +koh ) saith (00559 +)amar ) the Lord (00136 +)Adonay ) GOD (03069 +Y@hovih ) ; Behold (02005 +hen ) , I will kindle (03341 +yatsath ) a fire (00784 +)esh ) in thee , and it shall devour (00398 +)akal ) every (03605 +kol ) green (03892 +lach ) tree (06086 +(ets ) in thee , and every (03605 +kol ) dry (03002 +yabesh ) tree (06086 +(ets ):the flaming (03852 +lehabah ) flame (07957 +shalhebeth ) shall not be quenched (03518 +kabah ) , and all (03605 +kol ) faces (06440 +paniym ) from the {south} (05045 +negeb ) to the north (06828 +tsaphown ) shall be burned (06866 +tsarab ) therein .

south Eze\_20\_47 And say (00559 +)amar ) to the forest (03293 +ya(ar ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) , Hear (08085 +shama( ) the word (01697 +dabar ) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) ; Thus (03541 +koh ) saith (00559 +)amar ) the Lord (00136 +)Adonay ) GOD (03069 +Y@hovih ) ; Behold (02005 +hen ) , I will kindle (03341 +yatsath ) a fire (00784 +)esh ) in thee , and it shall devour (00398 +)akal ) every (03605 +kol ) green (03892 +lach ) tree (06086 +(ets ) in thee , and every (03605 +kol ) dry (03002 +yabesh ) tree (06086 +(ets ):the flaming (03852 +lehabah ) flame (07957 +shalhebeth ) shall not be quenched (03518 +kabah ) , and all (03605 +kol ) faces (06440 +paniym ) from the south (05045 +negeb ) to the north (06828 +tsaphown ) shall be burned (06866 +tsarab ) therein .

south Eze\_21\_04 Seeing (03282 +ya(an ) then that I will cut (03772 +karath ) off from thee the righteous (06662 +tsaddiyq ) and the wicked (07563 +rasha( ) , therefore shall my sword (02719 +chereb ) go (03318 +yatsa ) forth (03318 +yatsa ) out of his sheath (08593 +ta(ar ) against (00413 +)el ) all (03605 +kol ) flesh (01320 +basar ) from the {south} (05045 +negeb ) to the north (06828 +tsaphown ) :

south Eze\_40\_02 In the visions (04759 +mar)ah ) of God (00430 +)elohiym ) brought (00935 +bow) ) he me into (00413 +)el ) the land (00776 +)erets ) of Israel (03478 +Yisra)el ) , and set (05117 +nuwach ) me upon a very (03966 +m@(od ) high (01364 +gaboahh ) mountain (02022 +har ) , by which [ was ] as the frame (04011 +mibneh ) of a city (05892 +(iyr ) on the {south} (05045 +negeb ) .

south Eze\_40\_24 After that he brought (03212 +yalak ) me toward (01870 +derek ) the south (01864 +darowm ) , and behold (02009 +hinneh ) a gate (08179 +sha(ar ) toward (01870 +derek ) the {south} (01864 +darowm ):and he measured (04058 +madad ) the posts (00352 +)ayil ) thereof and the arches (00361 +)eylam ) thereof according to these (04228 +machagoreth ) measures (04060 +middah ) .

south Eze\_40\_24 After that he brought (03212 +yalak ) me toward (01870 +derek ) the {south} (01864 +darowm ) , and behold (02009 +hinneh ) a gate (08179 +sha(ar ) toward (01870 +derek ) the south (01864 +darowm ):and he measured (04058 +madad ) the posts (00352 +)ayil ) thereof and the arches (00361 +)eylam ) thereof according to these (04228 +machagoreth ) measures (04060 +middah ) .

south Eze\_40\_27 . And [ there was ] a gate (08179 +sha(ar ) in the inner (06442 +p@niymiy ) court (02691 +chatser ) toward (01870 +derek ) the south (01864 +darowm ):and he measured (04058 +madad ) from gate (08179 +sha(ar ) to gate (08179 +sha(ar ) toward (01870 +derek ) the {south} (01864 +darowm ) an hundred (03967 +me)ah ) cubits (00520 +)ammah ) .

south Eze\_40\_27 . And [ there was ] a gate (08179 +sha(ar ) in the inner (06442 +p@niymiy ) court (02691 +chatser ) toward (01870 +derek ) the {south} (01864 +darowm ):and he measured (04058 +madad ) from gate (08179 +sha(ar ) to gate (08179 +sha(ar ) toward (01870 +derek ) the south (01864 +darowm ) an hundred (03967 +me)ah ) cubits (00520 +)ammah ) .

south Eze\_40\_28 And he brought (00935 +bow ) me to the inner (06442 +p@niymiy ) court (02691 +chatser ) by the south (01864 +darowm ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ):and he measured (04058 +madad ) the {south} (01864 +darowm ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) according to these (04228 +machagoreth ) measures (04060 +middah ) ;

south Eze\_40\_28 And he brought (00935 +bow ) me to the inner (06442 +p@niymiy ) court (02691 +chatser ) by the {south} (01864 +darowm ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ):and he measured (04058 +madad ) the south (01864 +darowm ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) according to these (04228 +machagoreth ) measures (04060 +middah ) ;

south Eze\_40\_44 And without (02351 +chuwts ) the inner (06442 +p@niymiy ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) [ were ] the chambers (03957 +lishkah ) of the singers (07891 +shiy ) in the inner (06442 +p@niymiy ) court (02691 +chatser ) , which (00834 +)aher ) [ was ] at (00413 +)el ) the side (03802 +katheph ) of the north (06828 +tsaphown ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) ; and their prospect (06440 +paniy ) [ was ] toward (01870 +derek ) the {south} (01864 +darowm ):one (00259 +)echad ) at (00413 +)el ) the side (03802 +katheph ) of the east (06921 +qadiym ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) [ having ] the prospect (06440 +paniy ) toward (01870 +derek ) the north (06828 +tsaphown ) .

south Eze\_40\_45 And he said (01696 +dabar ) unto me , This (02090 +zoh ) chamber (03957 +lishkah ) , whose (00834 +)aher ) prospect (06440 +paniy ) [ is ] toward (01870 +derek ) the {south} (01864 +darowm ) , [ is ] for the priests (03548 +kohen ) , the keepers (08104 +shamar ) of the charge (04931 +mishmereth ) of the house (01004 +bayith ) .

south Eze\_41\_11 And the doors (06607 +pethach ) of the side (06763 +tsela( ) chambers (06763 +tsela( ) [ were ] toward (01870 +derek ) [ the place that was ] left (03240 +yanach ) , one (00259 +)echad ) door (06607 +pethach ) toward (01870 +derek ) the north (06828 +tsaphown ) , and another (00259 +)echad ) door (06607 +pethach ) toward (01870 +derek ) the {south} (01864 +darowm ):and the breadth (07341 +rochab ) of the place (04725 +maqowm ) that was left (03240 +yanach ) [ was ] five (02568 +chamesh ) cubits (00520 +)ammah ) round (05439 +cabi ) about .

south Eze\_42\_12 And according to the doors (06607 +pethach ) of the chambers (03957 +lishkah ) that [ were ] toward (01870 +derek ) the {south} (01864 +darowm ) [ was ] a door (06607 +pethach ) in the head (07218 +ro)sh ) of the way (01870 +derek ) , [ even ] the way (01870 +derek ) directly (01903 +hagiyn ) before (06440 +paniy ) the wall (01448 +g@derah ) toward (01870 +derek ) the east (06921 +qadiym ) , as one entereth (00935 +bow ) into them .

south Eze\_42\_13 Then said (00559 +)amar ) he unto me , The north (06828 +tsaphown ) chambers (03957

+lishkah ) [ and ] the {south} (01864 +darowm ) chambers (03957 +lishkah ) , which (00834 +)aher ) [ are ] before the separate (01508 +gizrah ) place , they [ be ] holy (06944 +qodesh ) chambers (03957 +lishkah ) , where the priests (03548 +kohen ) that approach (07138 +qarowb ) unto the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) shall eat (00398 +)akal ) the most (06944 +qodesh ) holy (06944 +qodesh ) things:there (08033 +sham ) shall they lay (03241 +Yaniym ) the most (06944 +qodesh ) holy (06944 +qodesh ) things , and the meat offering (04503 +minchah ) , and the sin (02403 +chatta)ah ) offering , and the trespass (00817 +)asham ) offering ; for the place (04725 +maqowm ) [ is ] holy (06918 +qadowsh ) .

south Eze\_42\_18 He measured (04058 +madad ) the {south} (01864 +darowm ) side (07307 +ruwach ) , five (02568 +chamesh ) hundred (03967 +me)ah ) reeds (07070 +qaneh ) , with the measuring (04060 +middah ) reed (07070 +qaneh ) .

south Eze\_46\_09 But when the people (05971 +(am ) of the land (00776 +)erets ) shall come (00935 +bow ) before (06440 +paniym ) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) in the solemn (04150 +mow(ed ) feasts (04150 +mow(ed ) , he that entereth (00935 +bow ) ) in by the way (01870 +derek ) of the north (06828 +tsaphown ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) to worship (07812 +shachah ) shall go (03318 +yatsa ) out by the way (01870 +derek ) of the south (05045 +negeb ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) ; and he that entereth (00935 +bow ) ) by the way (01870 +derek ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) shall go (03318 +yatsa ) forth (03318 +yatsa ) by the way (01870 +derek ) of the north (06828 +tsaphown ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ):he shall not return (07725 +shuwb ) by the way (01870 +derek ) of the gate (08179 +sha(ar ) whereby (00834 +)aher ) he came (00935 +bow ) in , but shall go (03318 +yatsa ) forth (03318 +yatsa ) over (05226 +nekach ) against (05227 +nokach ) it .

south Eze\_46\_09 But when the people (05971 +(am ) of the land (00776 +)erets ) shall come (00935 +bow ) before (06440 +paniym ) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) in the solemn (04150 +mow(ed ) feasts (04150 +mow(ed ) , he that entereth (00935 +bow ) ) in by the way (01870 +derek ) of the north (06828 +tsaphown ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) to worship (07812 +shachah ) shall go (03318 +yatsa ) out by the way (01870 +derek ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) ; and he that entereth (00935 +bow ) ) by the way (01870 +derek ) of the south (05045 +negeb ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) shall go (03318 +yatsa ) forth (03318 +yatsa ) by the way (01870 +derek ) of the north (06828 +tsaphown ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ):he shall not return (07725 +shuwb ) by the way (01870 +derek ) of the gate (08179 +sha(ar ) whereby (00834 +)aher ) he came (00935 +bow ) in , but shall go (03318 +yatsa ) forth (03318 +yatsa ) over (05226 +nekach ) against (05227 +nokach ) it .

south Eze\_47\_01 . Afterward he brought (07725 +shuwb ) me again (07725 +shuwb ) unto the door (06607 +pethach ) of the house (01004 +bayith ) ; and , behold (02009 +hinneh ) , waters (04325 +mayim ) issued (03318 +yatsa ) out from under (08478 +tachath ) the threshold (04670 +miphtan ) of the house (01004 +bayith ) eastward (06921 +qadiym ):for the forefront (06440 +paniym ) of the house (01004 +bayith ) [ stood toward ] the east (06921 +qadiym ) , and the waters (04325 +mayim ) came (03381 +yarad ) down (03381 +yarad ) from under (08478 +tachath ) from the right (03233 +y@maniy ) side of the house (01004 +bayith ) , at the {south} (05045 +negeb ) [ side ] of the altar (04196 +mizbeach ) .

south Eze\_47\_19 And the south (05045 +negeb ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) southward (05045 +negeb ) , from Tamar (08559 +Tamar ) [ even ] to the waters (04325 +mayim ) of strife (04808 +m@riybah ) [ in ] Kadesh (06946 +Qadesh ) , the river (05158 +nachal ) to the great (01419 +gadowl ) sea (03220 +yam ) . And [ this is ] the {south} (08486 +teyman ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) southward (05045 +negeb ) .

south Eze\_47\_19 And the {south} (05045 +negeb ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) southward (05045 +negeb ) , from Tamar (08559 +Tamar ) [ even ] to the waters (04325 +mayim ) of strife (04808 +m@riybah ) [ in ] Kadesh (06946 +Qadesh ) , the river (05158 +nachal ) to the great (01419 +gadowl ) sea (03220 +yam ) . And [ this is ] the south (08486 +teyman ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) southward (05045 +negeb ) .

south Eze\_48\_10 And for them , [ even ] for the priests (03548 +kohen ) , shall be [ this ] holy (06944

+qodesh ) oblation (08641 +t@ruwmah ) ; toward the north (06828 +tsaphown ) five (02568 +chamesh ) and twenty (06242 +(esriym ) thousand (00505 +)eleph ) [ in length (00753 +)orek ) ] , and toward the west (03220 +yam ) ten (06235 +(eser ) thousand (00505 +)eleph ) in breadth (07341 +rochab ) , and toward the east (06921 +qadiym ) ten (06235 +(eser ) thousand (00505 +)eleph ) in breadth (07341 +rochab ) , and toward the {south} (05045 +negeb ) five (02568 +chamesh ) and twenty (06242 +(esriym ) thousand (00505 +)eleph ) in length (00753 +)orek ):and the sanctuary (04720 +miqdash ) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) shall be in the midst (08432 +tavek ) thereof .

south Eze\_48\_16 And these (00428 +)el - leh ) [ shall be ] the measures (04060 +middah ) thereof ; the north (06828 +tsaphown ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) four (00702 +)arba( ) thousand (00505 +)eleph ) and five (02568 +chamesh ) hundred (03967 +me)ah ) , and the {south} (05045 +negeb ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) four (00702 +)arba( ) thousand (00505 +)eleph ) and five (02568 +chamesh ) hundred (03967 +me)ah ) , and on the east (06921 +qadiym ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) four (00702 +)arba( ) thousand (00505 +)eleph ) and five (02568 +chamesh ) hundred (03967 +me)ah ) , and the west (03220 +yam ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) four (00702 +)arba( ) thousand (00505 +)eleph ) and five (02568 +chamesh ) hundred (03967 +me)ah ) .

south Eze\_48\_17 And the suburbs (04054 +migrash ) of the city (05892 +(iyr ) shall be toward the north (06828 +tsaphown ) two hundred (03967 +me)ah ) and fifty (02572 +chamishshiym ) , and toward the {south} (05045 +negeb ) two hundred (03967 +me)ah ) and fifty (02572 +chamishshiym ) , and toward the east (06921 +qadiym ) two hundred (03967 +me)ah ) and fifty (02572 +chamishshiym ) , and toward the west (03220 +yam ) two hundred (03967 +me)ah ) and fifty (02572 +chamishshiym ) .

south Eze\_48\_28 And by the border (01366 +g@buwl ) of Gad (01410 +Gad ) , at (00413 +)el ) the {south} (05045 +negeb ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) southward (05045 +negeb ) , the border (01366 +g@buwl ) shall be even from Tamar (08559 +Tamar ) [ unto ] the waters (04325 +mayim ) of strife (04808 +m@riybah ) [ in ] Kadesh (06946 +Qadesh ) , [ and ] to the river (05158 +nachal ) toward (05921 +(al ) the great (01419 +gadawl ) sea (03220 +yam ) .

south Eze\_48\_33 And at the {south} (05045 +negeb ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) four (00702 +)arba( ) thousand (00505 +)eleph ) and five (02568 +chamesh ) hundred (03967 +me)ah ) measures (04060 +middah ):and three (07969 +shalowsh ) gates (08179 +sha(ar ) ; one (00259 +)echad ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) of Simeon (08095 +Shim(own ) , one (00259 +)echad ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) of Issachar (03485 +Yissaskar ) , one (00259 +)echad ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) of Zebulun (02074 +Z@buwlwn ) .

south Gen\_12\_09 And Abram (87) journeyed (05265 +naca( ) , going (01980 +halak ) on still (05265 +naca( ) toward the {south} (05045 +negeb ) .

south Gen\_13\_01 . And Abram (87) went (05927 +(alah ) up out of Egypt (04714 +Mitsrayim ) , he , and his wife (00802 +)ishshah ) , and all (03605 +kol ) that he had , and Lot (03876 +Lowt ) with him , into the {south} (05045 +negeb ) .

south Gen\_13\_03 And he went (03212 +yalak ) on his journeys (04550 +macca( ) from the {south} (05045 +negeb ) even to Bethel (01008 +Beyth - )El ) , unto the place (04725 +maqowm ) where (00834 +)aher ) his tent (00168 +)ohel ) had been (01961 +hayah ) at the beginning (08462 +t@chillah ) , between (00996 +beyn ) Bethel (01008 +Beyth - )El ) and Hai (05857 +(Ay ) ;

south Gen\_20\_01 . And Abraham (85) journeyed (05265 +naca( ) from thence (08033 +sham ) toward the {south} (05045 +negeb ) country (00776 +)erets ) , and dwelled (03427 +yashab ) between (00996 +beyn ) Kadesh (06946 +Qadesh ) and Shur (07793 +Shuwr ) , and sojourned (01481 +guwr ) in Gerar (01642 +G@rar ) .

south Gen\_24\_62 . And Isaac (03327 +Yitschaq ) came (00935 +bow ) from the way (00935 +bow ) of the well Lahairoi (00883 +B@)er la - Chay Ro)iy ) ; for he dwelt (03427 +yashab ) in the {south} (05045 +negeb

) country (00776 +)erets ) .

south Gen\_28\_14 And thy seed (02233 +zera( ) shall be as the dust (06083 +(aphar ) of the earth (00776 +)erets ) , and thou shalt spread (06555 +parats ) abroad (06555 +parats ) to the west (03220 +yam ) , and to the east (06924 +qedem ) , and to the north (06828 +tsaphown ) , and to the {south} (05045 +negeb ):and in thee and in thy seed (02233 +zera( ) shall all (03605 +kol ) the families (04940 +mishpachah ) of the earth (00127 +)adamah ) be blessed (01288 +barak ) .

south Isa\_21\_01 . The burden (04853 +massa ) of the desert (04057 +midbar ) of the sea (03220 +yam ) . As whirlwinds (05492 +cuwphah ) in the {south} (05045 +negeb ) pass (02498 +chalaph ) through ; [ so ] it cometh (00935 +bow ) from the desert (04057 +midbar ) , from a terrible (03372 +yare ) land (00776 +)erets ) .

south Isa\_30\_06 The burden (04853 +massa ) of the beasts (00929 +b@hemah ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ):into the land (00776 +)erets ) of trouble (06869 +tsarah ) and anguish (06695 +tsowq ) , from whence (01992 +hem ) [ come ] the young (03833 +labiy ) and old (03918 +layish ) lion (03918 +layish ) , the viper (00660 +)eph(eh ) and fiery (08314 +saraph ) flying (05774 +(uwph ) serpent (08314 +saraph ) , they will carry (05375 +nasa ) their riches (02428 +chayil ) upon the shoulders (03802 +katheph ) of young asses (05895 +(ayir ) , and their treasures (00214 +)owtsar ) upon the bunches (01707 +dabbesheth ) of camels (01581 +gamal ) , to a people (05971 +(am ) [ that ] shall not profit (03276 +ya(al ) [ them ] .

south Isa\_43\_06 I will say (00559 +)amar ) to the north (06828 +tsaphown ) , Give (05414 +nathan ) up ; and to the {south} (08486 +teyman ) , Keep (03607 +kala ) not back (03607 +kala ):bring (00935 +bow ) my sons (01121 +ben ) from far (07350 +rachowq ) , and my daughters (01121 +ben ) from the ends (07097 +qatseh ) of the earth (00776 +)erets ) ;

south Jer\_13\_19 The cities (05892 +(iyr ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) shall be shut (05462 +cagar ) up , and none (00369 +)ayin ) shall open (06605 +pathach ) [ them ] :Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) shall be carried (01540 +galah ) away captive (01540 +galah ) all (03605 +kol ) of it , it shall be wholly (07965 +shalowm ) carried (01540 +galah ) away captive (01540 +galah ) .

south Jer\_17\_26 And they shall come (00935 +bow ) from the cities (05892 +(iyr ) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) , and from the places (05439 +cabiyyb ) about (05439 +cabiyyb ) Jerusalem (03389 +Y@ruwshalaim ) , and from the land (00776 +)erets ) of Benjamin (01144 +Binyamiyn ) , and from the plain (08219 +sh@phelah ) , and from the mountains (02022 +har ) , and from the {south} (05045 +negeb ) , bringing (00935 +bow ) burnt (05930 +(olah ) offerings , and sacrifices (02077 +zebach ) , and meat offerings (04503 +minchah ) , and incense (03828 +l@bownah ) , and bringing (00935 +bow ) sacrifices of praise (08426 +towdah ) , unto the house (01004 +bayith ) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) .

south Jer\_32\_44 Men shall buy (07069 +qanah ) fields (07704 +sadeh ) for money (03701 +keceph ) , and subscribe (03789 +kathab ) evidences (05612 +cepher ) , and seal (02856 +chatham ) [ them ] , and take (05749 +(uwd ) witnesses (05707 +(ed ) in the land (00776 +)erets ) of Benjamin (01144 +Binyamiyn ) , and in the places about (05439 +cabiyyb ) Jerusalem (03389 +Y@ruwshalaim ) , and in the cities (05892 +(iyr ) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) , and in the cities (05892 +(iyr ) of the mountains (02022 +har ) , and in the cities (05892 +(iyr ) of the valley (08219 +sh@phelah ) , and in the cities (05892 +(iyr ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ):for I will (07522 +ratsown ) cause their captivity (07622 +sh@buwth ) to return (07725 +shuwb ) , saith (05002 +n@)um ) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) .

south Jer\_33\_13 In the cities (05892 +(iyr ) of the mountains (02022 +har ) , in the cities (05892 +(iyr ) of the vale (08219 +sh@phelah ) , and in the cities (05892 +(iyr ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) , and in the land (00776 +)erets ) of Benjamin (01144 +Binyamiyn ) , and in the places about (05439 +cabiyyb ) Jerusalem (03389 +Y@ruwshalaim ) , and in the cities (05892 +(iyr ) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) , shall the flocks (06629 +tso)n ) pass (05674 +(abar ) again (05750 +(owd ) under (05921 +(al ) the hands (03027 +yad ) of



him that telleth (04487 +manah ) [ them ] , saith (00559 +)amar ) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) .

south Job\_09\_09 Which maketh (06213 +(asah ) Arcturus (05906 +(Ayish ) , Orion (03685 +K@ciyl ) , and Pleiades (03598 +Kiymah ) , and the chambers (02315 +cheder ) of the {south} (08486 +teyman ) .

south Job\_37\_09 Out of the {south} (02315 +cheder ) cometh (00935 +bow ) the whirlwind (05492 +cuwphah ):and cold (07135 +qarah ) out of the north (04215 +m@zarah ) .

south Job\_37\_17 How (00834 +)aher ) thy garments (00899 +begeg ) [ are ] warm (02525 +cham ) , when (03588 +kiy ) he quieteth (08252 +shaqat ) the earth (00776 +)erets ) by the {south} (01864 +darowm ) [ wind ] ?

south Job\_39\_26 . Doth the hawk (05322 +nets ) fly (82) by thy wisdom (00998 +biynah ) , [ and ] stretch (06566 +paras ) her wings (03671 +kanaph ) toward the {south} (08486 +teyman ) ?

south Jos\_10\_40 So Joshua (03091 +Y@howshuwa( ) smote (05221 +nakah ) all (03605 +kol ) the country (00776 +)erets ) of the hills (02022 +har ) , and of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) , and of the vale (08219 +sh@phelah ) , and of the springs (00794 +)ashedah ) , and all (03605 +kol ) their kings (04428 +melek ):he left (07604 +sha)ar ) none (03808 +lo ) remaining (08300 +sariyd ) , but utterly destroyed (02763 +charam ) all (03605 +kol ) that breathed (05397 +n@shamah ) , as the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) God (00430 +)elohiym ) of Israel (03478 +Yisra)el ) commanded (06680 +tsavah ) .

south Jos\_11\_02 And to the kings (04428 +melek ) that [ were ] on the north (06828 +tsaphown ) of the mountains (02022 +har ) , and of the plains (06160 +(arabah ) {south} (05045 +negeb ) of Chinneroth (03672 +Kinn@rowth ) , and in the valley (08219 +sh@phelah ) , and in the borders (05299 +naphah ) of Dor (01756 +Dowr ) on the west (03220 +yam ) ,

south Jos\_11\_16 So Joshua (03091 +Y@howshuwa( ) took (03947 +laqach ) all (03605 +kol ) that land (00776 +)erets ) , the hills (02022 +har ) , and all (03605 +kol ) the {south} (05045 +negeb ) country , and all (03605 +kol ) the land (00776 +)erets ) of Goshen (01657 +Goshen ) , and the valley (08219 +sh@phelah ) , and the plain (06160 +(arabah ) , and the mountain (02022 +har ) of Israel (03478 +Yisra)el ) , and the valley (08219 +sh@phelah ) of the same ;

south Jos\_12\_03 And from the plain (06160 +(arabah ) to the sea (03220 +yam ) of Chinneroth (03672 +Kinn@rowth ) on the east (04217 +mizrach ) , and unto the sea (03220 +yam ) of the plain (06160 +(arabah ) , [ even ] the salt (04417 +melach ) sea (03220 +yam ) on the east (04217 +mizrach ) , the way (01870 +derek ) to Bethjeshimoth (01020 +Beyth ha - Y@shiy - mowth ) ; and from the {south} (08486 +teyman ) , under (08478 +tachath ) Ashdothpisgah :

south Jos\_12\_08 In the mountains (02022 +har ) , and in the valleys (08219 +sh@phelah ) , and in the plains (06160 +(arabah ) , and in the springs (00794 +)ashedah ) , and in the wilderness (04057 +midbar ) , and in the {south} (05045 +negeb ) country ; the Hittites (02850 +Chittiy ) , the Amorites (00567 +)Emoriy ) , and the Canaanites (03669 +K@na(aniy ) , the Perizzites (06522 +P@rizziy ) , the Hivites (02340 +Chivviy ) , and the Jebusites (02983 +Yebuwciy ) :

south Jos\_13\_04 From the {south} (08486 +teyman ) , all (03605 +kol ) the land (00776 +)erets ) of the Canaanites (03669 +K@na(aniy ) , and Mearah (04632 +M@(arah ) that [ is ] beside the Sidonians (06722 +Tsydoniy ) , unto Aphek (00663 +)Apheq ) , to the borders (01366 +g@buwl ) of the Amorites (00567 +)Emoriy ) :

south Jos\_15\_01 . [ This ] then was the lot (01486 +gowral ) of the tribe (04294 +matteh ) of the children (01121 +ben ) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) by their families (04940 +mishpachah ) ; [ even ] to the border (01366 +g@buwl ) of Edom (00123 +)Edom ) the wilderness (04057 +midbar ) of Zin (06790 +Tsin )

southward (08486 +teyman ) [ was ] the uttermost (07097 +qatseh ) part of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) coast (01366 +g@buwl ) .

south Jos\_15\_02 And their {south} (05045 +negeb ) border (01366 +g@buwl ) was from the shore (07097 +qatseh ) of the salt (04417 +melach ) sea (03220 +yam ) , from the bay (03956 +lashown ) that looketh (06437 +panah ) southward (05045 +negeb ) :

south Jos\_15\_03 And it went (03318 +yatsa ) out to the south (05045 +negeb ) side to Maalehacrabbin (04610 +Ma(aleh (Aqrabbiym ) , and passed (05674 +(abar ) along to Zin (06790 +Tsin ) , and ascended (05927 +(alah ) up on the {south} (05045 +negeb ) side unto Kadeshbarnea (06947 +Qadesh Barnea( ) , and passed (05674 +(abar ) along to Hezron (02696 +Chetsrown ) , and went (05927 +(alah ) up to Adar (00146 +)Addar ) , and fetched a compass (05437 +cabab ) to Karkaa (07173 +Qarqa( ) :

south Jos\_15\_03 And it went (03318 +yatsa ) out to the {south} (05045 +negeb ) side to Maalehacrabbin (04610 +Ma(aleh (Aqrabbiym ) , and passed (05674 +(abar ) along to Zin (06790 +Tsin ) , and ascended (05927 +(alah ) up on the south (05045 +negeb ) side unto Kadeshbarnea (06947 +Qadesh Barnea( ) , and passed (05674 +(abar ) along to Hezron (02696 +Chetsrown ) , and went (05927 +(alah ) up to Adar (00146 +)Addar ) , and fetched a compass (05437 +cabab ) to Karkaa (07173 +Qarqa( ) :

south Jos\_15\_04 [ From thence ] it passed (05674 +(abar ) toward Azmon (06111 +(Atsmown ) , and went (03318 +yatsa ) out unto the river (05158 +nachal ) of Egypt (04714 +Mitsrayim ) ; and the goings (08444 +towtsa)ah ) out of that coast (01366 +g@buwl ) were at the sea (03220 +yam ):this (02088 +zeh ) shall be your {south} (05045 +negeb ) coast (01366 +g@buwl ) .

south Jos\_15\_07 And the border (01366 +g@buwl ) went (05927 +(alah ) up toward Debir (01688 +D@biyr ) from the valley (06010 +(emeq ) of Achor (05911 +(Alowr ) , and so northward (06828 +tsaphown ) , looking (06437 +panah ) toward (00413 +)el ) Gilgal (01537 +Gilgal ) , that [ is ] before (05227 +nokach ) the going (04608 +ma(aleh ) up to Adummim (00131 +)Adummiym ) , which (00834 +)aher ) [ is ] on the {south} (05045 +negeb ) side of the river (05158 +nachal ):and the border (01366 +g@buwl ) passed (05674 +(abar ) toward (00413 +)el ) the waters (04325 +mayim ) of Enshemesh (05885 +(Eyn Shemesh ) , and the goings (08444 +towtsa)ah ) out thereof were at (00413 +)el ) Enrogel (05883 +(Eyn Rogel ) :

south Jos\_15\_08 And the border (01366 +g@buwl ) went (05927 +(alah ) up by the valley (01516 +gay) ) of the son (01121 +ben ) of Hinnom (02011 +Hinnom ) unto the {south} (05045 +negeb ) side (03802 +katheph ) of the Jebusite (02983 +Yebuwcyy ) ; the same (01931 +huw) ) [ is ] Jerusalem (03389 +Y@ruwshalaim ):and the border (01366 +g@buwl ) went (05927 +(alah ) up to the top (07218 +ro)sh ) of the mountain (02022 +har ) that [ lieth ] before the valley (01516 +gay) ) of Hinnom (02011 +Hinnom ) westward (03220 +yam ) , which (00834 +)aher ) [ is ] at the end (07097 +qatseh ) of the valley (06010 +(emeq ) of the giants (07497 +rapha) ) northward (06828 +tsaphown ) :

south Jos\_15\_19 Who answered (00559 +)amar ) , Give (05414 +nathan ) me a blessing (01293 +B@rakah ) ; for thou hast given (05414 +nathan ) me a {south} (05045 +negeb ) land (00776 +)erets ) ; give (05414 +nathan ) me also springs (01543 +gullah ) of water (04325 +mayim ) . And he gave (05414 +nathan ) her the upper (05942 +(illiy ) springs (01543 +gullah ) , and the nether (08482 +tachtiy ) springs (01543 +gullah ) .

south Jos\_18\_05 And they shall divide (02505 +chalaq ) it into seven (07651 +sheba( ) parts (02506 +cheleq )):Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) shall abide (05975 +(amad ) in their coast (01366 +g@buwl ) on the {south} (05045 +negeb ) , and the house (01004 +bayith ) of Joseph (03130 +Yowceph ) shall abide (05975 +(amad ) in their coasts (01366 +g@buwl ) on the north (06828 +tsaphown ) .

south Jos\_18\_13 And the border (01366 +g@buwl ) went (05674 +(abar ) over (05674 +(abar ) from thence (08033 +sham ) toward Luz (03870 +Luwz ) , to the side (03802 +katheph ) of Luz (03870 +Luwz ) , which

(01958 +hiy ) [ is ] Bethel (01008 +Beyth - )El ) , southward (05045 +negeb ) ; and the border (01366 +g@buwl ) descended (03381 +yarad ) to Atarothadar (05853 +(Atrowth )Addar ) , near (05921 +(al ) the hill (02022 +har ) that [ lieth ] on the {south} (05045 +negeb ) side of the nether (08481 +tachtown ) Bethhoron (01032 +Beyth Chowrown ) .

south Jos\_18\_15 And the {south} (05045 +negeb ) quarter (06285 +pe)ah ) [ was ] from the end (07097 +qatseh ) of Kirjathjearim (07157 +Qiryath Y@(ariym ) , and the border (01366 +g@buwl ) went (03318 +yatsa ) out on the west (03220 +yam ) , and went (03318 +yatsa ) out to the well (04599 +ma(yan ) of waters (04325 +mayim ) of Nephtoah (05318 +Nephtowach ) :

south Jos\_18\_16 And the border (01366 +g@buwl ) came (03381 +yarad ) down (03381 +yarad ) to the end (07097 +qatseh ) of the mountain (02022 +har ) that [ lieth ] before the valley (01516 +gay ) of the son (01121 +ben ) of Hinnom (02011 +Hinnom ) , [ and ] which (00834 +)aher ) [ is ] in the valley (06010 +(emeq ) of the giants (07497 +rapha ) on the north (06828 +tsaphown ) , and descended (03381 +yarad ) to the valley (01516 +gay ) of Hinnom (02011 +Hinnom ) , to the side (03802 +katheph ) of Jebusi (02983 +Yebuwciy ) on the {south} (05045 +negeb ) , and descended (03381 +yarad ) to Enrogel (05883 +(Eyn Rogel ) ,

south Jos\_18\_19 And the border (01366 +g@buwl ) passed (05674 +(abar ) along to the side (03802 +katheph ) of Bethhoglah (01031 +Beyth Choglah ) northward (06828 +tsaphown ):and the outgoings (08444 +towtsa)ah ) of the border (01366 +g@buwl ) were at the north (06828 +tsaphown ) bay (03956 +lashown ) of the salt (04417 +melach ) sea (03220 +yam ) at the south (05045 +negeb ) end (07097 +qatseh ) of Jordan (03383 +Yarden ):this (02088 +zeh ) [ was ] the {south} (05045 +negeb ) coast (01366 +g@buwl ) .

south Jos\_18\_19 And the border (01366 +g@buwl ) passed (05674 +(abar ) along to the side (03802 +katheph ) of Bethhoglah (01031 +Beyth Choglah ) northward (06828 +tsaphown ):and the outgoings (08444 +towtsa)ah ) of the border (01366 +g@buwl ) were at the north (06828 +tsaphown ) bay (03956 +lashown ) of the salt (04417 +melach ) sea (03220 +yam ) at the {south} (05045 +negeb ) end (07097 +qatseh ) of Jordan (03383 +Yarden ):this (02088 +zeh ) [ was ] the south (05045 +negeb ) coast (01366 +g@buwl ) .

south Jos\_19\_08 And all (03605 +kol ) the villages (02691 +chatser ) that [ were ] round (05439 +cabiyb ) about these (00428 +)el - leh ) cities (05892 +(iyr ) to Baalathbeer (01192 +Ba(alath B@(er ) , Ramath (07418 +Ramowth - Negeb ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) . This (02063 +zo)th ) [ is ] the inheritance (05159 +nachalah ) of the tribe (04294 +matteh ) of the children (01121 +ben ) of Simeon (08095 +Shim(own ) according to their families (04940 +mishpachah ) .

south Jos\_19\_34 And [ then ] the coast (01366 +g@buwl ) turneth (07725 +shuwb ) westward (03220 +yam ) to Aznohtabor (00243 +)Aznrowth Tabowr ) , and goeth (03318 +yatsa ) out from thence (08033 +sham ) to Hukkuk (02712 +Chuqqog ) , and reacheth (06293 +paga ) to Zebulun (02074 +Z@buwlwn ) on the {south} (05045 +negeb ) side , and reacheth (06293 +paga ) to Asher (00836 +)Asher ) on the west (03220 +yam ) side , and to Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) upon Jordan (03383 +Yarden ) toward the sunrising .

south Jud\_01\_09 . And afterward (00310 +)achar ) the children (01121 +ben ) of Judah (3063Y@huwdah ) went (03381 +yarad ) down (03381 +yarad ) to fight (03898 +lacham ) against the Canaanites (03669 +K@na(aniy ) , that dwelt (03427 +yashab ) in the mountain (02022 +har ) , and in the {south} (05045 +negeb ) , and in the valley (08219 +sh@phelah ) .

south Jud\_01\_15 And she said (00559 +)amar ) unto him , Give (03051 +yahab ) me a blessing (01293 +B@rakah ):for thou hast given (05414 +nathan ) me a {south} (05045 +negeb ) land (00776 +)erets ) ; give (05414 +nathan ) me also springs (01543 +gullah ) of water (04325 +mayim ) . And Caleb (03612 +Kaleb ) gave (05414 +nathan ) her the upper (05942 +(illiy ) springs (01543 +gullah ) and the nether (08482 +tachtiy ) springs (01543 +gullah ) .

south Jud\_01\_16 And the children (01121 +ben ) of the Kenite (07017 +Qeyniy ) , Moses (04872 +Mosheh ) father (02859 +chathan ) in law (02859 +chathan ) , went (05927 +(alah ) up out of the city (05892 +(iyr ) of palm (08558 +tamar ) trees with the children (01121 +ben ) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) into the wilderness (04057 +midbar ) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) , which (00834 +)aher ) [ lieth ] in the {south} (05045 +negeb ) of Arad (06166 +(Arad ) ; and they went (03212 +yalak ) and dwelt (03427 +yashab ) among (00854 +)eth ) the people (05971 +(am ) .

south Jud\_21\_19 Then they said (00559 +)amar ) , Behold (02009 +hinneh ) , [ there is ] a feast (02282 +chag ) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) in Shiloh (07887 +Shiyloh ) yearly (03117 +yowm ) [ in a place ] which (00834 +)aher ) [ is ] on the north (06828 +tsaphown ) side of Bethel (01008 +Beyth - )El ) , on the east side of the highway (04546 +m@cillah ) that goeth (05927 +(alah ) up from Bethel (01008 +Beyth - )El ) to Shechem (07927 +Sh@kem ) , and on the {south} (05045 +negeb ) of Lebonah (03829 +L@bownah ) .

south Luk\_11\_31 The queen 0938 -basilissa - of the {south} 3558 -notos - shall rise 1453 -egeiro - up in the judgment 2920 -krisis - with the men 0435 -aner - of this 5026 -taute - generation 1074 -genea - , and condemn 2632 -katakriino - them:for she came 2064 -erchomai - from the utmost 4009 -peras - parts of the earth 1093 -ge - to hear 0191 -akouo - the wisdom 4678 -sophia - of Solomon 4672 -Solomon - ; and , behold 2400 -idou - , a greater 4119 -pleion - than Solomon 4672 -Solomon - [ is ] here 5602 -hode - .

south Luk\_12\_55 And when 3753 -hote - [ ye see ] the {south} 3558 -notos - wind blow 4154 -pneo - , ye say 3004 -lego - , There will be heat 2742 -kauson - ; and it cometh 1096 -ginomai - to pass .

south Luk\_13\_29 And they shall come 2240 -heko - from the east 0395 -anatole - , and [ from ] the west 1424 -dusme - , and from the north 1005 -borrhas - , and [ from ] the {south} 3558 -notos - , and shall sit 0347 -anaklino - down 0347 -anaklino - in the kingdom 0932 -basileia - of God 2316 -theos - .

south Mat\_12\_42 The queen (0938 -basilissa -) of the {south} (3558 -notos -) shall rise (1453 -egeiro -) up in the judgment (2920 -krisis -) with this (5026 -taute -) generation (1074 -genea -) , and shall condemn (2632 -katakriino -) it:for she came (2064 -erchomai -) from the uttermost (4009 -peras -) parts of the earth (1093 -ge -) to hear (0191 -akouo -) the wisdom (4678 -sophia -) of Solomon (4672 -Solomon -) ; and , behold (2400 -idou -) , a greater (4119 -pleion -) than Solomon (4672 -Solomon -) [ is ] here (5602 -hode -) .

south Num\_02\_10 On the {south} (08486 +teyman ) side [ shall be ] the standard (01714 +degel ) of the camp (04264 +machaneh ) of Reuben (07205 +R@)uwben ) according to their armies (06635 +tsaba ) :and the captain (05387 +nasiy ) of the children (01121 +ben ) of Reuben (07205 +R@)uwben ) [ shall be ] Elizur (00468 +)Eleytsuwr ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Shedeur (07707 +Sh@dey)uwr ) .

south Num\_10\_06 When ye blow (08628 +taqa() an alarm (08643 +t@ruw(ah ) the second (08145 +sheniy ) time , then the camps (04264 +machaneh ) that lie (02583 +chanah ) on the {south} (08486 +teyman ) side shall take their journey (05265 +naca() :they shall blow (08628 +taqa() an alarm (08643 +t@ruw(ah ) for their journeys (04550 +macca() ) .

south Num\_13\_22 And they ascended (05927 +(alah ) by the {south} (05045 +negeb ) , and came (00935 +bow ) unto Hebron (02275 +Chebrown ) ; where (08033 +sham ) Ahiman (00289 +)Achiyman ) , Sheshai (08344 +Sheshay ) , and Talmai (08526 +Talmay ) , the children (03211 +yaliyd ) of Anak (06061 +(Anaq ) , [ were ] . ( Now Hebron (02275 +Chebrown ) was built (01129 +banah ) seven (07651 +sheba() years (08141 +shaneh ) before (06440 +paniym ) Zoan (06814 +Tso(an ) in Egypt (04714 +Mitsrayim ) . )

south Num\_13\_29 The Amalekites (06003 +(Amaleqiy ) dwell (03427 +yashab ) in the land (00776 +)erets ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) :and the Hittites (02850 +Chittiy ) , and the Jebusites (02983 +Yebuwciy ) , and the Amorites (00567 +)Emoriy ) , dwell (03427 +yashab ) in the mountains (02022 +har ) :and the Canaanites (03669 +K@na(aniy ) dwell (03427 +yashab ) by the sea (03220 +yam ) , and by the coast (03027

+yad ) of Jordan (03383 +Yarden ) .

south Num\_21\_01 . And [ when ] king (04428 +melek ) Arad (06166 +(Arad ) the Canaanite (03669 +K@na(aniy ) , which dwelt (03427 +yashab ) in the {south} (05045 +negeb ) , heard (08085 +shama( ) tell that Israel (03478 +Yisra)el ) came (00935 +bow) ) by the way (01870 +derek ) of the spies (00871 +)Athariym ) ; then he fought (03898 +lacham ) against Israel (03478 +Yisra)el ) , and took [ some ] of them prisoners (07628 +sh@biy ) .

south Num\_33\_40 And king (04428 +melek ) Arad (06166 +(Arad ) the Canaanite (03669 +K@na(aniy ) , which (00834 +)aher ) dwelt (03427 +yashab ) in the {south} (05045 +negeb ) in the land (00776 +)erets ) of Canaan (03667 +K@na(an ) , heard (08085 +shama( ) of the coming (00935 +bow) ) of the children (01121 +ben ) of Israel (03478 +Yisra)el ) .

south Num\_34\_03 Then your south (05045 +negeb ) quarter (06285 +pe)ah ) shall be from the wilderness (04057 +midbar ) of Zin (06790 +Tsin ) along by the coast (03027 +yad ) of Edom (00123 +)Edom ) , and your {south} (05045 +negeb ) border (01366 +g@buwl ) shall be the outmost (07097 +qatseh ) coast (07097 +qatseh ) of the salt (04417 +melach ) sea (03220 +yam ) eastward (06924 +qedem ) :

south Num\_34\_03 Then your {south} (05045 +negeb ) quarter (06285 +pe)ah ) shall be from the wilderness (04057 +midbar ) of Zin (06790 +Tsin ) along by the coast (03027 +yad ) of Edom (00123 +)Edom ) , and your south (05045 +negeb ) border (01366 +g@buwl ) shall be the outmost (07097 +qatseh ) coast (07097 +qatseh ) of the salt (04417 +melach ) sea (03220 +yam ) eastward (06924 +qedem ) :

south Num\_34\_04 And your border (01366 +g@buwl ) shall turn (05437 +cabab ) from the south (05045 +negeb ) to the ascent (04608 +ma(aleh ) of Akrabbim (06137 +(aqrab ) , and pass (05674 +(abar ) on to Zin (06790 +Tsin ):and the going (08444 +towtsa)ah ) forth (08444 +towtsa)ah ) thereof shall be from the {south} (05045 +negeb ) to Kadeshbarnea (06947 +Qadesh Barnea( ) , and shall go (03318 +yatsa ) on to Hazaraddar (02692 +Chatsar Addar ) , and pass (05674 +(abar ) on to Azmon (06111 +(Atsmown ) :

south Num\_34\_04 And your border (01366 +g@buwl ) shall turn (05437 +cabab ) from the {south} (05045 +negeb ) to the ascent (04608 +ma(aleh ) of Akrabbim (06137 +(aqrab ) , and pass (05674 +(abar ) on to Zin (06790 +Tsin ):and the going (08444 +towtsa)ah ) forth (08444 +towtsa)ah ) thereof shall be from the south (05045 +negeb ) to Kadeshbarnea (06947 +Qadesh Barnea( ) , and shall go (03318 +yatsa ) on to Hazaraddar (02692 +Chatsar Addar ) , and pass (05674 +(abar ) on to Azmon (06111 +(Atsmown ) :

south Num\_35\_05 And ye shall measure (04058 +madad ) from without (02351 +chuwts ) the city (05892 +(iyr ) on the east (06924 +qedem ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) two thousand (00505 +)eleph ) cubits (00520 +)ammah ) , and on the {south} (05045 +negeb ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) two thousand (00505 +)eleph ) cubits (00520 +)ammah ) , and on the west (03220 +yam ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) two thousand (00505 +)eleph ) cubits (00520 +)ammah ) , and on the north (06828 +tsaphown ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) two thousand (00505 +)eleph ) cubits (00520 +)ammah ) ; and the city (05892 +(iyr ) [ shall be ] in the midst (08432 +tavek ):this (02088 +zeh ) shall be to them the suburbs (04054 +migrash ) of the cities (05892 +(iyr ) .

south Oba\_01\_19 And [ they of ] the {south} (05045 +negeb ) shall possess (03423 +yarash ) the mount (02022 +har ) of Esau (06215 +(Esav ) ; and [ they of ] the plain (08219 +sh@phelah ) the Philistines (06430 +P@lishtiy ):and they shall possess (03423 +yarash ) the fields (07704 +sadeh ) of Ephraim (00669 +)Ephrayim ) , and the fields (07704 +sadeh ) of Samaria (08111 +Shom@rown ):and Benjamin (01144 +Binyamiyn ) [ shall possess ] Gilead (01568 +Gil(ad ) .

south Oba\_01\_20 And the captivity (01546 +galuwth ) of this (02088 +zeh ) host (02426 +cheyl ) of the children (01121 +ben ) of Israel (03478 +Yisra)el ) [ shall possess ] that of the Canaanites (03669 +K@na(aniy ) , [ even ] unto Zarephath (06886 +Tsar@phath ) ; and the captivity (01546 +galuwth ) of Jerusalem (03389 +Y@ruwshalaim ) , which (00834 +)aher ) [ is ] in Sepharad (05614 +C@pharad ) , shall

possess (00423 +)alah ) the cities (05892 +(iyr ) of the {south} (05045 +negeb ) .

south Psa\_107\_03 And gathered (06908 +qabats ) them out of the lands (00776 +)erets ) , from the east (04217 +mizrach ) , and from the west (04628 +ma(arab ) , from the north (06828 +tsaphown ) , and from the {south} (03220 +yam ) .

south Psa\_126\_04 . Turn (07725 +shuwb ) again (07725 +shuwb ) our captivity (07622 +sh@buwth ) , O LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) , as the streams (00650 +)aphiyq ) in the {south} (05045 +negeb ) .

south Psa\_75\_06 . For promotion (07311 +ruwm ) [ cometh ] neither (03808 +lo ) from the east(04161 +mowtsa) ) , nor from the west (04628 +ma(arab ) , nor from the {south} (04057 +midbar ) .

south Psa\_78\_26 He caused an east (06921 +qadiym ) wind to blow (05265 +naca( ) in the heaven(08064 +shamayim ):and by his power (05797 +(oz ) he brought (05090 +nahag ) in the {south} (08486 +teyman ) wind .

south Psa\_89\_12 The north (06828 +tsaphown ) and the {south} (03225 +yamiyn ) thou hast created (01254 +bara) ) them:Tabor (08396 +Tabowr ) and Hermon (02768 +Chermown ) shall rejoice (07442 +ranan ) in thy name (08034 +shem ) .

south Rev\_21\_13 On (0575 -apo -) the east (0395 -anatole -) three (5140 -treis -) gates (4440 -pulon -) ; on (0575 -apo -) the north (1005 -borrhas -) three (5140 -treis -) gates (4440 -pulon -) ; on (0575 -apo -) the {south} (3558 -notos -) three (5140 -treis -) gates (4440 -pulon -) ; and on (0575 -apo -) the west (1424 -dusme -) three (5140 -treis -) gates (4440 -pulon -) .

south Son\_04\_16 Awake (05782 +(uwr ) , O north (06828 +tsaphown ) wind ; and come (00935 +bow) ) , thou {south} (08486 +teyman ) ; blow (06315 +puwach ) upon my garden (01588 +gan ) , [ that ] the spices (01314 +besem ) thereof may flow (05140 +nazal ) out . Let my beloved (01730 +dowd ) come (00935 +bow) ) into his garden (01588 +gan ) , and eat (00398 +)akal ) his pleasant (04022 +megeg ) fruits (06529 +p@riy )

south Zec\_06\_06 The black (07838 +shachor ) horses (05483 +cuwc ) which (00834 +)aher ) [ are ] therein go (03318 +yatsa) ) forth (03318 +yatsa) ) into (00413 +)el ) the north (06828 +tsaphown ) country (00776 +)erets ) ; and the white (03836 +laban ) go (03318 +yatsa) ) forth (03318 +yatsa) ) after (00310 +)achar ) them ; and the grisled (01261 +barod ) go (03318 +yatsa) ) forth (03318 +yatsa) ) toward (00413 +)el ) the {south} (08486 +teyman ) country (00776 +)erets ) .

south Zec\_07\_07 [ Should ye ] not [ hear ] the words (01697 +dabar ) which (00834 +)aher ) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) hath cried (07121 +qara) ) by the former (07223 +ri)shown ) prophets (05030 +nabiy) ) , when Jerusalem (03389 +Y@ruwshalaim ) was inhabited (03427 +yashab ) and in prosperity (07961 +shalev ) , and the cities (05892 +(iyr ) thereof round (05439 +cabiyyb ) about her , when [ men ] inhabited (03427 +yashab ) the {south} (05045 +negeb ) and the plain (08219 +sh@phelah ) ?

south Zec\_09\_14 And the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) shall be seen (07200 +ra)ah ) over (05921 +(al ) them , and his arrow (02671 +chets ) shall go (03318 +yatsa) ) forth (03318 +yatsa) ) as the lightning (01300 +baraq ):and the Lord (00136 +)Adonay ) GOD (03069 +Y@hovih ) shall blow (08628 +taqa( ) the trumpet (07782 +showphar ) , and shall go (01980 +halak ) with whirlwinds (05591 +ca(ar ) of the {south} (08486 +teyman )

south Zec\_14\_04 And his feet (07272 +regel ) shall stand (05975 +(amad ) in that day (03117 +yowm ) upon the mount (02022 +har ) of Olives (02132 +zayith ) , which (00834 +)aher ) [ is ] before Jerusalem (03389 +Y@ruwshalaim ) on the east (06924 +qedem ) , and the mount (02022 +har ) of Olives (02132 +zayith ) shall cleave (01234 +baqa( ) in the midst (02677 +chetsiy ) thereof toward the east (04217 +mizrach ) and

toward the west (03220 +yam ) , [ and there shall be ] a very (03966 +m@(od ) great (01419 +gadawl ) valley (01516 +gay) ) ; and half (02677 +chetsiy ) of the mountain (02022 +har ) shall remove (04185 +muwsh ) toward the north (06828 +tsaphown ) , and half (02677 +chetsiy ) of it toward the {south} (05045 +negeb ) .

south Zec\_14\_10 All (03605 +kol ) the land (00776 +)erets ) shall be turned (05437 +cabab ) as a plain (06160 +(arabah ) from Geba (01387 +Geba() to Rimmon (07417 +Rimmown ) {south} (05045 +negeb ) of Jerusalem (03389 +Y@ruwshalaim ):and it shall be lifted (07213 +ra)am ) up , and inhabited (03427 +yashab ) in her place (08478 +tachath ) , from Benjamin s (01144 +Binyamiyn ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) unto the place (04725 +maqowm ) of the first (07223 +ri)shown ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) , unto the corner (06434 +pen ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) , and [ from ] the tower (04026 +migdal ) of Hananeel (02606 +Chanan)el ) unto the king s (04428 +melek ) winepresses (03342 +yeqeb ) .

southward 1Ch\_26\_15 To Obededom (05654 +(Obed )Edowm ) {southward} (05045 +negeb ) ; and to his sons (01121 +ben ) the house (01004 +bayith ) of Asupim (00624 +)acuph ) .

southward 1Ch\_26\_17 Eastward (04217 +mizrach ) [ were ] six (08337 +shesh ) Levites (03881 +Leviyy ) , northward (06828 +tsaphown ) four (00702 +)arba() a day (03117 +yowm ) , {southward} (05045 +negeb ) four (00702 +)arba() a day (03117 +yowm ) , and toward Asupim (00624 +)acuph ) two (08147 +sh@nayim ) [ and ] two (08147 +sh@nayim ) .

southward 1Sa\_14\_05 The forefront (08127 +shen ) of the one (00259 +)echad ) [ was ] situate (04690 +matsuwq ) northward (06828 +tsaphown ) over (04136 +muwl ) against (04136 +muwl ) Michmash (04363 +Mikmac ) , and the other (00259 +)echad ) {southward} (05045 +negeb ) over (04136 +muwl ) against (04136 +muwl ) Gibeah (01390 +Gib(ah ) .

southward Dan\_08\_04 I saw (07200 +ra)ah ) the ram (00352 +)ayil ) pushing (05055 +nagach ) westward (03220 +yam ) , and northward (06828 +tsaphown ) , and {southward} (05045 +negeb ) ; so that no (03808 +lo ) beasts (02416 +chay ) might stand (05975 +(amad ) before (06440 +paniym ) him , neither (00369 +)ayin ) [ was there any ] that could deliver (05337 +natsal ) out of his hand (03027 +yad ) ; but he did (06213 +(asah ) according to his will (07522 +ratsown ) , and became (01431 +gadal ) great (01431 +gadal ) .

southward Deu\_03\_27 Get (05927 +(alah ) thee up into the top (07218 +ro)sh ) of Pisgah (06449 +Picgah ) , and lift (05375 +nasa ) up thine eyes (05869 +(ayin ) westward (03220 +yam ) , and northward (06828 +tsaphown ) , and {southward} (08486 +teyman ) , and eastward (04217 +mizrach ) , and behold (07200 +ra)ah ) [ it ] with thine eyes (05869 +(ayin ):for thou shalt not go (05674 +(abar ) over (05674 +(abar ) this (02088 +zeh ) Jordan (03383 +Yarden ) .

southward Exo\_26\_18 And thou shalt make (06213 +(asah ) the boards (07175 +qeresh ) for the tabernacle (04908 +mishkan ) , twenty (06242 +(esriym ) boards (07175 +qeresh ) on the south (05045 +negeb ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) {southward} (08486 +teyman ) .

southward Exo\_27\_09 . And thou shalt make (06213 +(asah ) the court (02691 +chatser ) of the tabernacle (04908 +mishkan ):for the south (05045 +negeb ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) {southward} (08486 +teyman ) [ there shall be ] hangings (07050 +qela() for the court (02691 +chatser ) [ of ] fine twined (07806 +shazar ) linen (08336 +shesh ) of an hundred (03967 +me)ah ) cubits (00520 +)ammah ) long (00753 +)orek ) for one (00259 +)echad ) side :

southward Exo\_36\_23 And he made (06213 +(asah ) boards (07175 +qeresh ) for the tabernacle (4908mishkan ) ; twenty (06242 +(esriym ) boards (07175 +qeresh ) for the south (05045 +negeb ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) {southward} (08486 +teyman ) :

southward Exo\_38\_09 . And he made (06213 +(asah ) the court (02691 +chatser ):on the south (05045

+negeb ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) {southward} (08486 +teyman ) the hangings (07050 +qela( ) of the court (02691 +chatser ) [ were of ] fine twined (07806 +shazar ) linen (08336 +shesh ) , an hundred (03967 +me)ah ) cubits (00520 +)ammah ) :

southward Exo\_40\_24 And he put (07760 +suwm ) the candlestick (04501 +m@nowrah ) in the tent (00168 +)ohel ) of the congregation (04150 +mow(ed ) , over (05227 +nokach ) against (05227 +nokach ) the table (07979 +shulchan ) , on (05921 +(al ) the side (03409 +yarek ) of the tabernacle (04908 +mishkan ) {southward} (05045 +negeb ) .

southward Eze\_47\_19 And the south (05045 +negeb ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) southward (05045 +negeb ) , from Tamar (08559 +Tamar ) [ even ] to the waters (04325 +mayim ) of strife (04808 +m@riybah ) [ in ] Kadesh (06946 +Qadesh ) , the river (05158 +nachal ) to the great (01419 +gadowl ) sea (03220 +yam ) . And [ this is ] the south (08486 +teyman ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) {southward} (05045 +negeb ) .

southward Eze\_47\_19 And the south (05045 +negeb ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) {southward} (05045 +negeb ) , from Tamar (08559 +Tamar ) [ even ] to the waters (04325 +mayim ) of strife (04808 +m@riybah ) [ in ] Kadesh (06946 +Qadesh ) , the river (05158 +nachal ) to the great (01419 +gadowl ) sea (03220 +yam ) . And [ this is ] the south (08486 +teyman ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) southward (05045 +negeb ) .

southward Eze\_48\_28 And by the border (01366 +g@buwl ) of Gad (01410 +Gad ) , at (00413 +)el ) the south (05045 +negeb ) side (06285 +pe)ah ) {southward} (05045 +negeb ) , the border (01366 +g@buwl ) shall be even from Tamar (08559 +Tamar ) [ unto ] the waters (04325 +mayim ) of strife (04808 +m@riybah ) [ in ] Kadesh (06946 +Qadesh ) , [ and ] to the river (05158 +nachal ) toward (05921 +(al ) the great (01419 +gadowl ) sea (03220 +yam ) .

southward Gen\_13\_14 . And the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) said (00559 +)amar ) unto Abram (87) , after (00310 +)achar ) that Lot (03876 +Lowt ) was separated (06504 +parad ) from him , Lift (05375 +nasa) ) up now thine eyes (05869 +(ayin ) , and look (07200 +ra)ah ) from the place (04725 +maqowm ) where (00834 +)aher ) thou art northward (06828 +tsaphown ) , and {southward} (05045 +negeb ) , and eastward (06924 +qedem ) , and westward (03220 +yam ) :

southward Jos\_15\_01 . [ This ] then was the lot (01486 +gowral ) of the tribe (04294 +matteh ) of the children (01121 +ben ) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) by their families (04940 +mishpachah ) ; [ even ] to the border (01366 +g@buwl ) of Edom (00123 +)Edom ) the wilderness (04057 +midbar ) of Zin (06790 +Tsin ) {southward} (08486 +teyman ) [ was ] the uttermost (07097 +qatseh ) part of the south (05045 +negeb ) coast (01366 +g@buwl ) .

southward Jos\_15\_02 And their south (05045 +negeb ) border (01366 +g@buwl ) was from the shore (07097 +qatseh ) of the salt (04417 +melach ) sea (03220 +yam ) , from the bay (03956 +lashown ) that looketh (06437 +panah ) {southward} (05045 +negeb ) :

southward Jos\_15\_21 And the uttermost (07097 +qatseh ) cities (05892 +(iyr ) of the tribe (04294 +matteh ) of the children (01121 +ben ) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) toward (00413 +)el ) the coast (01366 +g@buwl ) of Edom (00123 +)Edom ) {southward} (05045 +negeb ) were Kabzeel (06909 +Qabts@)el ) , and Eder (05740 +(Eder ) , and Jagur (03017 +Yaguwr ) ,

southward Jos\_17\_09 And the coast (01366 +g@buwl ) descended (03381 +yarad ) unto the river (05158 +nachal ) Kanah (07071 +Qanah ) , {southward} (05045 +negeb ) of the river (05158 +nachal ):these (00428 +)el - leh ) cities (05892 +(iyr ) of Ephraim (00669 +)Ephrayim ) [ are ] among (08432 +tavek ) the cities (05892 +(iyr ) of Manasseh (04519 +M@nashsheh ):the coast (01366 +g@buwl ) of Manasseh (04519 +M@nashsheh ) also [ was ] on the north (06828 +tsaphown ) side of the river (05158 +nachal ) , and the outgoings (08444 +towtsa)ah ) of it were at the sea (03220 +yam ) :



southward Jos\_18\_13 And the border (01366 +g@buwl ) went (05674 +(abar ) over (05674 +(abar ) from thence (08033 +sham ) toward Luz (03870 +Luwz ) , to the side (03802 +katheph ) of Luz (03870 +Luwz ) , which (01958 +hiy ) [ is ] Bethel (01008 +Beyth - )El ) , {southward} (05045 +negeb ) ; and the border (01366 +g@buwl ) descended (03381 +yarad ) to Atarothadar (05853 +(Atrowth )Addar ) , near (05921 +(al ) the hill (02022 +har ) that [ lieth ] on the south (05045 +negeb ) side of the nether (08481 +tachtown ) Bethhoron (01032 +Beyth Chowrown ) .

southward Jos\_18\_14 And the border (01366 +g@buwl ) was drawn (08388 +ta)ar ) [ thence ] , and compassed (05437 +cabab ) the corner (06285 +pe)ah ) of the sea (03220 +yam ) southward (05045 +negeb ) , from the hill (02022 +har ) that [ lieth ] before Bethhoron (01032 +Beyth Chowrown ) {southward} (05045 +negeb ) ; and the goings (08444 +towtsa)ah ) out thereof were at (00413 +)el ) Kirjathbaal (07154 +Qiryath Ba(al ) , which (01958 +hiy ) [ is ] Kirjathjearim (07157 +Qiryath Y@(ariym ) , a city (05892 +(iyr ) of the children (01121 +ben ) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ):this (02063 +zo)th ) [ was ] the west (03220 +yam ) quarter (06285 +pe)ah ) .

southward Jos\_18\_14 And the border (01366 +g@buwl ) was drawn (08388 +ta)ar ) [ thence ] , and compassed (05437 +cabab ) the corner (06285 +pe)ah ) of the sea (03220 +yam ) {southward} (05045 +negeb ) , from the hill (02022 +har ) that [ lieth ] before Bethhoron (01032 +Beyth Chowrown ) southward (05045 +negeb ) ; and the goings (08444 +towtsa)ah ) out thereof were at (00413 +)el ) Kirjathbaal (07154 +Qiryath Ba(al ) , which (01958 +hiy ) [ is ] Kirjathjearim (07157 +Qiryath Y@(ariym ) , a city (05892 +(iyr ) of the children (01121 +ben ) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ):this (02063 +zo)th ) [ was ] the west (03220 +yam ) quarter (06285 +pe)ah ) .

southward Num\_03\_29 The families (04940 +mishpachah ) of the sons (01121 +ben ) of Kohath (06955 +Q@hath ) shall pitch (02583 +chanah ) on (05921 +(al ) the side (03409 +yarek ) of the tabernacle (04908 +mishkan ) {southward} (08486 +teyman ) .

southward Num\_13\_17 And Moses (04872 +Mosheh ) sent (07971 +shalach ) them to spy (08446 +tuwr ) out the land (00776 +)erets ) of Canaan (03667 +K@na(an ) , and said (00559 +)amar ) unto them , Get (05927 +(alah ) you up this (02088 +zeh ) [ way ] {southward} (05045 +negeb ) , and go (05927 +(alah ) up into the mountain (02022 +har ) :

[BibleBookStudies](#)

[BibleGreekStudies.com](#)

[BibleHebrewStudies.com](#)

[BiblePhraseStudies.com](#)

[BibleStudySales.com](#)

[BibleVerseStudies.com](#)

[BibleWordStudies.com](#)

[eBible-Studies.com](#)

[eBibleBibles.com](#)

[eBibleBooks.com](#)

[eBibleConcordances.com](#)

[eBibleDevotionals.com](#)

[eBibleDictionary.com](#)

[eBibleGreek.com](#)

[eBibleHebrew.com](#)

[eBibleLanguages.com](#)

[eBiblePhrases.com](#)

[eBiblePictures.com](#)

[eBibleReferences.com](#)

[eBibleSales.com](#)

[eBibleSearch.com](#)

[eBibleSoftware.com](http://eBibleSoftware.com)  
[eBibleSynonyms.com](http://eBibleSynonyms.com)  
[eBibleVerses.com](http://eBibleVerses.com)  
[eBibleWords.com](http://eBibleWords.com)  
[eWorldTreasures.com](http://eWorldTreasures.com)  
[GreekBibleStudies.com](http://GreekBibleStudies.com)  
[HebrewBibleStudies.com](http://HebrewBibleStudies.com)  
[InternetStudyBible.com](http://InternetStudyBible.com)

## A Call To Action

Much effort has been made to ensure that the quality of all the material but this is still a work in progress. Please feel free to let me know of any major problems with these websites. If you encounter a problem that is not listed as a known issue, I am most likely not aware of it. *Please [email me](#) a heads-up.* Your help will benefit the others who visit this site.

Please browse and find lots of Bible studies prepared for you.

[eBibleSoftware.com](http://eBibleSoftware.com)

Bible Software Engineering P. O. Box 513 Caldwell Idaho 83606 Copyright (c)  
1985-2002

Questions ? [Email the author of Bible Software Engineering](#)

south , 1CH , 9:24 south , 1KI , 7:25 , 1KI , 7:39 south , 1SA , 20:41 , 1SA , 23:19 , 1SA , 23:24 , 1SA , 27:10 , 1SA , 27:10 , 1SA , 27:10 , 1SA , 30:1 , 1SA , 30:14 , 1SA , 30:14 , 1SA , 30:27 south , 2CH , 4:4 , 2CH , 4:10 , 2CH , 28:18 south , 2SA , 24:7 south , AC , 8:26 , AC , 27:12 , AC , 27:13 , AC , 28:13 south , DA , 8:9 , DA , 11:5 , DA , 11:6 , DA , 11:9 , DA , 11:11 , DA , 11:14 , DA , 11:15 , DA , 11:25 , DA , 11:25 , DA , 11:29 , DA , 11:40 south , DE , 1:7 , DE , 33:23 , DE , 34:3 south , EC , 1:6 , EC , 11:3 south , EX , 26:18 , EX , 26:35 , EX , 27:9 , EX , 36:23 , EX , 38:9 south , EZE , 20:46 , EZE , 20:46 , EZE , 20:46 , EZE , 20:47 , EZE , 20:47 , EZE , 21:4 , EZE , 40:2 , EZE , 40:24 , EZE , 40:24 , EZE , 40:27 , EZE , 40:27 , EZE , 40:28 , EZE , 40:28 , EZE , 40:44 , EZE , 40:45 , EZE , 41:11 , EZE , 42:12 , EZE , 42:13 , EZE , 42:18 , EZE , 46:9 , EZE , 46:9 , EZE , 47:1 , EZE , 47:19 , EZE , 47:19 , EZE , 48:10 , EZE , 48:16 , EZE , 48:17 , EZE , 48:28 , EZE , 48:33 south , GE , 12:9 , GE , 13:1 , GE , 13:3 , GE , 20:1 , GE , 24:62 , GE , 28:14 south , ISA , 21:1 , ISA , 30:6 , ISA , 43:6 south , JER , 13:19 , JER , 17:26 , JER , 32:44 , JER , 33:13 south , JG , 1:9 , JG , 1:15 , JG , 1:16 , JG , 21:19 south , JOB , 9:9 , JOB , 37:9 , JOB , 37:17 , JOB , 39:26 south , JOS , 10:40 , JOS , 11:2 , JOS , 11:16 , JOS , 12:3 , JOS , 12:8 , JOS , 13:4 , JOS , 15:1 , JOS , 15:2 , JOS , 15:3 , JOS , 15:3 , JOS , 15:4 , JOS , 15:7 , JOS , 15:8 , JOS , 15:19 , JOS , 18:5 , JOS , 18:13 , JOS , 18:15 , JOS , 18:16 , JOS , 18:19 , JOS , 18:19 , JOS , 19:8 , JOS , 19:34 south , LU , 11:31 , LU , 12:55 , LU , 13:29 south , MT , 12:42 south , NU , 2:10 , NU , 10:6 , NU , 13:22 , NU , 13:29 , NU , 21:1 , NU , 33:40 , NU , 34:3 , NU , 34:3 , NU , 34:4 , NU , 34:4 , NU , 35:5 south , OB , 1:19 , OB , 1:20 south , PS , 75:6 , PS , 78:26 , PS , 89:12 , PS , 107:3 , PS , 126:4 south , RE , 21:13 south , SOS , 4:16 south , ZEC , 6:6 , ZEC , 7:7 , ZEC , 9:14 , ZEC , 14:4 , ZEC , 14:10 southward , 1SA , 14:5 southward , 1CH , 26:15 , 1CH , 26:17 southward , DA , 8:4 southward , DE , 3:27 southward , EZE , 47:19 , EZE , 47:19 , EZE , 48:28 southward , EX , 26:18 , EX , 27:9 , EX , 36:23 , EX , 38:9 , EX , 40:24 southward , GE , 13:14 southward , JOS , 15:1 , JOS , 15:2 , JOS , 15:21 , JOS , 17:9 , JOS , 17:10 , JOS , 18:13 , JOS , 18:14 , JOS , 18:14 southward , NU , 3:29 , NU , 13:17 south 3314 # mesembria {mes-ame-bree'-ah}; from 3319 and 2250; midday; by implication the south: -- noon, {south}.[ql south 3558 # notos {not'-os}; of uncertain affinity; the south(- west) wind; by extension, the southern quarter itself: -- {south} (wind).[ql southwest 3047 # lips {leeps}; probably from leibo (to pour a "libation"); the south(-west) wind (as bringing rain, i.e. (by extension) the south quarter): -- {southwest}.[ql wind 3558 # notos {not'-os}; of uncertain affinity; the south(- west) wind; by extension, the southern quarter itself: -- south ({wind}).[ql south Interlinear Index Study south GEN 012 009 And Abram <87> journeyed <05265 +naca< > , going <01980 +halak > on still <05265 +naca< > toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south GEN 013 001 . And Abram <87> went <05927 + up out of Egypt <04714 +Mitsrayim > , he , and his wife <00802 +>ishshah > , and all <03605 +kol > that he had , and Lot <03876 +Lowt > with him , into the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south GEN 013 003 And he went <03212 +yalak > on his journeys <04550 +macca< > from the {south} <05045 +negeb > even to Bethel <01008 +Beyth - >El > , unto the place <04725 +maqowm > where <00834 +>aher > his tent <00168 +>ohel > had been <01961 +hayah > at the beginning <08462 +t@chillah > , between <00996 +beyn > Bethel <01008 +Beyth - >El > and Hai <05857 + ; south GEN 020 001 . And Abraham <85> journeyed <05265 +naca< > from thence <08033 +sham > toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > country <00776 +>erets > , and dwelled <03427 +yashab > between <00996 +beyn > Kadesh <06946 +Qadesh > and Shur <07793 +Shuwr > , and sojourned <01481 +guwr > in Gerar <01642 +G@rar > . south GEN 024 062 . And Isaac <03327 +Yitschaq > came <00935 +bow> > from the way <00935 +bow> > of the well Lahairoi <00883 +B@>er la - Chay Ro>iy > ; for he dwelt <03427 +yashab > in the {south} <05045 +negeb > country <00776 +>erets > . south GEN 028 014 And thy seed <02233 +zera< > shall be as the dust <06083 + of the earth <00776 +>erets > , and thou shalt spread <06555 +parats > abroad <06555 +parats > to the west <03220 +yam > , and to the east <06924 +qedem > , and to the north <06828 +tsaphown > , and to the {south} <05045 +negeb > : and in thee and in thy seed <02233 +zera< > shall all <03605 +kol > the families <04940 +mishpachah > of the earth <00127 +>adamah > be blessed <01288 +barak > . south EXO 026 018 And thou shalt make <06213 + the boards <07175 +qeresh > for the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > , twenty <06242 + boards <07175 +qeresh > on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <08486 +teyman > . south EXO 026 035 And thou shalt set <07760 +suwm > the table <07979 +shulchan > without <02351 +chuwts > the vail <06532 +poreketh > , and the candlestick <04501 +m@nowrah > over <05227 +nokach > against <05227 +nokach > the table <07979 +shulchan > on <05921 + the side <06763 +tsela< > of the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > toward the {south} <08486 +teyman > : and thou shalt put <05414 +nathan > the table <07979 +shulchan > on <05921 + the north <06828 +tsaphown > side <06763 +tsela< > . south EXO 027 009 . And thou shalt make <06213 + the court <02691 +chatser > of the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > : for the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <08486 +teyman > [ there shall be ] hangings <07050 +qela< > for the court <02691 +chatser > [ of ] fine twined <07806 +shazar > linen <08336 +shesh > of an hundred <03967 +me>ah > cubits <00520 +>ammah > long <00753 +>orek > for one <00259 +>echad > side : south EXO 036 023 And he made <06213 + boards

<07175 +qeresh > for the tabernacle <4908mishkan > ; twenty <06242 + boards <07175 +qeresh > for the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <08486 +teyman > : south EXO 038 009 . And he made <06213 + the court <02691 +chatser > : on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <08486 +teyman > the hangings <07050 +qela<> of the court <02691 +chatser > [ were of ] fine twined <07806 +shazar > linen <08336 +shesh > , an hundred <03967 +me>ah > cubits <00520 +>ammah > : south NUM 002 010 On the {south} <08486 +teyman > side [ shall be ] the standard <01714 +degel > of the camp <04264 +machaneh > of Reuben <07205 +R@>uwben > according to their armies <06635 +tsaba> > : and the captain <05387 +nasiy> > of the children <01121 +ben > of Reuben <07205 +R@>uwben > [ shall be ] Elizur <00468 +>Eleytsuwr > the son <01121 +ben > of Shedeur <07707 +Sh@dey>uwr > . south NUM 010 006 When ye blow <08628 +taqa<> an alarm <08643 +t@ruw the second <08145 +sheniy > time , then the camps <04264 +machaneh > that lie <02583 +chanah > on the {south} <08486 +teyman > side shall take their journey <05265 +naca<> : they shall blow <08628 +taqa<> an alarm <08643 +t@ruw for their journeys <04550 +macca<> . south NUM 013 022 And they ascended <05927 + by the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and came <00935 +bow> > unto Hebron <02275 +Chebrown > ; where <08033 +sham > Ahiman <00289 +>Achiyman > , Sheshai <08344 +Sheshay > , and Talmai <08526 +Talmay > , the children <03211 +yaliyd > of Anak <06061 + , [ were ] . ( Now Hebron <02275 +Chebrown > was built <01129 +banah > seven <07651 +sheba<> years <08141 +shaneh > before <06440 +paniyim > Zoan <06814 +Tso in Egypt <04714 +Mitsrayim > . ) south NUM 013 029 The Amalekites <06003 + dwell <03427 +yashab > in the land <00776 +>erets > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > : and the Hittites <02850 +Chittiy > , and the Jebusites <02983 +Yebuwciy > , and the Amorites <00567 +>Emoriy > , dwell <03427 +yashab > in the mountains <02022 +har > : and the Canaanites <03669 +K@na dwell <03427 +yashab > by the sea <03220 +yam > , and by the coast <03027 +yad > of Jordan <03383 +Yarden > . south NUM 021 001 . And [ when ] king <04428 +melek > Arad <06166 + the Canaanite <03669 +K@na , which dwelt <03427 +yashab > in the {south} <05045 +negeb > , heard <08085 +shama<> tell that Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > came <00935 +bow> > by the way <01870 +derek > of the spies <00871 +>Athariym > ; then he fought <03898 +lacham > against Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > , and took [ some ] of them prisoners <07628 +sh@biy > . south NUM 033 040 And king <04428 +melek > Arad <06166 + the Canaanite <03669 +K@na , which <00834 +>aher > dwelt <03427 +yashab > in the {south} <05045 +negeb > in the land <00776 +>erets > of Canaan <03667 +K@na , heard <08085 +shama<> of the coming <00935 +bow> > of the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > . south NUM 034 003 Then your south <05045 +negeb > quarter <06285 +pe>ah > shall be from the wilderness <04057 +midbar > of Zin <06790 +Tsin > along by the coast <03027 +yad > of Edom <00123 +>Edom > , and your {south} <05045 +negeb > border <01366 +g@buwl > shall be the outmost <07097 +qatseh > coast <07097 +qatseh > of the salt <04417 +melach > sea <03220 +yam > eastward <06924 +qedem > : south NUM 034 003 Then your {south} <05045 +negeb > quarter <06285 +pe>ah > shall be from the wilderness <04057 +midbar > of Zin <06790 +Tsin > along by the coast <03027 +yad > of Edom <00123 +>Edom > , and your south <05045 +negeb > border <01366 +g@buwl > shall be the outmost <07097 +qatseh > coast <07097 +qatseh > of the salt <04417 +melach > sea <03220 +yam > eastward <06924 +qedem > : south NUM 034 004 And your border <01366 +g@buwl > shall turn <05437 +cabab > from the south <05045 +negeb > to the ascent <04608 +ma of Akrabbim <06137 + , and pass <05674 + on to Zin <06790 +Tsin > : and the going <08444 +towtsa>ah > forth <08444 +towtsa>ah > thereof shall be from the {south} <05045 +negeb > to Kadeshbarnea <06947 +Qadesh Barnea<> , and shall go <03318 +yatsa> > on to Hazaraddar <02692 +Chatsar Addar > , and pass <05674 + on to Azmon <06111 + : south NUM 034 004 And your border <01366 +g@buwl > shall turn <05437 +cabab > from the {south} <05045 +negeb > to the ascent <04608 +ma of Akrabbim <06137 + , and pass <05674 + on to Zin <06790 +Tsin > : and the going <08444 +towtsa>ah > forth <08444 +towtsa>ah > thereof shall be from the south <05045 +negeb > to Kadeshbarnea <06947 +Qadesh Barnea<> , and shall go <03318 +yatsa> > on to Hazaraddar <02692 +Chatsar Addar > , and pass <05674 + on to Azmon <06111 + : south NUM 035 005 And ye shall measure <04058 +madad > from without <02351 +chuwts > the city <05892 + on the east <06924 +qedem > side <06285 +pe>ah > two thousand <00505 +>eleph > cubits <00520 +>ammah > , and on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > two thousand <00505 +>eleph > cubits <00520 +>ammah > , and on the west <03220 +yam > side <06285 +pe>ah > two thousand <00505 +>eleph > cubits <00520 +>ammah > , and on the north <06828 +tsaphown > side <06285 +pe>ah > two thousand <00505 +>eleph > cubits <00520 +>ammah > ; and the city <05892 + [ shall be ] in the midst <08432 +tavek > : this <02088 +zeh > shall be to them the suburbs <04054 +migrash > of the cities <05892 + . south DEU 001 007 Turn <06437 +panah > you , and take your journey <05265 +naca<> , and go <00935 +bow> > to the mount <02022 +har > of the Amorites <00567 +>Emoriy > , and unto all <03605 +kol > [ the places ] nigh <07934 +shaken > thereunto , in the plain <06160 + , in the hills <02022 +har > , and in the vale <08219 +sh@phelah > , and in the {south} <05045 +negeb

> , and by the sea <03220 +yam > side <02348 +chowph > , to the land <00776 +>erets > of the Canaanites <03669 +K@na , and unto Lebanon <03844 +L@banown > , unto the great <01419 +gadowl > river <05104 +nahar > , the river <05104 +nahar > Euphrates <06578 +P@rath > . south DEU 033 023 And of Naphtali <05321 +Naphtaliy > he said <00559 +>amar > , O Naphtali <05321 +Naphtaliy > , satisfied <07649 +sabea< > with favour <07522 +ratsown > , and full <04392 +male>> with the blessing <01293 +B@rakah > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > : possess <03423 +yarash > thou the west <03220 +yam > and the {south} <01864 +darowm > . south DEU 034 003 And the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and the plain <03603 +kikkar > of the valley <01237 +biq of Jericho <03405 +Y@riychow > , the city <05892 + of palm <08558 +tamar > trees , unto Zoar <06820 +Tso . south JOS 010 040 So Joshua <03091 +Y@howshuwa< > smote <05221 +nakah > all <03605 +kol > the country <00776 +>erets > of the hills <02022 +har > , and of the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and of the vale <08219 +sh@phelah > , and of the springs <00794 +>ashedah > , and all <03605 +kol > their kings <04428 +melek > : he left <07604 +sha>ar > none <03808 +lo>> remaining <08300 +sariyd > , but utterly destroyed <02763 +charam > all <03605 +kol > that breathed <05397 +n@shamah > , as the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > God <00430 +>elohiym > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > commanded <06680 +tsavah > . south JOS 011 002 And to the kings <04428 +melek > that [ were ] on the north <06828 +tsaphown > of the mountains <02022 +har > , and of the plains <06160 + {south} <05045 +negeb > of Chinneroth <03672 +Kinn@rowth > , and in the valley <08219 +sh@phelah > , and in the borders <05299 +naphah > of Dor <01756 +Dowr > on the west <03220 +yam > , south JOS 011 016 So Joshua <03091 +Y@howshuwa< > took <03947 +laqach > all <03605 +kol > that land <00776 +>erets > , the hills <02022 +har > , and all <03605 +kol > the {south} <05045 +negeb > country , and all <03605 +kol > the land <00776 +>erets > of Goshen <01657 +Goshen > , and the valley <08219 +sh@phelah > , and the plain <06160 + , and the mountain <02022 +har > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > , and the valley <08219 +sh@phelah > of the same ; south JOS 012 003 And from the plain <06160 + to the sea <03220 +yam > of Chinneroth <03672 +Kinn@rowth > on the east <04217 +mizrach > , and unto the sea <03220 +yam > of the plain <06160 + , [ even ] the salt <04417 +melach > sea <03220 +yam > on the east <04217 +mizrach > , the way <01870 +derek > to Bethjeshimoth <01020 +Beyth ha - Y@shiy - mowth > ; and from the {south} <08486 +teyman > , under <08478 +tachath > Ashdothpisgah : south JOS 012 008 In the mountains <02022 +har > , and in the valleys <08219 +sh@phelah > , and in the plains <06160 + , and in the springs <00794 +>ashedah > , and in the wilderness <04057 +midbar > , and in the {south} <05045 +negeb > country ; the Hittites <02850 +Chittiy > , the Amorites <00567 +>Emoriy > , and the Canaanites <03669 +K@na , the Perizzites <06522 +P@rizziy > , the Hivites <02340 +Chivviy > , and the Jebusites <02983 +Yebuwciy > : south JOS 013 004 From the {south} <08486 +teyman > , all <03605 +kol > the land <00776 +>erets > of the Canaanites <03669 +K@na , and Mearah <04632 +M@ that [ is ] beside the Sidonians <06722 +Tsiydoniy > , unto Aphek <00663 +>Apheq > , to the borders <01366 +g@buwl > of the Amorites <00567 +>Emoriy > : south JOS 015 001 . [ This ] then was the lot <01486 +gowral > of the tribe <04294 +matteh > of the children <01121 +ben > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > by their families <04940 +mishpachah > ; [ even ] to the border <01366 +g@buwl > of Edom <00123 +>Edom > the wilderness <04057 +midbar > of Zin <06790 +Tsin > southward <08486 +teyman > [ was ] the uttermost <07097 +qatseh > part of the {south} <05045 +negeb > coast <01366 +g@buwl > . south JOS 015 002 And their {south} <05045 +negeb > border <01366 +g@buwl > was from the shore <07097 +qatseh > of the salt <04417 +melach > sea <03220 +yam > , from the bay <03956 +lashown > that looketh <06437 +panah > southward <05045 +negeb > : south JOS 015 003 And it went <03318 +yatsa>> out to the south <05045 +negeb > side to Maalehacrabim <04610 +Ma , and passed <05674 + along to Zin <06790 +Tsin > , and ascended <05927 + up on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side unto Kadeshbarnea <06947 +Qadesh Barnea<> , and passed <05674 + along to Hezron <02696 +Chetsrown > , and went <05927 + up to Adar <00146 +>Addar > , and fetched a compass <05437 +cabab > to Karkaa <07173 +Qarqa< > : south JOS 015 003 And it went <03318 +yatsa>> out to the {south} <05045 +negeb > side to Maalehacrabim <04610 +Ma , and passed <05674 + along to Zin <06790 +Tsin > , and ascended <05927 + up on the south <05045 +negeb > side unto Kadeshbarnea <06947 +Qadesh Barnea<> , and passed <05674 + along to Hezron <02696 +Chetsrown > , and went <05927 + up to Adar <00146 +>Addar > , and fetched a compass <05437 +cabab > to Karkaa <07173 +Qarqa< > : south JOS 015 004 [ From thence ] it passed <05674 + toward Azmon <06111 + , and went <03318 +yatsa>> out unto the river <05158 +nachal > of Egypt <04714 +Mitsrayim > ; and the goings <08444 +towtsa>ah > out of that coast <01366 +g@buwl > were at the sea <03220 +yam > : this <02088 +zeh > shall be your {south} <05045 +negeb > coast <01366 +g@buwl > . south JOS 015 007 And the border <01366 +g@buwl > went <05927 + up toward Debir <01688 +D@biyr > from the valley <06010 + of Achor <05911 + , and so northward <06828 +tsaphown > , looking <06437 +panah > toward <00413 +>el > Gilgal <01537 +Gilgal > , that [ is ] before <05227 +nokach > the going <04608 +ma up to Adummim <00131 +>Adummiym > , which <00834

+>aher > [ is ] on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side of the river <05158 +nachal > : and the border <01366 +g@buwl > passed <05674 + toward <00413 +>el > the waters <04325 +mayim > of Enshemesh <05885 + , and the goings <08444 +towtsa>ah > out thereof were at <00413 +>el > Enrogel <05883 + : south JOS 015 008 And the border <01366 +g@buwl > went <05927 + up by the valley <01516 +gay> > of the son <01121 +ben > of Hinnom <02011 +Hinnom > unto the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <03802 +katheph > of the Jebusite <02983 +Yebuwcuy > ; the same <01931 +huw> > [ is ] Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > : and the border <01366 +g@buwl > went <05927 + up to the top <07218 +ro>sh > of the mountain <02022 +har > that [ lieth ] before the valley <01516 +gay> > of Hinnom <02011 +Hinnom > westward <03220 +yam > , which <00834 +>aher > [ is ] at the end <07097 +qatseh > of the valley <06010 + of the giants <07497 +rapha> > northward <06828 +tsaphown > : south JOS 015 019 Who answered <00559 +>amar > , Give <05414 +nathan > me a blessing <01293 +B@rakah > ; for thou hast given <05414 +nathan > me a {south} <05045 +negeb > land <00776 +>erets > ; give <05414 +nathan > me also springs <01543 +gullah > of water <04325 +mayim > . And he gave <05414 +nathan > her the upper <05942 + springs <01543 +gullah > , and the nether <08482 +tachtiy > springs <01543 +gullah > . south JOS 018 005 And they shall divide <02505 +chalaq > it into seven <07651 +sheba< > parts <02506 +cheleq > : Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > shall abide <05975 + in their coast <01366 +g@buwl > on the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and the house <01004 +bayith > of Joseph <03130 +Yowceph > shall abide <05975 + in their coasts <01366 +g@buwl > on the north <06828 +tsaphown > . south JOS 018 013 And the border <01366 +g@buwl > went <05674 + over <05674 + from thence <08033 +sham > toward Luz <03870 +Luwz > , to the side <03802 +katheph > of Luz <03870 +Luwz > , which <01958 +hiy > [ is ] Bethel <01008 +Beyth - >El > , southward <05045 +negeb > ; and the border <01366 +g@buwl > descended <03381 +yarad > to Atarothadar <05853 +Addar > , near <05921 + the hill <02022 +har > that [ lieth ] on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side of the nether <08481 +tachtown > Bethhoron <01032 +Beyth Chowrown > . south JOS 018 015 And the {south} <05045 +negeb > quarter <06285 +pe>ah > [ was ] from the end <07097 +qatseh > of Kirjathjearim <07157 +Qiryath Y@ , and the border <01366 +g@buwl > went <03318 +yatsa> > out on the west <03220 +yam > , and went <03318 +yatsa> > out to the well <04599 +ma of waters <04325 +mayim > of Nephtoah <05318 +Nephtowach > : south JOS 018 016 And the border <01366 +g@buwl > came <03381 +yarad > down <03381 +yarad > to the end <07097 +qatseh > of the mountain <02022 +har > that [ lieth ] before the valley <01516 +gay> > of the son <01121 +ben > of Hinnom <02011 +Hinnom > , [ and ] which <00834 +>aher > [ is ] in the valley <06010 + of the giants <07497 +rapha> > on the north <06828 +tsaphown > , and descended <03381 +yarad > to the valley <01516 +gay> > of Hinnom <02011 +Hinnom > , to the side <03802 +katheph > of Jebusi <02983 +Yebuwcuy > on the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and descended <03381 +yarad > to Enrogel <05883 + , south JOS 018 019 And the border <01366 +g@buwl > passed <05674 + along to the side <03802 +katheph > of Bethhoglah <01031 +Beyth Choglah > northward <06828 +tsaphown > : and the outgoings <08444 +towtsa>ah > of the border <01366 +g@buwl > were at the north <06828 +tsaphown > bay <03956 +lashown > of the salt <04417 +melach > sea <03220 +yam > at the south <05045 +negeb > end <07097 +qatseh > of Jordan <03383 +Yarden > : this <02088 +zeh > [ was ] the {south} <05045 +negeb > coast <01366 +g@buwl > . south JOS 018 019 And the border <01366 +g@buwl > passed <05674 + along to the side <03802 +katheph > of Bethhoglah <01031 +Beyth Choglah > northward <06828 +tsaphown > : and the outgoings <08444 +towtsa>ah > of the border <01366 +g@buwl > were at the north <06828 +tsaphown > bay <03956 +lashown > of the salt <04417 +melach > sea <03220 +yam > at the {south} <05045 +negeb > end <07097 +qatseh > of Jordan <03383 +Yarden > : this <02088 +zeh > [ was ] the south <05045 +negeb > coast <01366 +g@buwl > . south JOS 019 008 And all <03605 +kol > the villages <02691 +chatser > that [ were ] round <05439 +cabiyy > about these <00428 +>el - leh > cities <05892 + to Baalathbeer <01192 +Ba , Ramath <07418 +Ramowth - Negeb > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > . This <02063 +zo>th > [ is ] the inheritance <05159 +nachalah > of the tribe <04294 +matteh > of the children <01121 +ben > of Simeon <08095 +Shim according to their families <04940 +mishpachah > . south JOS 019 034 And [ then ] the coast <01366 +g@buwl > turneth <07725 +shuwb > westward <03220 +yam > to Aznohtabor <00243 +>Aznawth Tabowr > , and goeth <03318 +yatsa> > out from thence <08033 +sham > to Hukkuk <02712 +Chuqqog > , and reacheth <06293 +paga< > to Zebulun <02074 +Z@buwlun > on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side , and reacheth <06293 +paga< > to Asher <00836 +>Asher > on the west <03220 +yam > side , and to Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > upon Jordan <03383 +Yarden > toward the sunrising . south JUDG 001 009 . And afterward <00310 +>achar > the children <01121 +ben > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > went <03381 +yarad > down <03381 +yarad > to fight <03898 +lacham > against the Canaanites <03669 +K@na , that dwelt <03427 +yashab > in the mountain <02022 +har > , and in the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and in the valley <08219 +sh@phelah > . south JUDG 001 015 And she said <00559 +>amar > unto him , Give <03051 +yahab > me a blessing <01293 +B@rakah > : for thou hast given <05414 +nathan > me a {south} <05045 +negeb > land

<00776 +>erets > ; give <05414 +nathan > me also springs <01543 +gullah > of water <04325 +mayim > . And Caleb <03612 +Kaleb > gave <05414 +nathan > her the upper <05942 + springs <01543 +gullah > and the nether <08482 +tachtiy > springs <01543 +gullah > . south JUDG 001 016 And the children <01121 +ben > of the Kenite <07017 +Qeyniy > , Moses <04872 +Mosheh > father <02859 +chathan > in law <02859 +chathan > , went <05927 + up out of the city <05892 + of palm <08558 +tamar > trees with the children <01121 +ben > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > into the wilderness <04057 +midbar > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , which <00834 +>aher > [ lieth ] in the {south} <05045 +negeb > of Arad <06166 + ; and they went <03212 +yalak > and dwelt <03427 +yashab > among <00854 +>eth > the people <05971 + . south JUDG 021 019 Then they said <00559 +>amar > , Behold <02009 +hinneh > , [ there is ] a feast <02282 +chag > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > in Shiloh <07887 +Shiyloh > yearly <03117 +yowm > [ in a place ] which <00834 +>aher > [ is ] on the north <06828 +tsaphown > side of Bethel <01008 +Beyth - >El > , on the east side of the highway <04546 +m@cillah > that goeth <05927 + up from Bethel <01008 +Beyth - >El > to Shechem <07927 +Sh@kem > , and on the {south} <05045 +negeb > of Lebonah <03829 +L@bownah > . south 1SA 020 041 [ And ] as soon as the lad <05288 +na was gone <00935 +bow> > , David <01732 +David > arose <06965 +quwm > out of [ a place ] toward <00681 +>etsel > the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and fell <05307 +naphal > on his face <00639 +>aph > to the ground <00776 +>erets > , and bowed <07812 +shachah > himself three <07969 +shalowsh > times <06471 +pa : and they kissed <05401 +nashaq > one <00376 +>iysh > another <07453 +rea<> > , and wept <01058 +bakah > one <00376 +>iysh > with another <07453 +rea<> > , until <05704 + David <01732 +David > exceeded <01431 +gadal > . south 1SA 023 019 . Then came <05927 + up the Ziphites <02130 +Ziyphiy > to Saul <07586 +Sha>uwl > to Gibeah <01390 +Gib , saying <00559 +>amar > , Doth not David <01732 +David > hide <05641 +cathar > himself with us in strong <04679 +m@tsad > holds <04679 +m@tsad > in the wood <02793 +choresh > , in the hill <01389 +gib of Hachilah <02444 +Chakiylah > , which <00834 +>aher > [ is ] on the {south} <03225 +yamiyn > of Jeshimon <03452 +y@shiyimown > ? south 1SA 023 024 And they arose <06965 +quwm > , and went <03212 +yalak > to Ziph <02128 +Ziyph > before <06440 +paniym > Saul <07586 +Sha>uwl > : but David <01732 +David > and his men <00582 +>enowsh > [ were ] in the wilderness <04057 +midbar > of Maon <04584 +Ma , in the plain <06160 + on <00413 +>el > the {south} <03225 +yamiyn > of Jeshimon <03452 +y@shiyimown > . south 1SA 027 010 And Achish <00397 +>Akiysh > said <00559 +>amar > , Whither <00413 +>el > have ye made a road <06584 +pashat > to day <03117 +yowm > ? And David <01732 +David > said <00559 +>amar > , Against <05921 + the south <05045 +negeb > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , and against <05921 + the south <05045 +negeb > of the Jerahmeelites <03397 +Y@rachm@>eliy > , and against <00413 +>el > the {south} <05045 +negeb > of the Kenites <07017 +Qeyniy > . south 1SA 027 010 And Achish <00397 +>Akiysh > said <00559 +>amar > , Whither <00413 +>el > have ye made a road <06584 +pashat > to day <03117 +yowm > ? And David <01732 +David > said <00559 +>amar > , Against <05921 + the south <05045 +negeb > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , and against <05921 + the {south} <05045 +negeb > of the Jerahmeelites <03397 +Y@rachm@>eliy > , and against <00413 +>el > the south <05045 +negeb > of the Kenites <07017 +Qeyniy > . south 1SA 027 010 And Achish <00397 +>Akiysh > said <00559 +>amar > , Whither <00413 +>el > have ye made a road <06584 +pashat > to day <03117 +yowm > ? And David <01732 +David > said <00559 +>amar > , Against <05921 + the {south} <05045 +negeb > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , and against <05921 + the south <05045 +negeb > of the Jerahmeelites <03397 +Y@rachm@>eliy > , and against <00413 +>el > the south <05045 +negeb > of the Kenites <07017 +Qeyniy > . south 1SA 030 001 . And it came <01961 +hayah > to pass , when David <01732 +David > and his men <00582 +>enowsh > were come <00935 +bow> > to Ziklag <06860 +Tsiqlag > on the third <07992 +sh@liyshiy > day <03117 +yowm > , that the Amalekites <06003 + had invaded <06584 +pashat > the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and Ziklag <06860 +Tsiqlag > , and smitten <05221 +nakah > Ziklag <06860 +Tsiqlag > , and burned <08313 +saraph > it with fire <00784 +>esh > ; south 1SA 030 014 We made an invasion <06584 +pashat > [ upon ] the south <05045 +negeb > of the Cherethites <03774 +K@rethiy > , and upon [ the coast ] which <00834 +>aher > [ belongeth ] to Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , and upon the {south} <05045 +negeb > of Caleb <03612 +Kaleb > ; and we burned <08313 +saraph > Ziklag <06860 +Tsiqlag > with fire <00784 +>esh > . south 1SA 030 014 We made an invasion <06584 +pashat > [ upon ] the {south} <05045 +negeb > of the Cherethites <03774 +K@rethiy > , and upon [ the coast ] which <00834 +>aher > [ belongeth ] to Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , and upon the south <05045 +negeb > of Caleb <03612 +Kaleb > ; and we burned <08313 +saraph > Ziklag <06860 +Tsiqlag > with fire <00784 +>esh > . south 1SA 030 027 To [ them ] which <00834 +>aher > [ were ] in Bethel <01008 +Beyth - >El > , and to [ them ] which <00834 +>aher > [ were ] in {south} <05045 +negeb > Ramoth <07418 +Ramowth - Negeb > , and to [ them ] which <00834 +>aher > [ were ] in Jattir <03492 +Yattiy > , south 2SA 024 007 And came <00935 +bow> > to the strong <04013 +mibtsar > hold <04013 +mibtsar > of Tyre <06865



+Tsor > , and to all <03605 +kol > the cities <05892 + of the Hivites <02340 +Chivviy > , and of the Canaanites <03669 +K@na : and they went <03318 +yatsa> > out to the {south} <05045 +negeb > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , [ even ] to Beersheba <00884 +B@>er Sheba< > . south 1KI 007 025 It stood <05975 + upon twelve oxen <01241 +baqar > , three <07969 +shalowsh > looking <06437 +panah > toward the north <06828 +tsaphown > , and three <07969 +shalowsh > looking <06437 +panah > toward the west <03220 +yam > , and three <07969 +shalowsh > looking <06437 +panah > toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and three <07969 +shalowsh > looking <06437 +panah > toward the east <04217 +mizrach > : and the sea <03220 +yam > [ was set ] above <04605 +ma upon them , and all <03605 +kol > their hinder <00268 +>achowr > parts [ were ] inward <01004 +bayith > . south 1KI 007 039 And he put <05414 +nathan > five <02568 +chamesh > bases <04350 +m@kownah > on <05921 + the right <03225 +yamiyn > side <03802 +katheph > of the house <01004 +bayith > , and five <02568 +chamesh > on <05921 + the left <08040 +s@mo>wl > side <03802 +katheph > of the house <01004 +bayith > : and he set <05414 +nathan > the sea <03220 +yam > on the right <03233 +y@maniy > side <03802 +katheph > of the house <01004 +bayith > eastward <06924 +qedem > over <04136 +muwl > against <04136 +muwl > the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south 1CH 009 024 In four <00702 +>arba< > quarters <07307 +ruwach > were the porters <07778 +show , toward the east <04217 +mizrach > , west <03220 +yam > , north <06828 +tsaphown > , and {south} <05045 +negeb > . south 2CH 004 004 It stood <05975 + upon twelve oxen <01241 +baqar > , three <07969 +shalowsh > looking <06437 +panah > toward the north <06828 +tsaphown > , and three <07969 +shalowsh > looking <06437 +panah > toward the west <03220 +yam > , and three <07969 +shalowsh > looking <06437 +panah > toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and three <07969 +shalowsh > looking <06437 +panah > toward the east <04217 +mizrach > : and the sea <03220 +yam > [ was set ] above <04605 +ma upon them , and all <03605 +kol > their hinder <00268 +>achowr > parts [ were ] inward <01004 +bayith > . south 2CH 004 010 And he set <05414 +nathan > the sea <03220 +yam > on the right <03233 +y@maniy > side <03802 +katheph > of the east <06924 +qedem > end , over <04136 +muwl > against <04136 +muwl > the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south 2CH 028 018 The Philistines <06430 +P@lishtiy > also had invaded <06584 +pashat > the cities <05892 + of the low <08219 +sh@phelah > country , and of the {south} <05045 +negeb > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , and had taken <03920 +lakad > Bethshemesh <01053 +Beyth Shemesh > , and Ajalon <00357 +>Ayalown > , and Gederoth <01450 +G@derowth > , and Shocho <07755 +Sowkoh > with the villages <01323 +bath > thereof , and Timnah <08553 +Timnah > with the villages <01323 +bath > thereof , Gimzo <01579 +Gimzow > also and the villages <01323 +bath > thereof : and they dwelt <03427 +yashab > there <08033 +sham > . south JOB 009 009 Which maketh <06213 + Arcturus <05906 + , Orion <03685 +K@ciyl > , and Pleiades <03598 +Kiymah > , and the chambers <02315 +cheder > of the {south} <08486 +teyman > . south JOB 037 009 Out of the {south} <02315 +cheder > cometh <00935 +bow> > the whirlwind <05492 +cuwphah > : and cold <07135 +qarah > out of the north <04215 +m@zareh > . south JOB 037 017 How <00834 +>aher > thy garments <00899 +beged > [ are ] warm <02525 +cham > , when <03588 +kiy > he quieteth <08252 +shaqat > the earth <00776 +>erets > by the {south} <01864 +darowm > [ wind ] ? south JOB 039 026 . Doth the hawk <05322 +nets > fly <82> by thy wisdom <00998 +biynah > , [ and ] stretch <06566 +paras > her wings <03671 +kanaph > toward the {south} <08486 +teyman > ? south PSA 075 006 . For promotion <07311 +ruwm > [ cometh ] neither <03808 +lo> > from the east<04161 +mowtsa> > , nor from the west <04628 +ma , nor from the {south} <04057 +midbar > . south PSA 078 026 He caused an east <06921 +qadiym > wind to blow <05265 +naca< > in the heaven<08064 +shamayim > : and by his power <05797 + he brought <05090 +nahag > in the {south} <08486 +teyman > wind . south PSA 089 012 The north <06828 +tsaphown > and the {south} <03225 +yamiyn > thou hast created <01254 +bara> > them : Tabor <08396 +Tabowr > and Hermon <02768 +Chermown > shall rejoice <07442 +ranan > in thy name <08034 +shem > . south PSA 107 003 And gathered <06908 +qabats > them out of the lands <00776 +>erets > , from the east <04217 +mizrach > , and from the west <04628 +ma , from the north <06828 +tsaphown > , and from the {south} <03220 +yam > . south PSA 126 004 . Turn <07725 +shuwb > again <07725 +shuwb > our captivity <07622 +sh@buwth > , O LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , as the streams <00650 +>aphiyq > in the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south ECC 001 006 The wind <07307 +ruwach > goeth <01980 +halak > toward <00413 +>el > the {south} <01864 +darowm > , and turneth <05437 +cabab > about unto the north <06828 +tsaphown > ; it whirlleth <01980 +halak > about continually , and the wind <07307 +ruwach > returneth <07725 +shuwb > again <07725 +shuwb > according <05921 + to his circuits <05439 +cabiyb > . south ECC 011 003 If <00518 +>im > the clouds <05645 + be full <04390 +male> > of rain <1653geshem > , they empty <07324 +ruwq > [ themselves ] upon the earth <00776 +>erets > : and if the tree <06086 + fall <05307 +naphal > toward the {south} <01864 +darowm > , or toward the north <06828 +tsaphown > , in the place <04725 +maqowm > where the tree <06086 + falleth <05307 +naphal > , there <08033 +sham > it shall be . south SON 004 016 Awake <05782 + , O north



<06828 +tsaphown > wind ; and come <00935 +bow> > , thou {south} <08486 +teyman > ; blow <06315 +puwach > upon my garden <01588 +gan > , [ that ] the spices <01314 +besem > thereof may flow <05140 +nazal > out . Let my beloved <01730 +dowd > come <00935 +bow> > into his garden <01588 +gan > , and eat <00398 +>akal > his pleasant <04022 +megeed > fruits <06529 +p@riy > . south ISA 021 001 . The burden <04853 +massa> > of the desert <04057 +midbar > of the sea <03220 +yam > . As whirlwinds <05492 +cuwphah > in the {south} <05045 +negeb > pass <02498 +chalaph > through ; [ so ] it cometh <00935 +bow> > from the desert <04057 +midbar > , from a terrible <03372 +yare> > land <00776 +>erets > . south ISA 030 006 The burden <04853 +massa> > of the beasts <00929 +b@hemah > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > : into the land <00776 +>erets > of trouble <06869 +tsarah > and anguish <06695 +tsowq > , from whence <01992 +hem > [ come ] the young <03833 +labiy> > and old <03918 +layish > lion <03918 +layish > , the viper <00660 +>eph and fiery <08314 +saraph > flying <05774 + serpent <08314 +saraph > , they will carry <05375 +nasa> > their riches <02428 +chayil > upon the shoulders <03802 +katheph > of young asses <05895 + , and their treasures <00214 +>owtsar > upon the bunches <01707 +dabbesheth > of camels <01581 +gamal > , to a people <05971 + [ that ] shall not profit <03276 +ya [ them ] . south ISA 043 006 I will say <00559 +>amar > to the north <06828 +tsaphown > , Give <05414 +nathan > up ; and to the {south} <08486 +teyman > , Keep <03607 +kala> > not back <03607 +kala> > : bring <00935 +bow> > my sons <01121 +ben > from far <07350 +rachowq > , and my daughters <01121 +ben > from the ends <07097 +qatseh > of the earth <00776 +>erets > ; south JER 013 019 The cities <05892 + of the {south} <05045 +negeb > shall be shut <05462 +cagar > up , and none <00369 +>ayin > shall open <06605 +pathach > [ them ] : Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > shall be carried <01540 +galah > away captive <01540 +galah > all <03605 +kol > of it , it shall be wholly <07965 +shalowm > carried <01540 +galah > away captive <01540 +galah > . south JER 017 026 And they shall come <00935 +bow> > from the cities <05892 + of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , and from the places <05439 +cabiyy > about <05439 +cabiyy > Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > , and from the land <00776 +>erets > of Benjamin <01144 +Binyamiyn > , and from the plain <08219 +sh@phelah > , and from the mountains <02022 +har > , and from the {south} <05045 +negeb > , bringing <00935 +bow> > burnt <05930 + offerings , and sacrifices <02077 +zebach > , and meat offerings <04503 +minchah > , and incense <03828 +l@bownah > , and bringing <00935 +bow> > sacrifices of praise <08426 +towdah > , unto the house <01004 +bayith > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > . south JER 032 044 Men shall buy <07069 +qanah > fields <07704 +sadeh > for money <03701 +keceph > , and subscribe <03789 +kathab > evidences <05612 +cepher > , and seal <02856 +chatham > [ them ] , and take <05749 + witnesses <05707 + in the land <00776 +>erets > of Benjamin <01144 +Binyamiyn > , and in the places about <05439 +cabiyy > Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > , and in the cities <05892 + of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , and in the cities <05892 + of the mountains <02022 +har > , and in the cities <05892 + of the valley <08219 +sh@phelah > , and in the cities <05892 + of the {south} <05045 +negeb > : for I will <07522 +ratsown > cause their captivity <07622 +sh@buwth > to return <07725 +shuwb > , saith <05002 +n@>um > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > . south JER 033 013 In the cities <05892 + of the mountains <02022 +har > , in the cities <05892 + of the vale <08219 +sh@phelah > , and in the cities <05892 + of the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and in the land <00776 +>erets > of Benjamin <01144 +Binyamiyn > , and in the places about <05439 +cabiyy > Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > , and in the cities <05892 + of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , shall the flocks <06629 +tso>n > pass <05674 + again <05750 + under <05921 + the hands <03027 +yad > of him that telleth <04487 +manah > [ them ] , saith <00559 +>amar > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > . south EZE 020 046 Son <01121 +ben > of man <00120 +>adam > , set <07760 +suwm > thy face <06440 +paniym > toward <01870 +derek > the south <08486 +teyman > , and drop <05197 +nataph > [ thy word ] toward <00413 +>el > the south <01864 +darowm > , and prophesy <05012 +naba> > against <00413 +>el > the forest <03293 +ya of the {south} <05045 +negeb > field <07704 +sadeh > ; south EZE 020 046 Son <01121 +ben > of man <00120 +>adam > , set <07760 +suwm > thy face <06440 +paniym > toward <01870 +derek > the south <08486 +teyman > , and drop <05197 +nataph > [ thy word ] toward <00413 +>el > the {south} <01864 +darowm > , and prophesy <05012 +naba> > against <00413 +>el > the forest <03293 +ya of the south <05045 +negeb > field <07704 +sadeh > ; south EZE 020 046 Son <01121 +ben > of man <00120 +>adam > , set <07760 +suwm > thy face <06440 +paniym > toward <01870 +derek > the {south} <08486 +teyman > , and drop <05197 +nataph > [ thy word ] toward <00413 +>el > the south <01864 +darowm > , and prophesy <05012 +naba> > against <00413 +>el > the forest <03293 +ya of the south <05045 +negeb > field <07704 +sadeh > ; south EZE 020 047 And say <00559 +>amar > to the forest <03293 +ya of the south <05045 +negeb > , Hear <08085 +shama< > the word <01697 +dabar > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > ; Thus <03541 +koh > saith <00559 +>amar > the Lord <00136 +>Adonay > GOD <03069 +Y@hovih > ; Behold <02005 +hen > , I will kindle <03341 +yatsath > a fire <00784 +>esh > in thee , and it shall devour <00398 +>akal > every <03605 +kol > green <03892 +lach > tree <06086 + in thee , and every

<03605 +kol > dry <03002 +yabesh > tree <06086 + : the flaming <03852 +lehabah > flame <07957 +shalhebeth > shall not be quenched <03518 +kabah > , and all <03605 +kol > faces <06440 +paniym > from the {south} <05045 +negeb > to the north <06828 +tsaphown > shall be burned <06866 +tsarab > therein . south EZE 020 047 And say <00559 +>amar > to the forest <03293 +ya of the {south} <05045 +negeb > , Hear <08085 +shama< > the word <01697 +dabar > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > ; Thus <03541 +koh > saith <00559 +>amar > the Lord <00136 +>Adonay > GOD <03069 +Y@hovih > ; Behold <02005 +hen > , I will kindle <03341 +yatsath > a fire <00784 +>esh > in thee , and it shall devour <00398 +>akal > every <03605 +kol > green <03892 +lach > tree <06086 + in thee , and every <03605 +kol > dry <03002 +yabesh > tree <06086 + : the flaming <03852 +lehabah > flame <07957 +shalhebeth > shall not be quenched <03518 +kabah > , and all <03605 +kol > faces <06440 +paniym > from the south <05045 +negeb > to the north <06828 +tsaphown > shall be burned <06866 +tsarab > therein . south EZE 021 004 Seeing <03282 +ya then that I will cut <03772 +karath > off from thee the righteous <06662 +tsaddiyq > and the wicked <07563 +rasha< > , therefore shall my sword <02719 +chereb > go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > out of his sheath <08593 +ta against <00413 +>el > all <03605 +kol > flesh <01320 +basar > from the {south} <05045 +negeb > to the north <06828 +tsaphown > : south EZE 040 002 In the visions <04759 +mar>ah > of God <00430 +>elohiym > brought <00935 +bow> > he me into <00413 +>el > the land <00776 +>erets > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > , and set <05117 +nuwach > me upon a very <03966 +m@ high <01364 +gaboahh > mountain <02022 +har > , by which [ was ] as the frame <04011 +mibneh > of a city <05892 + on the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south EZE 040 024 After that he brought <03212 +yalak > me toward <01870 +derek > the south <01864 +darowm > , and behold <02009 +hinneh > a gate <08179 +sha toward <01870 +derek > the {south} <01864 +darowm > : and he measured <04058 +madad > the posts <00352 +>ayil > thereof and the arches <00361 +>eylam > thereof according to these <04228 +machagoreth > measures <04060 +middah > . south EZE 040 024 After that he brought <03212 +yalak > me toward <01870 +derek > the {south} <01864 +darowm > , and behold <02009 +hinneh > a gate <08179 +sha toward <01870 +derek > the south <01864 +darowm > : and he measured <04058 +madad > the posts <00352 +>ayil > thereof and the arches <00361 +>eylam > thereof according to these <04228 +machagoreth > measures <04060 +middah > . south EZE 040 027 . And [ there was ] a gate <08179 +sha in the inner <06442 +p@niymiy > court <02691 +chatser > toward <01870 +derek > the south <01864 +darowm > : and he measured <04058 +madad > from gate <08179 +sha to gate <08179 +sha toward <01870 +derek > the {south} <01864 +darowm > an hundred <03967 +me>ah > cubits <00520 +>ammah > . south EZE 040 027 . And [ there was ] a gate <08179 +sha in the inner <06442 +p@niymiy > court <02691 +chatser > toward <01870 +derek > the {south} <01864 +darowm > : and he measured <04058 +madad > from gate <08179 +sha to gate <08179 +sha toward <01870 +derek > the south <01864 +darowm > an hundred <03967 +me>ah > cubits <00520 +>ammah > . south EZE 040 028 And he brought <00935 +bow> > me to the inner <06442 +p@niymiy > court <02691 +chatser > by the south <01864 +darowm > gate <08179 +sha : and he measured <04058 +madad > the {south} <01864 +darowm > gate <08179 +sha according to these <04228 +machagoreth > measures <04060 +middah > ; south EZE 040 028 And he brought <00935 +bow> > me to the inner <06442 +p@niymiy > court <02691 +chatser > by the {south} <01864 +darowm > gate <08179 +sha : and he measured <04058 +madad > the south <01864 +darowm > gate <08179 +sha according to these <04228 +machagoreth > measures <04060 +middah > ; south EZE 040 044 And without <02351 +chuwts > the inner <06442 +p@niymiy > gate <08179 +sha [ were ] the chambers <03957 +lishkah > of the singers <07891 +shiyr > in the inner <06442 +p@niymiy > court <02691 +chatser > , which <00834 +>aher > [ was ] at <00413 +>el > the side <03802 +katheph > of the north <06828 +tsaphown > gate <08179 +sha ; and their prospect <06440 +paniym > [ was ] toward <01870 +derek > the {south} <01864 +darowm > : one <00259 +>echad > at <00413 +>el > the side <03802 +katheph > of the east <06921 +qadiym > gate <08179 +sha [ having ] the prospect <06440 +paniym > toward <01870 +derek > the north <06828 +tsaphown > . south EZE 040 045 And he said <01696 +dabar > unto me , This <02090 +zoh > chamber <03957 +lishkah > , whose <00834 +>aher > prospect <06440 +paniym > [ is ] toward <01870 +derek > the {south} <01864 +darowm > , [ is ] for the priests <03548 +kohen > , the keepers <08104 +shamar > of the charge <04931 +mishmereth > of the house <01004 +bayith > . south EZE 041 011 And the doors <06607 +pethach > of the side <06763 +tsela< > chambers <06763 +tsela< > [ were ] toward <01870 +derek > [ the place that was ] left <03240 +yanach > , one <00259 +>echad > door <06607 +pethach > toward <01870 +derek > the north <06828 +tsaphown > , and another <00259 +>echad > door <06607 +pethach > toward <01870 +derek > the {south} <01864 +darowm > : and the breadth <07341 +rochab > of the place <04725 +maqowm > that was left <03240 +yanach > [ was ] five <02568 +chamesh > cubits <00520 +>ammah > round <05439 +cabiyyb > about . south EZE 042 012 And according to the doors <06607 +pethach > of the chambers <03957 +lishkah > that [ were ] toward <01870 +derek > the {south} <01864 +darowm > [ was ] a door <06607 +pethach > in the head <07218 +ro>sh > of the way <01870 +derek > ,

[ even ] the way <01870 +derek > directly <01903 +hagiyn > before <06440 +paniym > the wall <01448 +g@derah > toward <01870 +derek > the east <06921 +qadiym > , as one entereth <00935 +bow> > into them . south EZE 042 013 Then said <00559 +>amar > he unto me , The north <06828 +tsaphown > chambers <03957 +lishkah > [ and ] the {south} <01864 +darowm > chambers <03957 +lishkah > , which <00834 +>aher > [ are ] before the separate <01508 +gizrah > place , they [ be ] holy <06944 +qodesh > chambers <03957 +lishkah > , where the priests <03548 +kohen > that approach <07138 +qarowb > unto the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > shall eat <00398 +>akal > the most <06944 +qodesh > holy <06944 +qodesh > things : there <08033 +sham > shall they lay <03241 +Yaniym > the most <06944 +qodesh > holy <06944 +qodesh > things , and the meat offering <04503 +minchah > , and the sin <02403 +chatta>ah > offering , and the trespass <00817 +>asham > offering ; for the place <04725 +maqowm > [ is ] holy <06918 +qadowsh > . south EZE 042 018 He measured <04058 +madad > the {south} <01864 +darowm > side <07307 +ruwach > , five <02568 +chamesh > hundred <03967 +me>ah > reeds <07070 +qaneh > , with the measuring <04060 +middah > reed <07070 +qaneh > . south EZE 046 009 But when the people <05971 + of the land <00776 +>erets > shall come <00935 +bow> > before <06440 +paniym > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > in the solemn <04150 +mow feasts <04150 +mow , he that entereth <00935 +bow> > in by the way <01870 +derek > of the north <06828 +tsaphown > gate <08179 +sha to worship <07812 +shachah > shall go <03318 +yatsa> > out by the way <01870 +derek > of the south <05045 +negeb > gate <08179 +sha ; and he that entereth <00935 +bow> > by the way <01870 +derek > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > gate <08179 +sha shall go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > by the way <01870 +derek > of the north <06828 +tsaphown > gate <08179 +sha : he shall not return <07725 +shuwb > by the way <01870 +derek > of the gate <08179 +sha whereby <00834 +>aher > he came <00935 +bow> > in , but shall go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > over <05226 +nekach > against <05227 +nokach > it . south EZE 046 009 But when the people <05971 + of the land <00776 +>erets > shall come <00935 +bow> > before <06440 +paniym > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > in the solemn <04150 +mow feasts <04150 +mow , he that entereth <00935 +bow> > in by the way <01870 +derek > of the north <06828 +tsaphown > gate <08179 +sha to worship <07812 +shachah > shall go <03318 +yatsa> > out by the way <01870 +derek > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > gate <08179 +sha ; and he that entereth <00935 +bow> > by the way <01870 +derek > of the south <05045 +negeb > gate <08179 +sha shall go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > by the way <01870 +derek > of the north <06828 +tsaphown > gate <08179 +sha : he shall not return <07725 +shuwb > by the way <01870 +derek > of the gate <08179 +sha whereby <00834 +>aher > he came <00935 +bow> > in , but shall go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > over <05226 +nekach > against <05227 +nokach > it . south EZE 047 001 . Afterward he brought <07725 +shuwb > me again <07725 +shuwb > unto the door <06607 +pethach > of the house <01004 +bayith > ; and , behold <02009 +hinneh > , waters <04325 +mayim > issued <03318 +yatsa> > out from under <08478 +tachath > the threshold <04670 +miphtan > of the house <01004 +bayith > eastward <06921 +qadiym > : for the forefront <06440 +paniym > of the house <01004 +bayith > [ stood toward ] the east <06921 +qadiym > , and the waters <04325 +mayim > came <03381 +yarad > down <03381 +yarad > from under <08478 +tachath > from the right <03233 +y@maniy > side of the house <01004 +bayith > , at the {south} <05045 +negeb > [ side ] of the altar <04196 +mizbeach > . south EZE 047 019 And the south <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <05045 +negeb > , from Tamar <08559 +Tamar > [ even ] to the waters <04325 +mayim > of strife <04808 +m@riybah > [ in ] Kadesh <06946 +Qadesh > , the river <05158 +nachal > to the great <01419 +gadowl > sea <03220 +yam > . And [ this is ] the {south} <08486 +teyman > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <05045 +negeb > . south EZE 047 019 And the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <05045 +negeb > , from Tamar <08559 +Tamar > [ even ] to the waters <04325 +mayim > of strife <04808 +m@riybah > [ in ] Kadesh <06946 +Qadesh > , the river <05158 +nachal > to the great <01419 +gadowl > sea <03220 +yam > . And [ this is ] the south <08486 +teyman > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <05045 +negeb > . south EZE 048 010 And for them , [ even ] for the priests <03548 +kohen > , shall be [ this ] holy <06944 +qodesh > oblation <08641 +t@ruwmah > ; toward the north <06828 +tsaphown > five <02568 +chamesh > and twenty <06242 + thousand <00505 +>eleph > [ in length <00753 +>orek > ] , and toward the west <03220 +yam > ten <06235 + thousand <00505 +>eleph > in breadth <07341 +rochab > , and toward the east <06921 +qadiym > ten <06235 + thousand <00505 +>eleph > in breadth <07341 +rochab > , and toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > five <02568 +chamesh > and twenty <06242 + thousand <00505 +>eleph > in length <00753 +>orek > : and the sanctuary <04720 +miqdash > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > shall be in the midst <08432 +tavek > thereof . south EZE 048 016 And these <00428 +>el - leh > [ shall be ] the measures <04060 +middah > thereof ; the north <06828 +tsaphown > side <06285 +pe>ah > four <00702 +>arba< > thousand <00505 +>eleph > and five <02568 +chamesh > hundred <03967 +me>ah > , and the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > four <00702 +>arba< > thousand <00505 +>eleph > and five <02568 +chamesh > hundred <03967 +me>ah > , and on the east

<06921 +qadiym > side <06285 +pe>ah > four <00702 +>arba< > thousand <00505 +>eleph > and five <02568 +chamesh > hundred <03967 +me>ah > , and the west <03220 +yam > side <06285 +pe>ah > four <00702 +>arba< > thousand <00505 +>eleph > and five <02568 +chamesh > hundred <03967 +me>ah > . south EZE 048 017 And the suburbs <04054 +migrash > of the city <05892 + shall be toward the north <06828 +tsaphown > two hundred <03967 +me>ah > and fifty <02572 +chamishshiyim > , and toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > two hundred <03967 +me>ah > and fifty <02572 +chamishshiyim > , and toward the east <06921 +qadiym > two hundred <03967 +me>ah > and fifty <02572 +chamishshiyim > , and toward the west <03220 +yam > two hundred <03967 +me>ah > and fifty <02572 +chamishshiyim > . south EZE 048 028 And by the border <01366 +g@buwl > of Gad <01410 +Gad > , at <00413 +>el > the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <05045 +negeb > , the border <01366 +g@buwl > shall be even from Tamar <08559 +Tamar > [ unto ] the waters <04325 +mayim > of strife <04808 +m@riybah > [ in ] Kadesh <06946 +Qadesh > , [ and ] to the river <05158 +nachal > toward <05921 + the great <01419 +gadowl > sea <03220 +yam > . south EZE 048 033 And at the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > four <00702 +>arba< > thousand <00505 +>eleph > and five <02568 +chamesh > hundred <03967 +me>ah > measures <04060 +middah > : and three <07969 +shalowsh > gates <08179 +sha ; one <00259 +>echad > gate <08179 +sha of Simeon <08095 +Shim , one <00259 +>echad > gate <08179 +sha of Issachar <03485 +Yissaskar > , one <00259 +>echad > gate <08179 +sha of Zebulun <02074 +Z@buwlwn > . south DAN 008 009 And out of one <00259 +>echad > of them came <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > a little <04704 +mitsts@ horn <07161 +qeren > , which waxed exceeding <03499 +yether > great <01431 +gadal > , toward <00413 +>el > the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and toward <00413 +>el > the east <04217 +mizrach > , and toward <00413 +>el > the pleasant <06643 +ts@biy > [ land ] . south DAN 011 005 . And the king <04428 +melek > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > shall be strong <02388 +chazaq > , and [ one ] of his princes <08269 +sar > ; and he shall be strong <02388 +chazaq > above <05921 + him , and have dominion <04910 +mashal > ; his dominion <04474 +mimshal > [ shall be ] a great <07227 +rab > dominion <04474 +mimshal > . south DAN 011 006 And in the end <07093 +qets > of years <08141 +shaneh > they shall join <02266 +chabar > themselves together ; for the king s <04428 +melek > daughter <01323 +bath > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > shall come <00935 +bow> > to the king <04428 +melek > of the north <06828 +tsaphown > to make <06213 + an agreement <04339 +meyshar > : but she shall not retain <06113 + the power <03581 +koach > of the arm <02220 +z@rowa< > ; neither <03808 +lo> > shall he stand <05975 + , nor his arm <02220 +z@rowa< > : but she shall be given <05414 +nathan > up , and they that brought <00935 +bow> > her , and he that begat <03205 +yalad > her , and he that strengthened <02388 +chazaq > her in [ these ] times <06256 + . south DAN 011 009 So the king <04428 +melek > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > shall come <00935 +bow> > into [ his ] kingdom <04438 +malkuwth > , and shall return <07725 +shuwb > into <00413 +>el > his own land <00127 +>adamah > . south DAN 011 011 And the king <04428 +melek > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > shall be moved with choler <04843 +marar > , and shall come <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > and fight <03898 +lacham > with him , [ even ] with the king <04428 +melek > of the north <06828 +tsaphown > : and he shall set <05975 + forth <05975 + a great <07227 +rab > multitude <01995 +hamown > ; but the multitude <01995 +hamown > shall be given <05414 +nathan > into his hand <03027 +yad > . south DAN 011 014 And in those <01992 +hem > times <06256 + there shall many <07227 +rab > stand <05975 + up against <05921 + the king <04428 +melek > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > : also the robbers <06530 +p@riyts > of thy people <05971 + shall exalt <05375 +nasa> > themselves to establish <05975 + the vision <02377 +chazown > ; but they shall fall <03782 +kashal > . south DAN 011 015 So the king <04428 +melek > of the north <06828 +tsaphown > shall come <00935 +bow> > , and cast <08210 +shaphak > up a mount <05550 +col@lah > , and take <03920 +lakad > the most fenced <04013 +mibtsar > cities <05892 + : and the arms <02220 +z@rowa< > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > shall not withstand <05975 + , neither <00369 +>ayin > his chosen <04005 +mibchar > people <05971 + , neither <00369 +>ayin > [ shall there be any ] strength <03581 +koach > to withstand <05975 + . south DAN 011 025 And he shall stir <05782 + up his power <03581 +koach > and his courage <03824 +lebab > against <05921 + the king <04428 +melek > of the south <05045 +negeb > with a great <01419 +gadowl > army <02428 +chayil > ; and the king <04428 +melek > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > shall be stirred <01624 +garah > up to battle <04421 +milchamah > with a very great <01419 +gadowl > and mighty <06099 + army <02428 +chayil > ; but he shall not stand <05975 + : for they shall forecast <02803 +chashab > devices <04284 +machashabah > against <05921 + him . south DAN 011 025 And he shall stir <05782 + up his power <03581 +koach > and his courage <03824 +lebab > against <05921 + the king <04428 +melek > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > with a great <01419 +gadowl > army <02428 +chayil > ; and the king <04428 +melek > of the south <05045 +negeb > shall be stirred <01624 +garah > up to battle <04421 +milchamah > with a very great <01419 +gadowl > and mighty <06099 + army <02428 +chayil > ; but he shall not stand <05975 + : for they shall forecast

<02803 +chashab > devices <04284 +machashabah > against <05921 + him . south DAN 011 029 At the time appointed <04150 +mow he shall return <07725 +shuwb > , and come <00935 +bow> > toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > ; but it shall not be as the former <07223 +ri>shown > , or as the latter <00314 +>acharown > . south DAN 011 040 And at the time <06256 + of the end <07093 +qets > shall the king <04428 +melek > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > push <05055 +nagach > at him : and the king <04428 +melek > of the north <06828 +tsaphown > shall come <08175 +sa against <05921 + him like a whirlwind <08175 +sa , with chariots <07393 +rekeb > , and with horsemen <06571 +parash > , and with many <07227 +rab > ships <00591 +>oniyah > ; and he shall enter <00935 +bow> > into the countries <00776 +>erets > , and shall overflow <07857 +shataph > and pass <05674 + over <05674 + . south OBA 001 019 And [ they of ] the {south} <05045 +negeb > shall possess <03423 +yarash > the mount <02022 +har > of Esau <06215 + ; and [ they of ] the plain <08219 +sh@phelah > the Philistines <06430 +P@lishtiy > : and they shall possess <03423 +yarash > the fields <07704 +sadeh > of Ephraim <00669 +>Ephrayim > , and the fields <07704 +sadeh > of Samaria <08111 +Shom@rown > : and Benjamin <01144 +Binyamiyn > [ shall possess ] Gilead <01568 +Gil . south OBA 001 020 And the captivity <01546 +galuwth > of this <02088 +zeh > host <02426 +cheyl > of the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > [ shall possess ] that of the Canaanites <03669 +K@na , [ even ] unto Zarephath <06886 +Tsar@phath > ; and the captivity <01546 +galuwth > of Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > , which <00834 +>aher > [ is ] in Sepharad <05614 +C@pharad > , shall possess <00423 +>alah > the cities <05892 + of the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south ZEC 006 006 The black <07838 +shachor > horses <05483 +cuwc > which <00834 +>aher > [ are ] therein go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > into <00413 +>el > the north <06828 +tsaphown > country <00776 +>erets > ; and the white <03836 +laban > go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > after <00310 +>achar > them ; and the grisled <01261 +barod > go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > toward <00413 +>el > the {south} <08486 +teyman > country <00776 +>erets > . south ZEC 007 007 [ Should ye ] not [ hear ] the words <01697 +dabar > which <00834 +>aher > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > hath cried <07121 +qara> > by the former <07223 +ri>shown > prophets <05030 +nabiy> > , when Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > was inhabited <03427 +yashab > and in prosperity <07961 +shalev > , and the cities <05892 + thereof round <05439 +cabiyy > about her , when [ men ] inhabited <03427 +yashab > the {south} <05045 +negeb > and the plain <08219 +sh@phelah > ? south ZEC 009 014 And the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > shall be seen <07200 +ra>ah > over <05921 + them , and his arrow <02671 +chets > shall go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > as the lightning <01300 +baraq > : and the Lord <00136 +>Adonay > GOD <03069 +Y@hovih > shall blow <08628 +taqa< > the trumpet <07782 +showphar > , and shall go <01980 +halak > with whirlwinds <05591 +ca of the {south} <08486 +teyman > . south ZEC 014 004 And his feet <07272 +regel > shall stand <05975 + in that day <03117 +yowm > upon the mount <02022 +har > of Olives <02132 +zayith > , which <00834 +>aher > [ is ] before Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > on the east <06924 +qedem > , and the mount <02022 +har > of Olives <02132 +zayith > shall cleave <01234 +baqa< > in the midst <02677 +chetsiy > thereof toward the east <04217 +mizrach > and toward the west <03220 +yam > , [ and there shall be ] a very <03966 +m@ great <01419 +gadawl > valley <01516 +gay> > ; and half <02677 +chetsiy > of the mountain <02022 +har > shall remove <04185 +muwsh > toward the north <06828 +tsaphown > , and half <02677 +chetsiy > of it toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south ZEC 014 010 All <03605 +kol > the land <00776 +>erets > shall be turned <05437 +cabab > as a plain <06160 + from Geba <01387 +Geba< > to Rimmon <07417 +Rimmown > {south} <05045 +negeb > of Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > : and it shall be lifted <07213 +ra>am > up , and inhabited <03427 +yashab > in her place <08478 +tachath > , from Benjamin s <01144 +Binyamiyn > gate <08179 +sha unto the place <04725 +maqowm > of the first <07223 +ri>shown > gate <08179 +sha , unto the corner <06434 +pen > gate <08179 +sha , and [ from ] the tower <04026 +migdal > of Hananeel <02606 +Chanan>el > unto the king s <04428 +melek > winepresses <03342 +yeqeb > . south MAT 012 042 The queen <0938 -basilissa -> of the {south} <3558 -notos -> shall rise <1453 -egeiro -> up in the judgment <2920 -krisis -> with this <5026 -taute -> generation <1074 - genea -> , and shall condemn <2632 -katakrino -> it : for she came <2064 -erchomai -> from the uttermost <4009 -peras -> parts of the earth <1093 -ge -> to hear <0191 -akouo -> the wisdom <4678 -sophia -> of Solomon <4672 -Solomon -> ; and , behold <2400 -idou -> , a greater <4119 -pleion -> than Solomon <4672 - Solomon -> [ is ] here <5602 -hode -> . south LUK 011 031 The queen LUK 0938 -basilissa - of the {south} 3558 -notos - shall rise 1453 -egeiro - up in the judgment 2920 - krisis - with the men 0435 -aner - of this 5026 -taute - generation 1074 -genea - , and condemn 2632 - katakrino - them : for she came 2064 -erchomai - from the utmost 4009 -peras - parts of the earth 1093 -ge - to hear 0191 -akouo - the wisdom 4678 -sophia - of Solomon 4672 -Solomon - ; and , behold 2400 - idou - , a greater 4119 -pleion - than Solomon 4672 -Solomon - [ is ] here 5602 -hode - . south LUK 012 055 And when 3753 -hote - [ ye see ] the {south} 3558 -notos - wind blow 4154 -pneo - , ye say 3004 -lego - , There will be heat 2742 -

kauson - ; and it cometh 1096 -ginomai - to pass . south LUK 013 029 And they shall come 2240 -heko - from the east LUK 0395 -anatole - , and [ from ] the west 1424 -dusme - , and from the north 1005 -borrhas - , and [ from ] the {south} 3558 - notos - , and shall sit LUK 0347 -anaklino - down LUK 0347 - anaklino - in the kingdom LUK 0932 -basileia - of God 2316 - theos - . south ACT 008 026 . And the angel <0032 -aggelos -> of the Lord <2962 -kurios -> spake <2980 -laleo -> unto Philip <5376 - Philippos -> , saying <3007 -leipo -> , Arise <0450 -anistemi -> , and go <4198 -poreuomai -> toward <2596 -kata -> the {south} <3314 -mesembria -> unto the way <3598 -hodos -> that goeth <2597 -katabaino -> down <2597 -katabaino -> from Jerusalem <2419 -Hierousalem -> unto Gaza <1048 -Gaza -> , which <3778 -houtos -> is desert <2048 -eremos -> . south ACT 027 012 . And because the haven <3040 -limen -> was not commodious <0428 -aneuthetos -> to winter <3915 -paracheimasia -> in , the more <4119 -pleion -> part advised <5087 -tithemi -> to depart <0321 -anago -> thence <1564 -ekeithen -> also <2547 -kakeithen -> , if <1513 -ei pos -> by any <4458 - -pos -> means <4458 - -pos -> they might <1410 -dunamai -> attain <2658 -katantao -> to Phenice <5405 -Phoinix -> , [ and there ] to winter <3914 -paracheimazo -> ; [ which is ] an haven <3040 -limen -> of Crete <2914 -Krete -> , and lieth <0991 -blepo -> toward <2596 -kata -> the {south} <3047 -lips -> west <3047 -lips -> and north <5566 -choros -> west <5566 -choros -> . south ACT 027 013 And when the {south} <3558 -notos -> wind blew <5285 -hupopneo -> softly <5285 -hupopneo -> , supposing <1380 -dokeo -> that they had obtained <2902 -krateo -> [ their ] purpose <4286 -prothesis -> , loosing <0142 -airo -> [ thence ] , they sailed <3881 -paralegomai -> close <0788 -asson -> by Crete <2914 -Krete -> . south ACT 028 013 And from thence <3606 -hothen -> we fetched a compass <4022 -perierchomai -> , and came <2658 -katantao -> to Rhegium <4484 -Rhegion -> : and after <3326 -meta -> one <3391 -mia -> day <2250 -hemera -> the {south} <3558 -notos -> wind blew <1920 -epiginomai -> , and we came <2064 -erchomai -> the next <1206 -deuteraios -> day to Puteoli <4223 -Potioloio -> : south REV 021 013 On <0575 -apo -> the east <0395 -anatole -> three <5140 -treis -> gates <4440 -pulon -> ; on <0575 -apo -> the north <1005 -borrhas -> three <5140 -treis -> gates <4440 -pulon -> ; on <0575 -apo -> the {south} <3558 -notos -> three <5140 -treis -> gates <4440 -pulon -> ; and on <0575 -apo -> the west <1424 -dusme -> three <5140 -treis -> gates <4440 -pulon -> . south an hundred cubits south chambers south coast south coast south cometh south country south country south country south country south end south even south field south five south gate south gate south gate according south gate shall go fo south land south land south pass through south push at him south quarter south ramoth <1SA30 -:27 > south shall be moved with choler south shall be shut up south shall be stirred up south shall be strong south shall come south shall come into south shall not withstand south shall possess south shall rise up south shall rise up south side south side south side south side south side south side south side south side four thousand south side four thousand south side shall take their journey south side southward south side southward south side southward south side southward south side southward south side southward south side two thousand cubits south side unto kadeshbarnea south thou hast created them south three gates south two hundred south unto south west south wind south wind blew south wind blew softly south wind blow south with their south border was from then your south quarter shall be from this shall be your south coast thou south your south border shall be - south , 1864 , 2315 , 3220 , 3225 , 4057 , 5045 , 8486 , \* south , 3047 , 3314 , 3558 , south GEN 012 009 And Abram <87> journeyed <05265 +naca< > , going <01980 +halak > on still <05265 +naca< > toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south GEN 013 001 . And Abram <87> went <05927 + up out of Egypt <04714 +Mitsrayim > , he , and his wife <00802 +>ishshah > , and all <03605 +kol > that he had , and Lot <03876 +Lowt > with him , into the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south GEN 013 003 And he went <03212 +yalak > on his journeys <04550 +macca< > from the {south} <05045 +negeb > even to Bethel <01008 +Beyth ->El > , unto the place <04725 +maqowm > where <00834 +>aher > his tent <00168 +>ohel > had been <01961 +hayah > at the beginning <08462 +t@chillah > , between <00996 +beyn > Bethel <01008 +Beyth ->El > and Hai <05857 + ; south GEN 020 001 . And Abraham <85> journeyed <05265 +naca< > from thence <08033 +sham > toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > country <00776 +>erets > , and dwelled <03427 +yashab > between <00996 +beyn > Kadesh <06946 +Qadesh > and Shur <07793 +Shuwr > , and sojourned <01481 +guwr > in Gerar <01642 +G@rar > . south GEN 024 062 . And Isaac <03327 +Yitschaq > came <00935 +bow> > from the way <00935 +bow> > of the well Lahairoi <00883 +B@>er la - Chay Ro>iy > ; for he dwelt <03427 +yashab > in the {south} <05045 +negeb > country <00776 +>erets > . south GEN 028 014 And thy seed <02233 +zera< > shall be as the dust <06083 + of the earth <00776 +>erets > , and thou shalt spread <06555 +parats > abroad <06555 +parats > to the west <03220 +yam > , and to the east <06924 +qedem > , and to the north <06828 +tsaphown > , and to the {south} <05045 +negeb > : and in thee and in thy seed <02233 +zera< > shall all <03605 +kol > the families <04940 +mishpachah > of the earth <00127 +>adamah > be blessed <01288 +barak > . south EXO 026 018 And thou shalt make <06213 + the boards <07175 +qeresh > for the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > , twenty <06242 + boards <07175 +qeresh > on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward

<08486 +teyman > . south EXO 026 035 And thou shalt set <07760 +suwm > the table <07979 +shulchan > without <02351 +chuwts > the vail <06532 +poreketh > , and the candlestick <04501 +m@nowrah > over <05227 +nokach > against <05227 +nokach > the table <07979 +shulchan > on <05921 + the side <06763 +tsela< > of the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > toward the {south} <08486 +teyman > : and thou shalt put <05414 +nathan > the table <07979 +shulchan > on <05921 + the north <06828 +tsaphown > side <06763 +tsela< > . south EXO 027 009 . And thou shalt make <06213 + the court <02691 +chatser > of the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > : for the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <08486 +teyman > [ there shall be ] hangings <07050 +qela< > for the court <02691 +chatser > [ of ] fine twined <07806 +shazar > linen <08336 +shesh > of an hundred <03967 +me>ah > cubits <00520 +>ammah > long <00753 +>orek > for one <00259 +>echad > side : south EXO 036 023 And he made <06213 + boards <07175 +qeresh > for the tabernacle <4908mishkan > ; twenty <06242 + boards <07175 +qeresh > for the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <08486 +teyman > : south EXO 038 009 . And he made <06213 + the court <02691 +chatser > : on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <08486 +teyman > the hangings <07050 +qela< > of the court <02691 +chatser > [ were of ] fine twined <07806 +shazar > linen <08336 +shesh > , an hundred <03967 +me>ah > cubits <00520 +>ammah > : south NUM 002 010 On the {south} <08486 +teyman > side [ shall be ] the standard <01714 +degel > of the camp <04264 +machaneh > of Reuben <07205 +R@>uwben > according to their armies <06635 +tsaba> > : and the captain <05387 +nasiy> > of the children <01121 +ben > of Reuben <07205 +R@>uwben > [ shall be ] Elizur <00468 +>Eleytsuwr > the son <01121 +ben > of Shedeur <07707 +Sh@dey>uwr > . south NUM 010 006 When ye blow <08628 +taqa< > an alarm <08643 +t@ruw the second <08145 +shenyi > time , then the camps <04264 +machaneh > that lie <02583 +chanah > on the {south} <08486 +teyman > side shall take their journey <05265 +naca< > : they shall blow <08628 +taqa< > an alarm <08643 +t@ruw for their journeys <04550 +macca< > . south NUM 013 022 And they ascended <05927 + by the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and came <00935 +bow> > unto Hebron <02275 +Chebrown > ; where <08033 +sham > Ahiman <00289 +>Achiyman > , Sheshai <08344 +Sheshay > , and Talmai <08526 +Talmay > , the children <03211 +yaliyd > of Anak <06061 + , [ were ] . ( Now Hebron <02275 +Chebrown > was built <01129 +banah > seven <07651 +sheba< > years <08141 +shaneh > before <06440 +paniym > Zoan <06814 +Tso in Egypt <04714 +Mitsrayim > . ) south NUM 013 029 The Amalekites <06003 + dwell <03427 +yashab > in the land <00776 +>erets > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > : and the Hittites <02850 +Chittiy > , and the Jebusites <02983 +Yebuwcuy > , and the Amorites <00567 +>Emoriy > , dwell <03427 +yashab > in the mountains <02022 +har > : and the Canaanites <03669 +K@na dwell <03427 +yashab > by the sea <03220 +yam > , and by the coast <03027 +yad > of Jordan <03383 +Yarden > . south NUM 021 001 . And [ when ] king <04428 +melek > Arad <06166 + the Canaanite <03669 +K@na , which dwelt <03427 +yashab > in the {south} <05045 +negeb > , heard <08085 +shama< > tell that Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > came <00935 +bow> > by the way <01870 +derek > of the spies <00871 +>Athariym > ; then he fought <03898 +lacham > against Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > , and took [ some ] of them prisoners <07628 +sh@biy > . south NUM 033 040 And king <04428 +melek > Arad <06166 + the Canaanite <03669 +K@na , which <00834 +>aher > dwelt <03427 +yashab > in the {south} <05045 +negeb > in the land <00776 +>erets > of Canaan <03667 +K@na , heard <08085 +shama< > of the coming <00935 +bow> > of the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > . south NUM 034 003 Then your south <05045 +negeb > quarter <06285 +pe>ah > shall be from the wilderness <04057 +midbar > of Zin <06790 +Tsin > along by the coast <03027 +yad > of Edom <00123 +>Edom > , and your {south} <05045 +negeb > border <01366 +g@buwl > shall be the outmost <07097 +qatseh > coast <07097 +qatseh > of the salt <04417 +melach > sea <03220 +yam > eastward <06924 +qedem > : south NUM 034 003 Then your {south} <05045 +negeb > quarter <06285 +pe>ah > shall be from the wilderness <04057 +midbar > of Zin <06790 +Tsin > along by the coast <03027 +yad > of Edom <00123 +>Edom > , and your south <05045 +negeb > border <01366 +g@buwl > shall be the outmost <07097 +qatseh > coast <07097 +qatseh > of the salt <04417 +melach > sea <03220 +yam > eastward <06924 +qedem > : south NUM 034 004 And your border <01366 +g@buwl > shall turn <05437 +cabab > from the south <05045 +negeb > to the ascent <04608 +ma of Akrabbim <06137 + , and pass <05674 + on to Zin <06790 +Tsin > : and the going <08444 +towtsa>ah > forth <08444 +towtsa>ah > thereof shall be from the {south} <05045 +negeb > to Kadeshbarnea <06947 +Qadesh Barnea< > , and shall go <03318 +yatsa> > on to Hazaraddar <02692 +Chatsar Addar > , and pass <05674 + on to Azmon <06111 + : south NUM 034 004 And your border <01366 +g@buwl > shall turn <05437 +cabab > from the {south} <05045 +negeb > to the ascent <04608 +ma of Akrabbim <06137 + , and pass <05674 + on to Zin <06790 +Tsin > : and the going <08444 +towtsa>ah > forth <08444 +towtsa>ah > thereof shall be from the south <05045 +negeb > to Kadeshbarnea <06947 +Qadesh Barnea< > , and shall go <03318 +yatsa> > on to Hazaraddar <02692 +Chatsar Addar > , and pass <05674 + on to Azmon <06111 + : south NUM 035 005 And ye shall measure <04058 +madad > from



without <02351 +chuwts > the city <05892 + on the east <06924 +qedem > side <06285 +pe>ah > two thousand <00505 +>eleph > cubits <00520 +>ammah > , and on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > two thousand <00505 +>eleph > cubits <00520 +>ammah > , and on the west <03220 +yam > side <06285 +pe>ah > two thousand <00505 +>eleph > cubits <00520 +>ammah > , and on the north <06828 +tsaphown > side <06285 +pe>ah > two thousand <00505 +>eleph > cubits <00520 +>ammah > ; and the city <05892 + [ shall be ] in the midst <08432 +tavek > : this <02088 +zeh > shall be to them the suburbs <04054 +migrash > of the cities <05892 + . south DEU 001 007 Turn <06437 +panah > you , and take your journey <05265 +naca< > , and go <00935 +bow> > to the mount <02022 +har > of the Amorites <00567 +>Emoriy > , and unto all <03605 +kol > [ the places ] nigh <07934 +shaken > thereunto , in the plain <06160 + , in the hills <02022 +har > , and in the vale <08219 +sh@phelah > , and in the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and by the sea <03220 +yam > side <02348 +chowph > , to the land <00776 +>erets > of the Canaanites <03669 +K@na , and unto Lebanon <03844 +L@banown > , unto the great <01419 +gadowl > river <05104 +nahar > , the river <05104 +nahar > Euphrates <06578 +P@rath > . south DEU 033 023 And of Naphtali <05321 +Naphtaliy > he said <00559 +>amar > , O Naphtali <05321 +Naphtaliy > , satisfied <07649 +sabea< > with favour <07522 +ratsown > , and full <04392 +male> > with the blessing <01293 +B@rakah > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > : possess <03423 +yarash > thou the west <03220 +yam > and the {south} <01864 +darowm > . south DEU 034 003 And the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and the plain <03603 +kikkar > of the valley <01237 +biq of Jericho <03405 +Y@riychow > , the city <05892 + of palm <08558 +tamar > trees , unto Zoar <06820 +Tso . southward GEN 013 014 . And the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > said <00559 +>amar > unto Abram <87> , after <00310 +>achar > that Lot <03876 +Lowt > was separated <06504 +parad > from him , Lift <05375 +nasa> > up now thine eyes <05869 + , and look <07200 +ra>ah > from the place <04725 +maqowm > where <00834 +>aher > thou art northward <06828 +tsaphown > , and {southward} <05045 +negeb > , and eastward <06924 +qedem > , and westward <03220 +yam > : southward EXO 026 018 And thou shalt make <06213 + the boards <07175 +qeresh > for the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > , twenty <06242 + boards <07175 +qeresh > on the south <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > {southward} <08486 +teyman > . southward EXO 027 009 . And thou shalt make <06213 + the court <02691 +chatser > of the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > : for the south <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > {southward} <08486 +teyman > [ there shall be ] hangings <07050 +qela< > for the court <02691 +chatser > [ of ] fine twined <07806 +shazar > linen <08336 +shesh > of an hundred <03967 +me>ah > cubits <00520 +>ammah > long <00753 +>orek > for one <00259 +>echad > side : southward EXO 036 023 And he made <06213 + boards <07175 +qeresh > for the tabernacle <4908mishkan > ; twenty <06242 + boards <07175 +qeresh > for the south <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > {southward} <08486 +teyman > : southward EXO 038 009 . And he made <06213 + the court <02691 +chatser > : on the south <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > {southward} <08486 +teyman > the hangings <07050 +qela< > of the court <02691 +chatser > [ were of ] fine twined <07806 +shazar > linen <08336 +shesh > , an hundred <03967 +me>ah > cubits <00520 +>ammah > : southward EXO 040 024 And he put <07760 +suwm > the candlestick <04501 +m@nowrah > in the tent <00168 +>ohel > of the congregation <04150 +mow , over <05227 +nokach > against <05227 +nokach > the table <07979 +shulchan > , on <05921 + the side <03409 +yarek > of the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > {southward} <05045 +negeb > . southward NUM 003 029 The families <04940 +mishpachah > of the sons <01121 +ben > of Kohath <06955 +Q@hath > shall pitch <02583 +chanah > on <05921 + the side <03409 +yarek > of the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > {southward} <08486 +teyman > . southward NUM 013 017 And Moses <04872 +Mosheh > sent <07971 +shalach > them to spy <08446 +tuwr > out the land <00776 +>erets > of Canaan <03667 +K@na , and said <00559 +>amar > unto them , Get <05927 + you up this <02088 +zeh > [ way ] {southward} <05045 +negeb > , and go <05927 + up into the mountain <02022 +har > : southward DEU 003 027 Get <05927 + thee up into the top <07218 +ro>sh > of Pisgah <06449 +Picgah > , and lift <05375 +nasa> > up thine eyes <05869 + westward <03220 +yam > , and northward <06828 +tsaphown > , and {southward} <08486 +teyman > , and eastward <04217 +mizrach > , and behold <07200 +ra>ah > [ it ] with thine eyes <05869 + : for thou shalt not go <05674 + over <05674 + this <02088 +zeh > Jordan <03383 +Yarden > . \* south , 3047 lips , 3314 mesembria , 3558 notos , south -3047 {south} , west , south -3314 noon , {south} , south -3558 {south} , which , south -1864 {south} , south -2315 chamber , chambers , forth , inner , innermost , inward , parlours , {south} , within , south -3220 sea , seafaring , seas , {south} , west , western , westward , south -3225 destroyed , had , hand , right , side , {south} , south -4057 desert , {south} , speech , wilderness , south -5045 {south} , southward , south -8486 {south} , southward , southward -5045 south , {southward} , southward -8486 south , {southward} , south 1864 -- darowm -- {south} . south 2315 -- cheder -- ([bed] inner)chamber , innermost(-ward) part , parlour , +{south} , X within . south 3220 -- yam -- sea (X -- faring man , [-shore]) , {south} , west (-ern , side , -- ward) . south 3225 -- yamiyn -- + left-handed , right (hand , side) , {south} . south 4057 -- midbar -- desert , {south} ,



speech, wilderness. south 5045 -- negeb -- {south} (country, side, -ward). south 7418 Ramowth-Negeb -- -- south Ramoth, Ramath of the {south}. south 7418 Ramowth-Negeb -- -- {south} Ramoth, Ramath of the south. south 8486 -- teyman -- {south} (side, -ward, wind). south 8487 -- Teyman -- {south}, Teman. south 3314 \*\* mesembria \*\* noon, {south}. south 3558 \*\* notos \*\* {south} (wind). southwest 3047 \*\* lips \*\* {southwest}. south ..... and from the south 3558 -notos-> south ..... And when the south 3558 -notos-> south ..... of the south 3558 -notos-> south ..... the south 3047 -lips-> south ..... the south 3314 -mesembria-> south ..... the south 3558 -notos-> south ..... ye see the south 3558 -notos-> south 1864 ## darowm {daw-rome'}; of uncertain derivation; the south; poet. the south wind: -- {south}. [ql south 2315 ## cheder {kheh'-der}; from 2314; an apartment (usually literal): -- ([bed] inner)chamber, innermost(-ward) part, parlour, + {south}, X within. [ql south 3225 ## yamiyn {yaw-meen'}; from 3231; the right hand or side (leg, eye) of a person or other object (as the stronger and more dexterous); locally, the south: -- + left-handed, right (hand, side), {south}. [ql south 4057 ## midbar {mid-bawr'}; from 1696 in the sense of driving; a pasture (i.e. open field, whither cattle are driven); by implication, a desert; also speech (including its organs): -- desert, {south}, speech, wilderness.[ql south 5045 ## negeb {neh'-gheb}; from an unused root meaning to be parched; the south (from its drought); specifically, the Negeb or southern district of Judah, occasionally, Egypt (as south to Palestine): -- {south} (country, side, -ward).[ql south 7418 ## Ramowth-Negeb {raw-moth-neh'-gheb}; or Ramath Negeb {raw'-math neh'-gheb}; from the plural or construct form of 7413 and 5045; heights (or height) of the South; Ramoth-Negeb or Ramath-Negeb, a place in Palestine: -- south Ramoth, Ramath of the {south}.[ql south 7418 ## Ramowth-Negeb {raw-moth-neh'-gheb}; or Ramath Negeb {raw'-math neh'-gheb}; from the plural or construct form of 7413 and 5045; heights (or height) of the South; Ramoth-Negeb or Ramath-Negeb, a place in Palestine: -- {south} Ramoth, Ramath of the south.[ql south 8486 ## teyman {tay-mawn'}; or teman {tay-mawn'}; denominative from 3225; the south (as being on the right hand of a person facing the east): -- {south} (side, -ward, wind).[ql south 8487 ## Teyman {tay-mawn'}; or Teman {tay-mawn'}; the same as 8486; Teman, the name of two Edomites, and of the region and descendant of one of them: -- {south}, Teman.[ql south 3314 # mesembria {mes-ame-bree'-ah}; from 3319 and 2250; midday; by implication the south: -- noon, {south}.[ql south 3558 # notos {not'-os}; of uncertain affinity; the south(- west) wind; by extension, the southern quarter itself: -- {south} (wind).[ql southwest 3047 # lips {leeps}; probably from leibo (to pour a "libation"); the south(-west) wind (as bringing rain, i.e. (by extension) the south quarter): -- {southwest}.[ql south 013 004 Jos /^{south /all the land of the Canaanites , and Mearah that is beside the Sidonians , unto Aphek , to the borders of the Amorites : south 011 014 Dan /^{south /also the robbers of thy people shall exalt themselves to establish the vision ; but they shall fall . south 040 027 Eze /^{south /an hundred cubits . south 040 024 Eze /^{south /and behold a gate toward the south : and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures . south 001 007 Deu /^{south /and by the sea side , to the land of the Canaanites , and unto Lebanon , unto the great river , the river Euphrates . south 013 022 Num /^{south /and came unto Hebron ; where Ahiman , Sheshai , and Talmai , the children of Anak , were. seven years before Zoan in Egypt . south 018 016 Jos /^{south /and descended to Enrogel , south 020 046 Eze /^{south /and drop thy word toward the south , and prophesy against the forest of the south field ; south 020 041 ISa /^{south /and fell on his face to the ground , and bowed himself three times : and they kissed one another , and wept one with another , until David exceeded . south 040 027 Eze /^{south /and he measured from gate to gate toward the south an hundred cubits . south 040 024 Eze /^{south /and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures . south 033 013 Jer /^{south /and in the land of Benjamin , and in the places about Jerusalem , and in the cities of Judah , shall the flocks pass again under the hands of him that telleth them, saith the LORD . south 001 009 Jug /^{south /and in the valley . south 028 014 Gen /^{south /and in thee and in thy seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed . south 010 040 Jos /^{south /and of the vale , and of the springs , and all their kings : he left none remaining , but utterly destroyed all that breathed , as the LORD God of Israel commanded . south 020 046 Eze /^{south /and prophesy against the forest of the south field ; south 013 029 Luk /\$^{south /and shall sit down in the kingdom of God . south 041 011 Eze /^{south /and the breadth of the place that was left was five cubits round about . south 013 029 Num /^{south /and the Hittites , and the Jebusites , and the Amorites , dwell in the mountains : and the Canaanites dwell by the sea , and by the coast of Jordan . south 018 005 Jos /^{south /and the house of Joseph shall abide in their coasts on the north . south 007 007 Zec /^{south /and the plain ? south 034 003 Deu /^{south /and the plain of the valley of Jericho , the city of palm trees , unto Zoar . south 026 035 Exo /^{south /and thou shalt put the table on the north side . south 007 025 IKi /^{south /and three looking toward the east : and the sea was set above upon them, and all their hinder parts were inward . south 003 004 ICh /^{south /and three looking toward the east : and the sea was set above upon them, and all their hinder parts were inward . south 008 009 Dan /^{south /and toward the east , and toward the pleasant land. south 001 006 Ecc /^{south /and turneth about unto the north ; it whirleth about continually , and the wind returneth

again according to his circuits . south 030 001 ISa /^{south /and Ziklag , and smitten Ziklag , and burned it with fire ; south 004 016 Son /^{south /blow upon my garden , that the spices thereof may flow out . Let my beloved come into his garden , and eat his pleasant fruits . south 034 003 Num /^{south /border shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward : south 015 002 Jos /^{south /border was from the shore of the salt sea , from the bay that looketh southward : south 017 026 Jer /^{south /bringing burnt offerings , and sacrifices , and meat offerings , and incense , and bringing sacrifices of praise , unto the house of the LORD . south 011 029 Dan /^{south /but it shall not be as the former , or as the latter . south 042 013 Eze /^{south /chambers , which are before the separate place , they be holy chambers , where the priests that approach unto the LORD shall eat the most holy things : there shall they lay the most holy things , and the meat offering , and the sin offering , and the trespass offering ; for the place is holy . south 015 004 Jos /^{south /coast . south 015 001 Jos /^{south /coast . south 018 019 Jos /^{south /coast . south 037 009 Job /^{south /cometh the whirlwind : and cold out of the north . south 011 016 Jos /^{south /country , and all the land of Goshen , and the valley , and the plain , and the mountain of Israel , and the valley of the same; south 020 001 Gen /^{south /country , and dwelled between Kadesh and Shur , and sojourned in Gerar . south 006 006 Zec /^{south /country . south 024 062 Gen /^{south /country . south 012 008 Jos /^{south /country ; the Hittites , the Amorites , and the Canaanites , the Perizzites , the Hivites , and the Jebusites : south 018 019 Jos /^{south /end of Jordan : this was the south coast . south 013 003 Gen /^{south /even to Bethel , unto the place where his tent had been at the beginning , between Bethel and Hai ; south 020 046 Eze /^{south /field ; south 048 010 Eze /^{south /five and twenty thousand in length : and the sanctuary of the LORD shall be in the midst thereof. south 032 044 Jer /^{south /for I will cause their captivity to return , saith the LORD . south 040 028 Eze /^{south /gate : and he measured the south gate according to these measures ; south 046 009 Eze /^{south /gate ; and he that entereth by the way of the south gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate : he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in , but shall go forth over against it. south 040 028 Eze /^{south /gate according to these measures ; south 046 009 Eze /^{south /gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate : he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in , but shall go forth over against it. south 020 047 Eze /^{south /Hear the word of the LORD ; Thus saith the Lord GOD ; Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree : the flaming flame shall not be quenched , and all faces from the south to the north shall be burned therein. south 021 001 Num /^{south /heard tell that Israel came by the way of the spies ; then he fought against Israel , and took some of them prisoners . south 033 040 Num /^{south /in the land of Canaan , heard of the coming of the children of Israel . south 030 006 Isa /^{south /into the land of trouble and anguish , from whence come the young and old lion , the viper and fiery flying serpent , they will carry their riches upon the shoulders of young asses , and their treasures upon the bunches of camels , to a people that shall not profit them. south 040 045 Eze /^{south /is for the priests , the keepers of the charge of the house . south 043 006 Isa /^{south /Keep not back : bring my sons from far , and my daughters from the ends of the earth ; south 001 015 Jug /^{south /land ; give me also springs of water . And Caleb gave her the upper springs and the nether springs . south 015 019 Jos /^{south /land ; give me also springs of water . And he gave her the upper springs , and the nether springs . south 001 016 Jug /^{south /of Arad ; and they went and dwelt among the people . south 030 014 ISa /^{south /of Caleb ; and we burned Ziklag with fire . south 011 002 Jos /^{south /of Chinneroth , and in the valley , and in the borders of Dor on the west , south 014 010 Zec /^{south /of Jerusalem : and it shall be lifted up , and inhabited in her place, from Benjamin's gate unto the place of the first gate , unto the corner gate , and from the tower of Hananeel unto the king's winepresses . south 023 024 ISa /^{south /of Jeshimon . south 023 019 ISa /^{south /of Jeshimon ? south 027 010 ISa /^{south /of Judah , and against the south of the Jerahmeelites , and against the south of the Kenites . south 028 018 IICH /^{south /of Judah , and had taken Bethshemesh , and Ajalon , and Gederoth , and Shocho with the villages thereof, and Timnah with the villages thereof, Gimzo also and the villages thereof: and they dwelt there. south 024 007 IISa /^{south /of Judah , even to Beersheba . south 021 019 Jug /^{south /of Lebonah . south 030 014 ISa /^{south /of the Cherethites , and upon the coast which belongeth to Judah , and upon the south of Caleb ; and we burned Ziklag with fire . south 027 010 ISa /^{south /of the Jerahmeelites , and against the south of the Kenites . south 027 010 ISa /^{south /of the Kenites . south 040 044 Eze /^{south /one at the side of the east gate having the prospect toward the north . south 011 003 Ecc /^{south /or toward the north , in the place where the tree falleth , there it shall be . south 021 001 Isa /^{south /pass through; so it cometh from the desert , from a terrible land . south 011 040 Dan /^{south /push at him: and the king of the north shall come against him like a whirlwind , with chariots , and with horsemen , and with many ships ; and he shall enter into the countries , and shall overflow and pass over . south 034 003 Num /^{south /quarter shall be from the wilderness of Zin along by the coast of Edom , and your south border shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward : south 018 015 Jos /^{south /quarter was from the end of Kirjathjearim , and the border went out on the west , and went out to the well of waters of Nephtoah : south 030 027 ISa /^{south /Ramoah , and to them

which were in Jattir , south 011 011 Dan /^{south /shall be moved with choler , and shall come forth and fight with him, even with the king of the north : and he shall set forth a great multitude ; but the multitude shall be given into his hand . south 013 019 Jer /^{south /shall be shut up , and none shall open them: Judah shall be carried away captive all of it, it shall be wholly carried away captive . south 011 025 Dan /^{south /shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army ; but he shall not stand : for they shall forecast devices against him. south 011 005 Dan /^{south /shall be strong , and one of his princes ; and he shall be strong above him, and have dominion ; his dominion shall be a great dominion . south 011 009 Dan /^{south /shall come into his kingdom , and shall return into his own land . south 011 006 Dan /^{south /shall come to the king of the north to make an agreement : but she shall not retain the power of the arm ; neither shall he stand , nor his arm : but she shall be given up , and they that brought her, and he that begat her, and he that strengthened her in these times . south 011 015 Dan /^{south /shall not withstand , neither his chosen people , neither shall there be any strength to withstand . south 001 019 Oba /^{south /shall possess the mount of Esau ; and they of the plain the Philistines : and they shall possess the fields of Ephraim , and the fields of Samaria : and Benjamin shall possess Gilead . south 011 031 Luk /\$^{south /shall rise up in the judgment with the men of this generation , and condemn them : for she came from the utmost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon ; and , behold , a greater than Solomon is here . south 012 042 Mat /\$^{south /shall rise up in the judgment with this generation , and shall condemn it : for she came from the uttermost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon ; and , behold , a greater than Solomon is here . south 019 034 Jos /^{south /side , and reacheth to Asher on the west side , and to Judah upon Jordan toward the sunrising . south 042 018 Eze /^{south /side , five hundred reeds , with the measuring reed . south 048 016 Eze /^{south /side four thousand and five hundred , and on the east side four thousand and five hundred , and the west side four thousand and five hundred . south 048 033 Eze /^{south /side four thousand and five hundred measures : and three gates ; one gate of Simeon , one gate of Issachar , one gate of Zebulun . south 047 001 Eze /^{south /side of the altar . south 015 008 Jos /^{south /side of the Jebusite ; the same is Jerusalem : and the border went up to the top of the mountain that lieth before the valley of Hinnom westward , which is at the end of the valley of the giants northward : south 018 013 Jos /^{south /side of the nether Bethhoron . south 015 007 Jos /^{south /side of the river : and the border passed toward the waters of Enshemesh , and the goings out thereof were at Enrogel : south 002 010 Num /^{south /side shall be the standard of the camp of Reuben according to their armies : and the captain of the children of Reuben shall be Elizur the son of Shedeur . south 010 006 Num /^{south /side shall take their journey : they shall blow an alarm for their journeys . south 047 019 Eze /^{south /side southward , from Tamar even to the waters of strife in Kadesh , the river to the great sea . And this is the south side southward . south 048 028 Eze /^{south /side southward , the border shall be even from Tamar unto the waters of strife in Kadesh , and to the river toward the great sea . south 026 018 Exo /^{south /side southward . south 047 019 Eze /^{south /side southward . south 036 023 Exo /^{south /side southward : south 038 009 Exo /^{south /side southward the hangings of the court were of fine twined linen , an hundred cubits : south 027 009 Exo /^{south /side southward there shall be hangings for the court of fine twined linen of an hundred cubits long for one side : south 015 003 Jos /^{south /side to Maalehacabbim , and passed along to Zin , and ascended up on the south side unto Kadeshbarnea , and passed along to Hezron , and went up to Adar , and fetched a compass to Karkaa : south 035 005 Num /^{south /side two thousand cubits , and on the west side two thousand cubits , and on the north side two thousand cubits ; and the city shall be in the midst : this shall be to them the suburbs of the cities . south 015 003 Jos /^{south /side unto Kadeshbarnea , and passed along to Hezron , and went up to Adar , and fetched a compass to Karkaa : south 019 008 Jos /^{south /This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Simeon according to their families . south 089 012 Psa /^{south /thou hast created them: Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name . south 021 013 Rev /\$^{south /three gates ; and on the west three gates . south 034 004 Num /^{south /to Kadeshbarnea , and shall go on to Hazaraddar , and pass on to Azmon : south 034 004 Num /^{south /to the ascent of Akabbim , and pass on to Zin : and the going forth thereof shall be from the south to Kadeshbarnea , and shall go on to Hazaraddar , and pass on to Azmon : south 021 004 Eze /^{south /to the north : south 020 047 Eze /^{south /to the north shall be burned therein. south 048 017 Eze /^{south /two hundred and fifty , and toward the east two hundred and fifty , and toward the west two hundred and fifty . south 012 003 Jos /^{south /under Ashdothpisgah : south 008 026 Act /\$^{south /unto the way that goeth down from Jerusalem unto Gaza , which is desert . south 042 012 Eze /^{south /was a door in the head of the way , even the way directly before the wall toward the east , as one entereth into them. south 027 012 Act /\$^{south /west and north west . south 078 026 Psa /^{south /wind . south 028 013 Act /\$^{south /wind blew , and we came the next day to Puteoli : south 027 013 Act /\$^{south /wind blew softly , supposing that they had obtained their purpose , loosing thence, they sailed close by Crete . south 012 055 Luk /\$^{south /wind blow , ye say , There will be heat ; and it cometh to pass . south 037 017 Job /^{south /wind? south 011 025 Dan /^{south /with a great army ; and the king of the

south shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army ; but he shall not stand : for they shall forecast devices against him. southward 003 027 Deu /^{southward /and eastward , and behold it with thine eyes : for thou shalt not go over this Jordan . southward 013 014 Gen /^{southward /and eastward , and westward : southward 013 017 Num /^{southward /and go up into the mountain : southward 018 013 Jos /^{southward /and the border descended to Atarothadar , near the hill that lieth on the south side of the nether Bethhoron . southward 018 014 Jos /^{southward /and the goings out thereof were at Kirjathbaal , which is Kirjathjearim , a city of the children of Judah : this was the west quarter . southward 026 015 ICh /^{southward /and to his sons the house of Asuppim . southward 026 017 ICh /^{southward /four a day , and toward Asuppim two and two . southward 047 019 Eze /^{southward /from Tamar even to the waters of strife in Kadesh , the river to the great sea . And this is the south side southward . southward 018 014 Jos /^{southward /from the hill that lieth before Bethhoron southward ; and the goings out thereof were at Kirjathbaal , which is Kirjathjearim , a city of the children of Judah : this was the west quarter . Southward 017 010 Jos /^{Southward /it was Ephraim's , and northward it was Manasseh's , and the sea is his border ; and they met together in Asher on the north , and in Issachar on the east . southward 017 009 Jos /^{southward /of the river : these cities of Ephraim are among the cities of Manasseh : the coast of Manasseh also was on the north side of the river , and the outgoings of it were at the sea : southward 014 005 ISa /^{southward /over against Gibeah . southward 008 004 Dan /^{southward /so that no beasts might stand before him, neither was there any that could deliver out of his hand ; but he did according to his will , and became great . southward 048 028 Eze /^{southward /the border shall be even from Tamar unto the waters of strife in Kadesh , and to the river toward the great sea . southward 038 009 Exo /^{southward /the hangings of the court were of fine twined linen , an hundred cubits : southward 027 009 Exo /^{southward /there shall be hangings for the court of fine twined linen of an hundred cubits long for one side : southward 015 001 Jos /^{southward /was the uttermost part of the south coast . southward 015 021 Jos /^{southward /were Kabzeel , and Eder , and Jagur , south And Abram journeyed, going on still toward the {south}. south And Abram went up out of Egypt, he, and his wife, and all that he had, and Lot with him, into the {south}. south And he went on his journeys from the {south} even to Bethel, unto the place where his tent had been at the beginning, between Bethel and Hai; south And Abraham journeyed from thence toward the {south} country, and dwelled between Kadesh and Shur, and sojourned in Gerar. south And Isaac came from the way of the well Lahairoi; for he dwelt in the {south} country. south And thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth, and thou shalt spread abroad to the west, and to the east, and to the north, and to the {south}: and in thee and in thy seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed. south And thou shalt make the boards for the tabernacle, twenty boards on the {south} side southward. south And thou shalt set the table without the veil, and the candlestick over against the table on the side of the tabernacle toward the {south}: and thou shalt put the table on the north side. south And thou shalt make the court of the tabernacle: for the {south} side southward [there shall be] hangings for the court [of] fine twined linen of an hundred cubits long for one side: south And he made boards for the tabernacle; twenty boards for the {south} side southward: south And he made the court: on the {south} side southward the hangings of the court [were of] fine twined linen, an hundred cubits: south On the {south} side [shall be] the standard of the camp of Reuben according to their armies: and the captain of the children of Reuben [shall be] Elizur the son of Shedeur. south When ye blow an alarm the second time, then the camps that lie on the {south} side shall take their journey: they shall blow an alarm for their journeys. south And they ascended by the {south}, and came unto Hebron; where Ahiman, Sheshai, and Talmai, the children of Anak, [were]. (Now Hebron was built seven years before Zoan in Egypt.) south The Amalekites dwell in the land of the {south}: and the Hittites, and the Jebusites, and the Amorites, dwell in the mountains: and the Canaanites dwell by the sea, and by the coast of Jordan. south And [when] king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in the {south}, heard tell that Israel came by the way of the spies; then he fought against Israel, and took [some] of them prisoners. south And king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in the {south} in the land of Canaan, heard of the coming of the children of Israel. south Then your south quarter shall be from the wilderness of Zin along by the coast of Edom, and your {south} border shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward: south Then your {south} quarter shall be from the wilderness of Zin along by the coast of Edom, and your south border shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward: south And your border shall turn from the south to the ascent of Akrabbim, and pass on to Zin: and the going forth thereof shall be from the {south} to Kadeshbarnea, and shall go on to Hazaraddar, and pass on to Azmon: south And your border shall turn from the {south} to the ascent of Akrabbim, and pass on to Zin: and the going forth thereof shall be from the south to Kadeshbarnea, and shall go on to Hazaraddar, and pass on to Azmon: south And ye shall measure from without the city on the east side two thousand cubits, and on the {south} side two thousand cubits, and on the west side two thousand cubits, and on the north side two thousand cubits; and the city [shall be] in the midst: this shall be to them the suburbs of the cities. south Turn you, and take your journey, and go to the mount of the Amorites, and unto all [the places] nigh

thereunto, in the plain, in the hills, and in the vale, and in the {south}, and by the sea side, to the land of the Canaanites, and unto Lebanon, unto the great river, the river Euphrates. south And of Naphtali he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with favour, and full with the blessing of the LORD: possess thou the west and the {south}. south And the {south}, and the plain of the valley of Jericho, the city of palm trees, unto Zoar. south So Joshua smote all the country of the hills, and of the {south}, and of the vale, and of the springs, and all their kings: he left none remaining, but utterly destroyed all that breathed, as the LORD God of Israel commanded. south And to the kings that [were] on the north of the mountains, and of the plains {south} of Chinneroth, and in the valley, and in the borders of Dor on the west, south So Joshua took all that land, the hills, and all the {south} country, and all the land of Goshen, and the valley, and the plain, and the mountain of Israel, and the valley of the same; south And from the plain to the sea of Chinneroth on the east, and unto the sea of the plain, [even] the salt sea on the east, the way to Bethjeshimoth; and from the {south}, under Ashdothpisgah: south In the mountains, and in the valleys, and in the plains, and in the springs, and in the wilderness, and in the {south} country; the Hittites, the Amorites, and the Canaanites, the Perizzites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites: south From the {south}, all the land of the Canaanites, and Mearah that [is] beside the Sidonians unto Aphek, to the borders of the Amorites: south This] then was the lot of the tribe of the children of Judah by their families; [even] to the border of Edom the wilderness of Zin southward [was] the uttermost part of the {south} coast. south And their {south} border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the bay that looketh southward: south And it went out to the {south} side to Maalehacrabbin, and passed along to Zin, and ascended up on the south side unto Kadeshbarnea, and passed along to Hezron, and went up to Adar, and fetched a compass to Karkaa: south And it went out to the south side to Maalehacrabbin, and passed along to Zin, and ascended up on the {south} side unto Kadeshbarnea, and passed along to Hezron, and went up to Adar, and fetched a compass to Karkaa: south From thence] it passed toward Azmon, and went out unto the river of Egypt; and the goings out of that coast were at the sea: this shall be your {south} coast. south And the border went up toward Debir from the valley of Achor, and so northward, looking toward Gilgal, that [is] before the going up to Adummim, which [is] on the {south} side of the river: and the border passed toward the waters of Enshe mesh, and the goings out thereof were at Enrogel: south And the border went up by the valley of the son of Hinnom unto the {south} side of the Jebusite; the same [is] Jerusalem: and the border went up to the top of the mountain that [lieth] before the valley of Hinnom westward, which [is] at the end of the valley of the giants northward: south Who answered, Give me a blessing; for thou hast given me a {south} land; give me also springs of water. And he gave her the upper springs, and the nether springs. south And they shall divide it into seven parts: Judah shall abide in their coast on the {south}, and the house of Joseph shall abide in their coasts on the north. south And the border went over from thence toward Luz, to the side of Luz, which [is] Bethel, southward; and the border descended to Atarothadar, near the hill that [lieth] on the {south} side of the nether Bethhoron. south And the {south} quarter [was] from the end of Kirjathjearim, and the border went out on the west, and went out to the well of waters of Nephtoah: south And the border came down to the end of the mountain that [lieth] before the valley of the son of Hinnom, [and] which [is] in the valley of the giants on the north, and descended to the valley of Hinnom, to the side of Jebusi on the {south}, and descended to Enrogel, south And the border passed along to the side of Bethhoglah northward: and the outgoings of the border were at the north bay of the salt sea at the south end of Jordan: this [was] the {south} coast. south And the border passed along to the side of Bethhoglah northward: and the outgoings of the border were at the north bay of the salt sea at the {south} end of Jordan: this [was] the south coast. south And all the villages that [were] round about these cities to Baalathbeer, Ramath of the {south}. This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Simeon according to their families. south And [then] the coast turneth westward to Aznothtabor, and goeth out from thence to Hukkok, and reacheth to Zebulun on the {south} side, and reacheth to Asher on the west side, and to Judah upon Jordan toward the sunrising. south And afterward the children of Judah went down to fight against the Canaanites, that dwelt in the mountain, and in the {south}, and in the valley. south And she said unto him, Give me a blessing: for thou hast given me a {south} land; give me also springs of water. And Caleb gave her the upper springs and the nether springs. south And the children of the Kenite, Moses' father in law, went up out of the city of palm trees with the children of Judah into the wilderness of Judah, which [lieth] in the {south} of Arad; and they went and dwelt among the people. south Then they said, Behold, [there is] a feast of the LORD in Shiloh yearly [in a place] which [is] on the north side of Bethel, on the east side of the highway that goeth up from Bethel to Shechem, and on the {south} of Lebonah. south <1SA20 -41> And] as soon as the lad was gone, David arose out of [a place] toward the {south}, and fell on his face to the ground, and bowed himself three times: and they kissed one another, and wept one with another, until David exceeded. south <1SA23 -19> Then came up the Ziphites to Saul to Gibeah, saying, Doth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the wood, in the hill of Hachilah, which [is] on the {south} of Jeshimon? south <1SA23 -24> And they arose, and went to Ziph before Saul: but David and his men [were] in the wilderness

of Maon, in the plain on the {south} of Jeshimon. south <1SA27 -10> And Achish said, Whither have ye made a road to day? And David said, Against the south of Judah, and against the {south} of the Jerahmeelites, and against the south of the Kenites. south <1SA27 -10> And Achish said, Whither have ye made a road to day? And David said, Against the {south} of Judah, and against the south of the Jerahmeelites, and against the south of the Kenites. south <1SA27 -10> And Achish said, Whither have ye made a road to day? And David said, Against the south of Judah, and against the south of the Jerahmeelites, and against the {south} of the Kenites. south <1SA30 -1> And it came to pass, when David and his men were come to Ziklag on the third day, that the Amalekites had invaded the {south}, and Ziklag, and smitten Ziklag, and burned it with fire; south <1SA30 -14> We made an invasion [upon] the south of the Cherethites, and upon [the coast] which [belongeth] to Judah, and upon the {south} of Caleb; and we burned Ziklag with fire. south <1SA30 -14> We made an invasion [upon] the {south} of the Cherethites, and upon [the coast] which [belongeth] to Judah, and upon the south of Caleb; and we burned Ziklag with fire. south <1SA30 -27> To [them] which [were] in Bethel, and to [them] which [were] in {south} Ramoth, and to [them] which [were] in Jattir, south <2SA24 -7> And came to the strong hold of Tyre, and to all the cities of the Hivites, and of the Canaanites: and they went out to the {south} of Judah, [even] to Beersheba. south <1KI7 -25> It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking toward the north, and three looking toward the west, and three looking toward the {south}, and three looking toward the east: and the sea [was set] above upon them, and all their hinder parts [were] inward. south <1KI7 -39> And he put five bases on the right side of the house, and five on the left side of the house: and he set the sea on the right side of the house eastward over against the {south}. south <1CH9 -24> In four quarters were the porters, toward the east, west, north, and {south}. south <2CH4 -4> It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking toward the north, and three looking toward the west, and three looking toward the {south}, and three looking toward the east: and the sea [was set] above upon them, and all their hinder parts [were] inward. south <2CH4 -10> And he set the sea on the right side of the east end, over against the {south}. south <2CH28 -18> The Philistines also had invaded the cities of the low country, and of the {south} of Judah, and had taken Bethshemesh, and Ajalon, and Gederoth, and Shocho with the villages thereof, and Timnah with the villages thereof, Gimzo also and the villages thereof: and they dwelt there. south Which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades, and the chambers of the {south}. south Out of the {south} cometh the whirlwind: and cold out of the north. south How thy garments [are] warm, when he quieteth the earth by the {south} [wind]? south Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom, [and] stretch her wings toward the {south}? south For promotion [cometh] neither from the east, nor from the west, nor from the {south}. south He caused an east wind to blow in the heaven: and by his power he brought in the {south} wind. south The north and the {south} thou hast created them: Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name. south And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and from the west, from the north, and from the {south}. south Turn again our captivity, O LORD, as the streams in the {south}. south The wind goeth toward the {south}, and turneth about unto the north; it whirleth about continually, and the wind returneth again according to his circuits. south If the clouds be full of rain, they empty [themselves] upon the earth: and if the tree fall toward the {south}, or toward the north, in the place where the tree falleth, there it shall be. south Awake, O north wind; and come, thou {south}; blow upon my garden, [that] the spices thereof may flow out. Let my beloved come into his garden, and eat his pleasant fruits. south The burden of the desert of the sea. As whirlwinds in the {south} pass through; [so] it cometh from the desert, from a terrible land. south The burden of the beasts of the {south}: into the land of trouble and anguish, from whence [come] the young and old lion, the viper and fiery flying serpent, they will carry their riches upon the shoulders of young asses, and their treasures upon the bunches of camels, to a people [that] shall not profit [them]. south I will say to the north, Give up; and to the {south}, Keep not back: bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the ends of the earth; south The cities of the {south} shall be shut up, and none shall open [them]: Judah shall be carried away captive all of it, it shall be wholly carried away captive. south And they shall come from the cities of Judah, and from the places about Jerusalem, and from the land of Benjamin, and from the plain, and from the mountains, and from the {south}, bringing burnt offerings, and sacrifices, and meat offerings, and incense, and bringing sacrifices of praise, unto the house of the LORD. south Men shall buy fields for money, and subscribe evidences, and seal [them], and take witnesses in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, and in the cities of the mountains, and in the cities of the valley, and in the cities of the {south}: for I will cause their captivity to return, saith the LORD. south In the cities of the mountains, in the cities of the vale, and in the cities of the {south}, and in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, shall the flocks pass again under the hands of him that telleth [them], saith the LORD. south Son of man, set thy face toward the {south}, and drop [thy word] toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the south field; south Son of man, set thy face toward the south, and drop [thy word] toward the {south}, and prophesy against the forest of the south field; south Son of man, set thy face toward the south, and drop [thy word] toward the south, and prophesy

against the forest of the {south} field; south And say to the forest of the {south}, Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree: the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the south to the north shall be burned therein. south And say to the forest of the south, Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree: the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the {south} to the north shall be burned therein. south Seeing then that I will cut off from thee the righteous and the wicked, therefore shall my sword go forth out of his sheath against all flesh from the {south} to the north: south In the visions of God brought he me into the land of Israel, and set me upon a very high mountain, by which [was] as the frame of a city on the {south}. south After that he brought me toward the {south}, and behold a gate toward the south: and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures. south After that he brought me toward the south, and behold a gate toward the {south}: and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures. south And [there was] a gate in the inner court toward the south: and he measured from gate to gate toward the {south} an hundred cubits. south And [there was] a gate in the inner court toward the {south}: and he measured from gate to gate toward the south an hundred cubits. south And he brought me to the inner court by the south gate: and he measured the {south} gate according to these measures; south And he brought me to the inner court by the {south} gate: and he measured the south gate according to these measures; south And without the inner gate [were] the chambers of the singers in the inner court, which [was] at the side of the north gate; and their prospect [was] toward the {south}: one at the side of the east gate [having] the prospect toward the north. south And he said unto me, This chamber, whose prospect [is] toward the {south}, [is] for the priests, the keepers of the charge of the house. south And the doors of the side chambers [were] toward [the place that was] left, one door toward the north, and another door toward the {south}: and the breadth of the place that was left [was] five cubits round about. south And according to the doors of the chambers that [were] toward the {south} [was] a door in the head of the way, [even] the way directly before the wall toward the east, as one entereth into them. south Then said he unto me, The north chambers [and] the {south} chambers, which [are] before the separate place, they [be] holy chambers, where the priests that approach unto the LORD shall eat the most holy things: there shall they lay the most holy things, and the meat offering, and the sin offering, and the trespass offering; for the place [is] holy. south He measured the {south} side, five hundred reeds, with the measuring reed. south But when the people of the land shall come before the LORD in the solemn feasts, he that entereth in by the way of the north gate to worship shall go out by the way of the south gate; and he that entereth by the way of the {south} gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in, but shall go forth over against it. south But when the people of the land shall come before the LORD in the solemn feasts, he that entereth in by the way of the north gate to worship shall go out by the way of the {south} gate; and he that entereth by the way of the south gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in, but shall go forth over against it. south Afterward he brought me again unto the door of the house; and, behold, waters issued out from under the threshold of the house eastward: for the forefront of the house [stood toward] the east, and the waters came down from under from the right side of the house, at the {south} [side] of the altar. south And the south side southward, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the {south} side southward. south And the {south} side southward, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the south side southward. south And for them, [even] for the priests, shall be [this] holy oblation; toward the north five and twenty thousand [in length], and toward the west ten thousand in breadth, and toward the east ten thousand in breadth, and toward the {south} five and twenty thousand in length: and the sanctuary of the LORD shall be in the midst thereof. south And these [shall be] the measures thereof; the north side four thousand and five hundred, and the {south} side four thousand and five hundred, and on the east side four thousand and five hundred, and the west side four thousand and five hundred. south And the suburbs of the city shall be toward the north two hundred and fifty, and toward the {south} two hundred and fifty, and toward the east two hundred and fifty, and toward the west two hundred and fifty. south And by the border of Gad, at the {south} side southward, the border shall be even from Tamar [unto] the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, [and] to the river toward the great sea. south And at the {south} side four thousand and five hundred measures: and three gates; one gate of Simeon, one gate of Issachar, one gate of Zebulun. south And out of one of them came forth a little horn, which waxed exceeding great, toward the {south}, and toward the east, and toward the pleasant [land]. south And the king of the {south} shall be strong, and [one] of his princes; and he shall be strong above him, and have dominion; his dominion [shall be] a great dominion. south And in the end of years they shall join themselves together; for the king's daughter of the {south} shall come to the king of the north to make an agreement: but she shall not retain the power of the arm; neither shall he stand,

nor his arm: but she shall be given up, and they that brought her, and he that begat her, and he that strengthened her in [these] times. south So the king of the {south} shall come into [his] kingdom, and shall return into his own land. south And the king of the {south} shall be moved with choler, and shall come forth and fight with him, [even] with the king of the north: and he shall set forth a great multitude; but the multitude shall be given into his hand. south And in those times there shall many stand up against the king of the {south}: also the robbers of thy people shall exalt themselves to establish the vision; but they shall fall. south So the king of the north shall come, and cast up a mount, and take the most fenced cities: and the arms of the {south} shall not withstand, neither his chosen people, neither [shall there be any] strength to withstand. south And he shall stir up his power and his courage against the king of the south with a great army; and the king of the {south} shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army; but he shall not stand: for they shall forecast devices against him. south And he shall stir up his power and his courage against the king of the {south} with a great army; and the king of the south shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army; but he shall not stand: for they shall forecast devices against him. south At the time appointed he shall return, and come toward the {south}; but it shall not be as the former, or as the latter. south And at the time of the end shall the king of the {south} push at him: and the king of the north shall come against him like a whirlwind, with chariots, and with horsemen, and with many ships; and he shall enter into the countries, and shall overflow and pass over. south And [they of] the {south} shall possess the mount of Esau; and [they of] the plain the Philistines: and they shall possess the fields of Ephraim, and the fields of Samaria: and Benjamin [shall possess] Gilead. south And the captivity of this host of the children of Israel [shall possess] that of the Canaanites, [even] unto Zarephath; and the captivity of Jerusalem, which [is] in Sepharad, shall possess the cities of the {south}. south The black horses which [are] therein go forth into the north country; and the white go forth after them; and the grisled go forth toward the {south} country. south Should ye] not [hear] the words which the LORD hath cried by the former prophets, when Jerusalem was inhabited and in prosperity, and the cities thereof round about her, when [men] inhabited the {south} and the plain? south And the LORD shall be seen over them, and his arrow shall go forth as the lightning: and the Lord GOD shall blow the trumpet, and shall go with whirlwinds of the {south}. south And his feet shall stand in that day upon the mount of Olives, which [is] before Jerusalem on the east, and the mount of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof toward the east and toward the west, [and there shall be] a very great valley; and half of the mountain shall remove toward the north, and half of it toward the {south}. south All the land shall be turned as a plain from Geba to Rimmon {south} of Jerusalem: and it shall be lifted up, and inhabited in her place, from Benjamin's gate unto the place of the first gate, unto the corner gate, and [from] the tower of Hananeel unto the king's winepresses. south The queen of the {south} shall rise up in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it: for she came from the uttermost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater than Solomon [is] here. south The queen of the {south} shall rise up in the judgment with the men of this generation, and condemn them: for she came from the utmost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater than Solomon [is] here. south And when ye see] the {south} wind blow, ye say, There will be heat; and it cometh to pass. south And they shall come from the east, and from] the west, and from the north, and from] the {south}, and shall sit down in the kingdom of God. south And the angel of the Lord spake unto Philip, saying, Arise, and go toward the {south} unto the way that goeth down from Jerusalem unto Gaza, which is desert. south And because the haven was not commodious to winter in, the more part advised to depart thence also, if by any means they might attain to Phenice, and there] to winter; which [is] an haven of Crete, and lieth toward the {south} west and north west. south And when the {south} wind blew softly, supposing that they had obtained their] purpose, loosing thence], they sailed close by Crete. south And from thence we fetched a compass, and came to Rhegium: and after one day the {south} wind blew, and we came the next day to Puteoli: south On the east three gates; on the north three gates; on the {south} three gates; and on the west three gates.



south , 1CH , 9:24 south , 1KI , 7:25 , 1KI , 7:39 south , 1SA , 20:41 , 1SA , 23:19 , 1SA , 23:24 , 1SA , 27:10 , 1SA , 27:10 , 1SA , 27:10 , 1SA , 30:1 , 1SA , 30:14 , 1SA , 30:14 , 1SA , 30:27 south , 2CH , 4:4 , 2CH , 4:10 , 2CH , 28:18 south , 2SA , 24:7 south , AC , 8:26 , AC , 27:12 , AC , 27:13 , AC , 28:13 south , DA , 8:9 , DA , 11:5 , DA , 11:6 , DA , 11:9 , DA , 11:11 , DA , 11:14 , DA , 11:15 , DA , 11:25 , DA , 11:25 , DA , 11:29 , DA , 11:40 south , DE , 1:7 , DE , 33:23 , DE , 34:3 south , EC , 1:6 , EC , 11:3 south , EX , 26:18 , EX , 26:35 , EX , 27:9 , EX , 36:23 , EX , 38:9 south , EZE , 20:46 , EZE , 20:46 , EZE , 20:46 , EZE , 20:47 , EZE , 20:47 , EZE , 21:4 , EZE , 40:2 , EZE , 40:24 , EZE , 40:24 , EZE , 40:27 , EZE , 40:27 , EZE , 40:28 , EZE , 40: 28 , EZE , 40:44 , EZE , 40:45 , EZE , 41:11 , EZE , 42:12 , EZE , 42:13 , EZE , 42:18 , EZE , 46:9 , EZE , 46:9 , EZE , 47:1 , EZE , 47:19 , EZE , 47:19 , EZE , 48:10 , EZE , 48:16 , EZE , 48:17 , EZE , 48:28 , EZE , 48:33 south , GE , 12:9 , GE , 13:1 , GE , 13:3 , GE , 20:1 , GE , 24:62 , GE , 28:14 south , ISA , 21:1 , ISA , 30:6 , ISA , 43:6 south , JER , 13:19 , JER , 17:26 , JER , 32:44 , JER , 33:13 south , JG , 1:9 , JG , 1:15 , JG , 1:16 , JG , 21:19 south , JOB , 9:9 , JOB , 37:9 , JOB , 37:17 , JOB , 39:26 south , JOS , 10:40 , JOS , 11:2 , JOS , 11:16 , JOS , 12:3 , JOS , 12:8 , JOS , 13:4 , JOS , 15:1 , JOS , 15:2 , JOS , 15:3 , JOS , 15:3 , JOS , 15:4 , JOS , 15:7 , JOS , 15:8 , JOS , 15:19 , JOS , 18:5 , JOS , 18:13 , JOS , 18:15 , JOS , 18:16 , JOS , 18:19 , JOS , 18:19 , JOS , 19:8 , JOS , 19:34 south , LU , 11:31 , LU , 12:55 , LU , 13:29 south , MT , 12:42 south , NU , 2:10 , NU , 10:6 , NU , 13:22 , NU , 13:29 , NU , 21:1 , NU , 33:40 , NU , 34:3 , NU , 34:3 , NU , 34:4 , NU , 34:4 , NU , 35:5 south , OB , 1:19 , OB , 1:20 south , PS , 75:6 , PS , 78:26 , PS , 89:12 , PS , 107:3 , PS , 126:4 south , RE , 21:13 south , SOS , 4:16 south , ZEC , 6:6 , ZEC , 7:7 , ZEC , 9:14 , ZEC , 14:4 , ZEC , 14:10 southward , 1SA , 14:5 southward , 1CH , 26:15 , 1CH , 26:17 southward , DA , 8:4 southward , DE , 3:27 southward , EZE , 47:19 , EZE , 47:19 , EZE , 48:28 southward , EX , 26:18 , EX , 27:9 , EX , 36:23 , EX , 38:9 , EX , 40:24 southward , GE , 13:14 southward , JOS , 15:1 , JOS , 15:2 , JOS , 15:21 , JOS , 17: 9 , JOS , 17:10 , JOS , 18:13 , JOS , 18:14 , JOS , 18:14 southward , NU , 3:29 , NU , 13:17

south 3314 # mesembria {mes-ame-bree'-ah}; from 3319 and 2250; midday; by implication the south: -- noon, {south}.[ql south 3558 # notos {not'-os}; of uncertain affinity; the south(- west) wind; by extension, the southern quarter itself: -- {south} (wind).[ql southwest 3047 # lips {leeps}; probably from leibo (to pour a "libation"); the south(-west) wind (as bringing rain, i.e. (by extension) the south quarter): -- {southwest}.[ql wind 3558 # notos {not'-os}; of uncertain affinity; the south(- west) wind; by extension, the southern quarter itself: -- south ({wind}).[ql

\* south , 3047 lips , 3314 mesembria , 3558 notos ,

south -3047 {south}, west, south -3314 noon, {south}, south -3558 {south}, which,

south -1864 {south} , south -2315 chamber , chambers , forth , inner , innermost , inward , parlours , {south} , within , south -3220 sea , seafaring , seas , {south} , west , western , westward , south -3225 destroyed , had , hand , right , side , {south} , south -4057 desert , {south} , speech , wilderness , south -5045 {south} , southward , south -8486 {south} , southward , southward -5045 south , {southward} , southward -8486 south , {southward} ,

south 1864 -- darowm -- {south}. south 2315 -- cheder -- ([bed] inner)chamber, innermost(-ward) part, parlour, +{south}, X within. south 3220 -- yam -- sea (X -- faring man, [-shore]), {south}, west (-ern, side, -- ward). south 3225 -- yamiyn -- + left-handed, right (hand, side), {south}. south 4057 -- midbar -- desert, {south}, speech, wilderness. south 5045 -- negeb -- {south} (country, side, -ward). south 7418 Ramowth-Negeb -- -- south Ramoth, Ramath of the {south}. south 7418 Ramowth-Negeb -- -- {south} Ramoth, Ramath of the south. south 8486 -- teyman -- {south} (side, -ward, wind). south 8487 -- Teyman -- {south}, Teman. south 3314 \*\* mesembria \*\* noon, {south}. south 3558 \*\* notos \*\* {south} (wind). southwest 3047 \*\* lips \*\* {southwest}.



south ..... and from the south 3558 -notos-> south ..... And when the south 3558 -notos-> south ..... of the  
south 3558 -notos-> south ..... the south 3047 -lips-> south ..... the south 3314 -mesembria-> south ..... the  
south 3558 -notos-> south ..... ye see the south 3558 -notos->



south 1864 ## darowm {daw-rome'}; of uncertain derivation; the south; poet. the south wind: -- {south}. [ql south 2315 ## cheder {kheh'-der}; from 2314; an apartment (usually literal): -- ([bed] inner)chamber, innermost(-ward) part, parlour, + {south}, X within. [ql south 3225 ## yamiyn {yaw-meen'}; from 3231; the right hand or side (leg, eye) of a person or other object (as the stronger and more dexterous); locally, the south: -- + left-handed, right (hand, side), {south}. [ql south 4057 ## midbar {mid-bawr'}; from 1696 in the sense of driving; a pasture (i.e. open field, whither cattle are driven); by implication, a desert; also speech (including its organs): -- desert, {south}, speech, wilderness.[ql south 5045 ## negeb {neh'-gheb}; from an unused root meaning to be parched; the south (from its drought); specifically, the Negeb or southern district of Judah, occasionally, Egypt (as south to Palestine): -- {south} (country, side, -ward).[ql south 7418 ## Ramowth-Negeb {raw-moth-neh'-gheb}; or Ramath Negeb {raw'-math neh'-gheb}; from the plural or construct form of 7413 and 5045; heights (or height) of the South; Ramoth-Negeb or Ramath-Negeb, a place in Palestine: -- south Ramoth, Ramath of the {south}.[ql south 7418 ## Ramowth-Negeb {raw-moth-neh'-gheb}; or Ramath Negeb {raw'-math neh'-gheb}; from the plural or construct form of 7413 and 5045; heights (or height) of the South; Ramoth-Negeb or Ramath-Negeb, a place in Palestine: -- {south} Ramoth, Ramath of the south.[ql south 8486 ## teyman {tay-mawn'}; or teman {tay-mawn'}; denominative from 3225; the south (as being on the right hand of a person facing the east): -- {south} (side, -ward, wind).[ql south 8487 ## Teyman {tay-mawn'}; or Teman {tay-mawn'}; the same as 8486; Teman, the name of two Edomites, and of the region and descendant of one of them: -- {south}, Teman.[ql south 3314 # mesembria {mes-ame-bree'-ah}; from 3319 and 2250; midday; by implication the south: -- noon, {south}.[ql south 3558 # notos {not'-os}; of uncertain affinity; the south(- west) wind; by extension, the southern quarter itself: -- {south} (wind).[ql southwest 3047 # lips {leeps}; probably from leibo (to pour a "libation"); the south(-west) wind (as bringing rain, i.e. (by extension) the south quarter): -- {southwest}.[ql



## **eBibleSoftware Engineering**

### **Web Suite of Bible Study Tools**

**Explore all the new ways to study and using  
these tools to strengthen your Walk with God**

[Return to the eBibleSoftware Home Web Site](#)

#### **BibleSoftware Web Suite of Links:**

[eBibleProductions.com](#)  
[eBibleSoftware.com](#)  
[eBibleReferences.com](#)  
[eBibleAudio.com](#)  
[eBiblePhotos.com](#)  
[eBibleVideo.com](#)  
[BibleBookStudies.com](#)  
[BibleGreekStudies.com](#)  
[BibleHebrewStudies.com](#)  
[BiblePhraseStudies.com](#)  
[BibleVerseStudies.com](#)  
[BibleWordStudies.com](#)  
[eBible-Studies.com](#)  
[eBibleBibles.com](#)  
[eBibleBooks.com](#)  
[eBibleConcordances.com](#)  
[eBibleDevotionals.com](#)  
[eBibleDictionary.com](#)  
[eBibleGreek.com](#)  
[eBibleHebrew.com](#)  
[eBibleLanguages.com](#)  
[eBiblePhrases.com](#)  
[eBiblePictures.com](#)  
[eBibleSynonyms.com](#)  
[eBibleVerses.com](#)  
[eBibleWords.com](#)  
[ScreenSaviours.com](#)  
[GreekBiblestudies.com](#)  
[HebrewBibleStudies.com](#)  
[InternetStudyBible.com](#)  
[eBibleRadio.com](#)

[eBibleeBooks.com](http://eBibleeBooks.com)

[eBibleSearch.com](http://eBibleSearch.com)

Enter Your Name:

Enter your Email:

[Free KJV Bible Ebook](#)

## eBible Words

1. [2. English Word Language Transliterations](#)
3. [English Word Synonyms Thesaurus](#)
4. [English Word Dictionary](#)
5. [English Word Concordances](#)
6. [English Word Phrases Indexes](#)
7. [English Word Combinations Complete Studies](#)

[Jump to start of file](#)

Bible Software Engineering P. O. Box 513 Caldwell Idaho 83606 Copyright (c) 1985-2002

Questions ? [Email the author of Bible Software Engineering](#)

south Interlinear Index Study south GEN 012 009 And Abram <87> journeyed <05265 +naca< > , going <01980 +halak > on still <05265 +naca< > toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south GEN 013 001 . And Abram <87> went <05927 + up out of Egypt <04714 +Mitsrayim > , he , and his wife <00802 +>ishshah > , and all <03605 +kol > that he had , and Lot <03876 +Lowt > with him , into the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south GEN 013 003 And he went <03212 +yalak > on his journeys <04550 +macca< > from the {south} <05045 +negeb > even to Bethel <01008 +Beyth - >El > , unto the place <04725 +maqowm > where <00834 +>aher > his tent <00168 +>ohel > had been <01961 +hayah > at the beginning <08462 +t@chillah > , between <00996 +beyn > Bethel <01008 +Beyth - >El > and Hai <05857 + ; south GEN 020 001 . And Abraham <85> journeyed <05265 +naca< > from thence <08033 +sham > toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > country <00776 +>erets > , and dwelled <03427 +yashab > between <00996 +beyn > Kadesh <06946 +Qadesh > and Shur <07793 +Shuwr > , and sojourned <01481 +guwr > in Gerar <01642 +G@rar > . south GEN 024 062 . And Isaac <03327 +Yitschaq > came <00935 +bow> > from the way <00935 +bow> > of the well Lahairoi <00883 +B@>er la - Chay Ro>iy > ; for he dwelt <03427 +yashab > in the {south} <05045 +negeb > country <00776 +>erets > . south GEN 028 014 And thy seed <02233 +zera< > shall be as the dust <06083 + of the earth <00776 +>erets > , and thou shalt spread <06555 +parats > abroad <06555 +parats > to the west <03220 +yam > , and to the east <06924 +qedem > , and to the north <06828 +tsaphown > , and to the {south} <05045 +negeb > : and in thee and in thy seed <02233 +zera< > shall all <03605 +kol > the families <04940 +mishpachah > of the earth <00127 +>adamah > be blessed <01288 +barak > . south EXO 026 018 And thou shalt make <06213 + the boards <07175 +qeresh > for the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > , twenty <06242 + boards <07175 +qeresh > on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <08486 +teyman > . south EXO 026 035 And thou shalt set <07760 +suwm > the table <07979 +shulchan > without <02351 +chuwts > the vail <06532 +poreketh > , and the candlestick <04501 +m@nowrah > over <05227 +nokach > against <05227 +nokach > the table <07979 +shulchan > on <05921 + the side <06763 +tsela< > of the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > toward the {south} <08486 +teyman > : and thou shalt put <05414 +nathan > the table <07979 +shulchan > on <05921 + the north <06828 +tsaphown > side <06763 +tsela< > . south EXO 027 009 . And thou shalt make <06213 + the court <02691 +chatser > of the tabernacle <04908 +mishkan > : for the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <08486 +teyman > [ there shall be ] hangings <07050 +qela< > for the court <02691 +chatser > [ of ] fine twined <07806 +shazar > linen <08336 +shesh > of an hundred <03967 +me>ah > cubits <00520 +>ammah > long <00753 +>orek > for one <00259 +>echad > side : south EXO 036 023 And he made <06213 + boards <07175 +qeresh > for the tabernacle <4908mishkan > ; twenty <06242 + boards <07175 +qeresh > for the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <08486 +teyman > : south EXO 038 009 . And he made <06213 + the court <02691 +chatser > : on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <08486 +teyman > the hangings <07050 +qela< > of the court <02691 +chatser > [ were of ] fine twined <07806 +shazar > linen <08336 +shesh > , an hundred <03967 +me>ah > cubits <00520 +>ammah > : south NUM 002 010 On the {south} <08486 +teyman > side [ shall be ] the standard <01714 +degel > of the camp <04264 +machaneh > of Reuben <07205 +R@>uwben > according to their armies <06635 +tsaba> > : and the captain <05387 +nasiy> > of the children <01121 +ben > of Reuben <07205 +R@>uwben > [ shall be ] Elizur <00468 +>Eleytsuwr > the son <01121 +ben > of Shedeur <07707 +Sh@dey>uwr > . south NUM 010 006 When ye blow <08628 +taqa< > an alarm <08643 +t@ruw the second <08145 +shenyi > time , then the camps <04264 +machaneh > that lie <02583 +chanah > on the {south} <08486 +teyman > side shall take their journey <05265 +naca< > : they shall blow <08628 +taqa< > an alarm <08643 +t@ruw for their journeys <04550 +macca< > . south NUM 013 022 And they ascended <05927 + by the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and came <00935 +bow> > unto Hebron <02275 +Chebrown > ; where <08033 +sham > Ahiman <00289 +>Achiyman > , Sheshai <08344 +Sheshay > , and Talmai <08526 +Talmai > , the children <03211 +yaliyd > of Anak <06061 + , [ were ] . ( Now Hebron <02275 +Chebrown > was built <01129 +banah > seven <07651 +sheba< > years <08141 +shaneh > before <06440 +paniyim > Zoan <06814 +Tso in Egypt <04714 +Mitsrayim > . ) south NUM 013 029 The Amalekites <06003 + dwell <03427 +yashab > in the land <00776 +>erets > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > : and the Hittites <02850 +Chittiy > , and the Jebusites <02983 +Yebuwciy > , and the Amorites <00567 +>Emoriy > , dwell <03427 +yashab > in the mountains <02022 +har > : and the Canaanites <03669 +K@na dwell <03427 +yashab > by the sea <03220 +yam > , and by the coast <03027 +yad > of Jordan <03383 +Yarden > . south NUM 021 001 . And [ when ] king <04428 +melek > Arad <06166 + the Canaanite <03669 +K@na , which dwelt <03427 +yashab > in the {south} <05045 +negeb > , heard <08085 +shama< > tell that Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > came <00935 +bow> > by the way <01870 +derek > of the spies <00871 +>Athariym > ; then he fought <03898 +lacham > against Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > , and took [ some ] of them prisoners <07628 +sh@biy > . south NUM 033 040 And king <04428 +melek > Arad <06166 + the Canaanite <03669 +K@na , which <00834 +>aher > dwelt <03427

+yashab > in the {south} <05045 +negeb > in the land <00776 +>erets > of Canaan <03667 +K@na , heard <08085 +shama< > of the coming <00935 +bow> > of the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > . south NUM 034 003 Then your south <05045 +negeb > quarter <06285 +pe>ah > shall be from the wilderness <04057 +midbar > of Zin <06790 +Tsin > along by the coast <03027 +yad > of Edom <00123 +>Edom > , and your {south} <05045 +negeb > border <01366 +g@buwl > shall be the outmost <07097 +qatseh > coast <07097 +qatseh > of the salt <04417 +melach > sea <03220 +yam > eastward <06924 +qedem > : south NUM 034 003 Then your {south} <05045 +negeb > quarter <06285 +pe>ah > shall be from the wilderness <04057 +midbar > of Zin <06790 +Tsin > along by the coast <03027 +yad > of Edom <00123 +>Edom > , and your south <05045 +negeb > border <01366 +g@buwl > shall be the outmost <07097 +qatseh > coast <07097 +qatseh > of the salt <04417 +melach > sea <03220 +yam > eastward <06924 +qedem > : south NUM 034 004 And your border <01366 +g@buwl > shall turn <05437 +cabab > from the south <05045 +negeb > to the ascent <04608 +ma of Akrabbim <06137 + , and pass <05674 + on to Zin <06790 +Tsin > : and the going <08444 +towtsa>ah > forth <08444 +towtsa>ah > thereof shall be from the {south} <05045 +negeb > to Kadeshbarnea <06947 +Qadesh Barnea< > , and shall go <03318 +yatsa> > on to Hazaraddar <02692 +Chatsar Addar > , and pass <05674 + on to Azmon <06111 + : south NUM 034 004 And your border <01366 +g@buwl > shall turn <05437 +cabab > from the {south} <05045 +negeb > to the ascent <04608 +ma of Akrabbim <06137 + , and pass <05674 + on to Zin <06790 +Tsin > : and the going <08444 +towtsa>ah > forth <08444 +towtsa>ah > thereof shall be from the south <05045 +negeb > to Kadeshbarnea <06947 +Qadesh Barnea< > , and shall go <03318 +yatsa> > on to Hazaraddar <02692 +Chatsar Addar > , and pass <05674 + on to Azmon <06111 + : south NUM 035 005 And ye shall measure <04058 +madad > from without <02351 +chuwts > the city <05892 + on the east <06924 +qedem > side <06285 +pe>ah > two thousand <00505 +>eleph > cubits <00520 +>ammah > , and on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > two thousand <00505 +>eleph > cubits <00520 +>ammah > , and on the west <03220 +yam > side <06285 +pe>ah > two thousand <00505 +>eleph > cubits <00520 +>ammah > , and on the north <06828 +tsaphown > side <06285 +pe>ah > two thousand <00505 +>eleph > cubits <00520 +>ammah > ; and the city <05892 + [ shall be ] in the midst <08432 +tavek > : this <02088 +zeh > shall be to them the suburbs <04054 +migrash > of the cities <05892 + . south DEU 001 007 Turn <06437 +panah > you , and take your journey <05265 +naca< > , and go <00935 +bow> > to the mount <02022 +har > of the Amorites <00567 +>Emoriy > , and unto all <03605 +kol > [ the places ] nigh <07934 +shaken > thereunto , in the plain <06160 + , in the hills <02022 +har > , and in the vale <08219 +sh@phelah > , and in the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and by the sea <03220 +yam > side <02348 +chowph > , to the land <00776 +>erets > of the Canaanites <03669 +K@na , and unto Lebanon <03844 +L@banown > , unto the great <01419 +gadawl > river <05104 +nahar > , the river <05104 +nahar > Euphrates <06578 +P@rath > . south DEU 033 023 And of Naphtali <05321 +Naphtaliy > he said <00559 +>amar > , O Naphtali <05321 +Naphtaliy > , satisfied <07649 +sabea< > with favour <07522 +ratsown > , and full <04392 +male> > with the blessing <01293 +B@rakah > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > : possess <03423 +yarash > thou the west <03220 +yam > and the {south} <01864 +darowm > . south DEU 034 003 And the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and the plain <03603 +kikkar > of the valley <01237 +biq of Jericho <03405 +Y@riychow > , the city <05892 + of palm <08558 +tamar > trees , unto Zoar <06820 +Tso . south JOS 010 040 So Joshua <03091 +Y@howshuwa< > smote <05221 +nakah > all <03605 +kol > the country <00776 +>erets > of the hills <02022 +har > , and of the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and of the vale <08219 +sh@phelah > , and of the springs <00794 +>ashedah > , and all <03605 +kol > their kings <04428 +melek > : he left <07604 +sha>ar > none <03808 +lo> > remaining <08300 +sariyd > , but utterly destroyed <02763 +charam > all <03605 +kol > that breathed <05397 +n@shamah > , as the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > God <00430 +>elohiym > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > commanded <06680 +tsavah > . south JOS 011 002 And to the kings <04428 +melek > that [ were ] on the north <06828 +tsaphown > of the mountains <02022 +har > , and of the plains <06160 + {south} <05045 +negeb > of Chinneroth <03672 +Kinn@rowth > , and in the valley <08219 +sh@phelah > , and in the borders <05299 +naphah > of Dor <01756 +Dowr > on the west <03220 +yam > , south JOS 011 016 So Joshua <03091 +Y@howshuwa< > took <03947 +laqach > all <03605 +kol > that land <00776 +>erets > , the hills <02022 +har > , and all <03605 +kol > the {south} <05045 +negeb > country , and all <03605 +kol > the land <00776 +>erets > of Goshen <01657 +Goshen > , and the valley <08219 +sh@phelah > , and the plain <06160 + , and the mountain <02022 +har > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > , and the valley <08219 +sh@phelah > of the same ; south JOS 012 003 And from the plain <06160 + to the sea <03220 +yam > of Chinneroth <03672 +Kinn@rowth > on the east <04217 +mizrach > , and unto the sea <03220 +yam > of the plain <06160 + , [ even ] the salt <04417 +melach > sea <03220 +yam > on the east <04217 +mizrach > , the way <01870 +derek > to Bethjeshimoth <01020 +Beyth ha - Y@shiy - mowth > ; and from the {south} <08486 +teyman > , under <08478 +tachath > Ashdothpishgah : south JOS 012 008 In the mountains <02022 +har > , and in the valleys <08219

+sh@phelah > , and in the plains <06160 + , and in the springs <00794 +>ashedah > , and in the wilderness <04057 +midbar > , and in the {south} <05045 +negeb > country ; the Hittites <02850 +Chittiy > , the Amorites <00567 +>Emoriy > , and the Canaanites <03669 +K@na , the Perizzites <06522 +P@rizziy > , the Hivites <02340 +Chivviy > , and the Jebusites <02983 +Yebuwciy > : south JOS 013 004 From the {south} <08486 +teyman > , all <03605 +kol > the land <00776 +>erets > of the Canaanites <03669 +K@na , and Mearah <04632 +M@ that [ is ] beside the Sidonians <06722 +Tsiydoniy > , unto Aphek <00663 +>Apheq > , to the borders <01366 +g@buwl > of the Amorites <00567 +>Emoriy > : south JOS 015 001 . [ This ] then was the lot <01486 +gowral > of the tribe <04294 +matteh > of the children <01121 +ben > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > by their families <04940 +mishpachah > ; [ even ] to the border <01366 +g@buwl > of Edom <00123 +>Edom > the wilderness <04057 +midbar > of Zin <06790 +Tsin > southward <08486 +teyman > [ was ] the uttermost <07097 +qatseh > part of the {south} <05045 +negeb > coast <01366 +g@buwl > . south JOS 015 002 And their {south} <05045 +negeb > border <01366 +g@buwl > was from the shore <07097 +qatseh > of the salt <04417 +melach > sea <03220 +yam > , from the bay <03956 +lashown > that looketh <06437 +panah > southward <05045 +negeb > : south JOS 015 003 And it went <03318 +yatsa> > out to the south <05045 +negeb > side to Maalehacrabim <04610 +Ma , and passed <05674 + along to Zin <06790 +Tsin > , and ascended <05927 + up on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side unto Kadeshbarnea <06947 +Qadesh Barnea< > , and passed <05674 + along to Hezron <02696 +Chetsrown > , and went <05927 + up to Adar <00146 +>Addar > , and fetched a compass <05437 +cabab > to Karkaa <07173 +Qarqa< > : south JOS 015 003 And it went <03318 +yatsa> > out to the {south} <05045 +negeb > side to Maalehacrabim <04610 +Ma , and passed <05674 + along to Zin <06790 +Tsin > , and ascended <05927 + up on the south <05045 +negeb > side unto Kadeshbarnea <06947 +Qadesh Barnea< > , and passed <05674 + along to Hezron <02696 +Chetsrown > , and went <05927 + up to Adar <00146 +>Addar > , and fetched a compass <05437 +cabab > to Karkaa <07173 +Qarqa< > : south JOS 015 004 [ From thence ] it passed <05674 + toward Azmon <06111 + , and went <03318 +yatsa> > out unto the river <05158 +nachal > of Egypt <04714 +Mitsrayim > ; and the goings <08444 +towtsa>ah > out of that coast <01366 +g@buwl > were at the sea <03220 +yam > : this <02088 +zeh > shall be your {south} <05045 +negeb > coast <01366 +g@buwl > . south JOS 015 007 And the border <01366 +g@buwl > went <05927 + up toward Debir <01688 +D@biyr > from the valley <06010 + of Achor <05911 + , and so northward <06828 +tsaphown > , looking <06437 +panah > toward <00413 +>el > Gilgal <01537 +Gilgal > , that [ is ] before <05227 +nokach > the going <04608 +ma up to Adummim <00131 +>Adummiym > , which <00834 +>aher > [ is ] on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side of the river <05158 +nachal > : and the border <01366 +g@buwl > passed <05674 + toward <00413 +>el > the waters <04325 +mayim > of Enshemesh <05885 + , and the goings <08444 +towtsa>ah > out thereof were at <00413 +>el > Enrogel <05883 + : south JOS 015 008 And the border <01366 +g@buwl > went <05927 + up by the valley <01516 +gay> > of the son <01121 +ben > of Hinnom <02011 +Hinnom > unto the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <03802 +katheph > of the Jebusite <02983 +Yebuwciy > ; the same <01931 +huw> > [ is ] Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > : and the border <01366 +g@buwl > went <05927 + up to the top <07218 +ro>sh > of the mountain <02022 +har > that [ lieth ] before the valley <01516 +gay> > of Hinnom <02011 +Hinnom > westward <03220 +yam > , which <00834 +>aher > [ is ] at the end <07097 +qatseh > of the valley <06010 + of the giants <07497 +rapha> > northward <06828 +tsaphown > : south JOS 015 019 Who answered <00559 +>amar > , Give <05414 +nathan > me a blessing <01293 +B@rakah > ; for thou hast given <05414 +nathan > me a {south} <05045 +negeb > land <00776 +>erets > ; give <05414 +nathan > me also springs <01543 +gullah > of water <04325 +mayim > . And he gave <05414 +nathan > her the upper <05942 + springs <01543 +gullah > , and the nether <08482 +tachtiy > springs <01543 +gullah > . south JOS 018 005 And they shall divide <02505 +chalaq > it into seven <07651 +sheba< > parts <02506 +cheleq > : Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > shall abide <05975 + in their coast <01366 +g@buwl > on the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and the house <01004 +bayith > of Joseph <03130 +Yowceph > shall abide <05975 + in their coasts <01366 +g@buwl > on the north <06828 +tsaphown > . south JOS 018 013 And the border <01366 +g@buwl > went <05674 + over <05674 + from thence <08033 +sham > toward Luz <03870 +Luwz > , to the side <03802 +katheph > of Luz <03870 +Luwz > , which <01958 +hiy > [ is ] Bethel <01008 +Beyth - >El > , southward <05045 +negeb > ; and the border <01366 +g@buwl > descended <03381 +yarad > to Atarothadar <05853 +Addar > , near <05921 + the hill <02022 +har > that [ lieth ] on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side of the nether <08481 +tachtown > Bethhoron <01032 +Beyth Chowrown > . south JOS 018 015 And the {south} <05045 +negeb > quarter <06285 +pe>ah > [ was ] from the end <07097 +qatseh > of Kirjathjearim <07157 +Qiryath Y@ , and the border <01366 +g@buwl > went <03318 +yatsa> > out on the west <03220 +yam > , and went <03318 +yatsa> > out to the well <04599 +ma of waters <04325 +mayim > of Nephtoah <05318 +Nephtowach > : south JOS 018 016 And the border <01366 +g@buwl > came <03381 +yarad > down <03381 +yarad > to the end <07097 +qatseh > of the

mountain <02022 +har > that [ lieth ] before the valley <01516 +gay> > of the son <01121 +ben > of Hinnom <02011 +Hinnom > , [ and ] which <00834 +>aher > [ is ] in the valley <06010 + of the giants <07497 +rapha> > on the north <06828 +tsaphown > , and descended <03381 +yarad > to the valley <01516 +gay> > of Hinnom <02011 +Hinnom > , to the side <03802 +katheph > of Jebusi <02983 +Yebuwcii > on the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and descended <03381 +yarad > to Enrogel <05883 + , south JOS 018 019 And the border <01366 +g@buwl > passed <05674 + along to the side <03802 +katheph > of Bethhoglah <01031 +Beyth Choglah > northward <06828 +tsaphown > : and the outgoings <08444 +towtsa>ah > of the border <01366 +g@buwl > were at the north <06828 +tsaphown > bay <03956 +lashown > of the salt <04417 +melach > sea <03220 +yam > at the south <05045 +negeb > end <07097 +qatseh > of Jordan <03383 +Yarden > : this <02088 +zeh > [ was ] the {south} <05045 +negeb > coast <01366 +g@buwl > . south JOS 018 019 And the border <01366 +g@buwl > passed <05674 + along to the side <03802 +katheph > of Bethhoglah <01031 +Beyth Choglah > northward <06828 +tsaphown > : and the outgoings <08444 +towtsa>ah > of the border <01366 +g@buwl > were at the north <06828 +tsaphown > bay <03956 +lashown > of the salt <04417 +melach > sea <03220 +yam > at the {south} <05045 +negeb > end <07097 +qatseh > of Jordan <03383 +Yarden > : this <02088 +zeh > [ was ] the south <05045 +negeb > coast <01366 +g@buwl > . south JOS 019 008 And all <03605 +kol > the villages <02691 +chatser > that [ were ] round <05439 +cabiyb > about these <00428 +>el - leh > cities <05892 + to Baalathbeer <01192 +Ba , Ramath <07418 +Ramowth - Negeb > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > . This <02063 +zo>th > [ is ] the inheritance <05159 +nachalah > of the tribe <04294 +matteh > of the children <01121 +ben > of Simeon <08095 +Shim according to their families <04940 +mishpachah > . south JOS 019 034 And [ then ] the coast <01366 +g@buwl > turneth <07725 +shuwb > westward <03220 +yam > to Aznothtabor <00243 +>Aznowth Tabowr > , and goeth <03318 +yatsa> > out from thence <08033 +sham > to Hukkuk <02712 +Chuqqog > , and reacheth <06293 +paga< > to Zebulun <02074 +Z@buwlun > on the {south} <05045 +negeb > side , and reacheth <06293 +paga< > to Asher <00836 +>Asher > on the west <03220 +yam > side , and to Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > upon Jordan <03383 +Yarden > toward the sunrising . south JUDG 001 009 . And afterward <00310 +>achar > the children <01121 +ben > of Judah <03063Y@huwdah > went <03381 +yarad > down <03381 +yarad > to fight <03898 +lacham > against the Canaanites <03669 +K@na , that dwelt <03427 +yashab > in the mountain <02022 +har > , and in the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and in the valley <08219 +sh@phelah > . south JUDG 001 015 And she said <00559 +>amar > unto him , Give <03051 +yahab > me a blessing <01293 +B@rakah > : for thou hast given <05414 +nathan > me a {south} <05045 +negeb > land <00776 +>erets > ; give <05414 +nathan > me also springs <01543 +gullah > of water <04325 +mayim > . And Caleb <03612 +Kaleb > gave <05414 +nathan > her the upper <05942 + springs <01543 +gullah > and the nether <08482 +tachtiiy > springs <01543 +gullah > . south JUDG 001 016 And the children <01121 +ben > of the Kenite <07017 +Qeyniy > , Moses <04872 +Mosheh > father <02859 +chathan > in law <02859 +chathan > , went <05927 + up out of the city <05892 + of palm <08558 +tamar > trees with the children <01121 +ben > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > into the wilderness <04057 +midbar > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , which <00834 +>aher > [ lieth ] in the {south} <05045 +negeb > of Arad <06166 + ; and they went <03212 +yalak > and dwelt <03427 +yashab > among <00854 +>eth > the people <05971 + . south JUDG 021 019 Then they said <00559 +>amar > , Behold <02009 +hinneh > , [ there is ] a feast <02282 +chag > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > in Shiloh <07887 +Shiyloh > yearly <03117 +yowm > [ in a place ] which <00834 +>aher > [ is ] on the north <06828 +tsaphown > side of Bethel <01008 +Beyth - >El > , on the east side of the highway <04546 +m@cillah > that goeth <05927 + up from Bethel <01008 +Beyth - >El > to Shechem <07927 +Sh@kem > , and on the {south} <05045 +negeb > of Lebonah <03829 +L@bownah > . south 1SA 020 041 [ And ] as soon as the lad <05288 +na was gone <00935 +bow> > , David <01732 +David > arose <06965 +quwm > out of [ a place ] toward <00681 +>etsel > the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and fell <05307 +naphal > on his face <00639 +>aph > to the ground <00776 +>erets > , and bowed <07812 +shachah > himself three <07969 +shalowsh > times <06471 +pa : and they kissed <05401 +nashaq > one <00376 +>iysh > another <07453 +rea< > , and wept <01058 +bakah > one <00376 +>iysh > with another <07453 +rea< > , until <05704 + David <01732 +David > exceeded <01431 +gadal > . south 1SA 023 019 . Then came <05927 + up the Ziphites <02130 +Ziyphiy > to Saul <07586 +Sha>uwl > to Gibeah <01390 +Gib , saying <00559 +>amar > , Doth not David <01732 +David > hide <05641 +cathar > himself with us in strong <04679 +m@tsad > holds <04679 +m@tsad > in the wood <02793 +choresh > , in the hill <01389 +gib of Hachilah <02444 +Chakiylah > , which <00834 +>aher > [ is ] on the {south} <03225 +yamiyn > of Jeshimon <03452 +y@shiyimown > ? south 1SA 023 024 And they arose <06965 +quwm > , and went <03212 +yalak > to Ziph <02128 +Ziyph > before <06440 +paniym > Saul <07586 +Sha>uwl > : but David <01732 +David > and his men <00582 +>enowsh > [ were ] in the wilderness <04057 +midbar > of Maon <04584 +Ma , in the plain <06160 + on <00413 +>el > the {south} <03225 +yamiyn > of Jeshimon <03452

+y@shiyrown > . south 1SA 027 010 And Achish <00397 +>Akiysh > said <00559 +>amar > , Whither <00413 +>el > have ye made a road <06584 +pashat > to day <03117 +yowm > ? And David <01732 +David > said <00559 +>amar > , Against <05921 + the south <05045 +negeb > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , and against <05921 + the south <05045 +negeb > of the Jerahmeelites <03397 +Y@rachm@>eliy > , and against <00413 +>el > the {south} <05045 +negeb > of the Kenites <07017 +Qeyniy > . south 1SA 027 010 And Achish <00397 +>Akiysh > said <00559 +>amar > , Whither <00413 +>el > have ye made a road <06584 +pashat > to day <03117 +yowm > ? And David <01732 +David > said <00559 +>amar > , Against <05921 + the south <05045 +negeb > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , and against <05921 + the {south} <05045 +negeb > of the Jerahmeelites <03397 +Y@rachm@>eliy > , and against <00413 +>el > the south <05045 +negeb > of the Kenites <07017 +Qeyniy > . south 1SA 027 010 And Achish <00397 +>Akiysh > said <00559 +>amar > , Whither <00413 +>el > have ye made a road <06584 +pashat > to day <03117 +yowm > ? And David <01732 +David > said <00559 +>amar > , Against <05921 + the {south} <05045 +negeb > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , and against <05921 + the south <05045 +negeb > of the Jerahmeelites <03397 +Y@rachm@>eliy > , and against <00413 +>el > the south <05045 +negeb > of the Kenites <07017 +Qeyniy > . south 1SA 030 001 . And it came <01961 +hayah > to pass , when David <01732 +David > and his men <00582 +>enowsh > were come <00935 +bow> > to Ziklag <06860 +Tsiqlag > on the third <07992 +sh@liyshiy > day <03117 +yowm > , that the Amalekites <06003 + had invaded <06584 +pashat > the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and Ziklag <06860 +Tsiqlag > , and smitten <05221 +nakah > Ziklag <06860 +Tsiqlag > , and burned <08313 +saraph > it with fire <00784 +>esh > ; south 1SA 030 014 We made an invasion <06584 +pashat > [ upon ] the south <05045 +negeb > of the Cherethites <03774 +K@rethiy > , and upon [ the coast ] which <00834 +>aher > [ belongeth ] to Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , and upon the {south} <05045 +negeb > of Caleb <03612 +Kaleb > ; and we burned <08313 +saraph > Ziklag <06860 +Tsiqlag > with fire <00784 +>esh > . south 1SA 030 014 We made an invasion <06584 +pashat > [ upon ] the {south} <05045 +negeb > of the Cherethites <03774 +K@rethiy > , and upon [ the coast ] which <00834 +>aher > [ belongeth ] to Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , and upon the south <05045 +negeb > of Caleb <03612 +Kaleb > ; and we burned <08313 +saraph > Ziklag <06860 +Tsiqlag > with fire <00784 +>esh > . south 1SA 030 027 To [ them ] which <00834 +>aher > [ were ] in Bethel <01008 +Beyth - >El > , and to [ them ] which <00834 +>aher > [ were ] in {south} <05045 +negeb > Ramoth <07418 +Ramowth - Negeb > , and to [ them ] which <00834 +>aher > [ were ] in Jattir <03492 +Yattiy > , south 2SA 024 007 And came <00935 +bow> > to the strong <04013 +mibtsar > hold <04013 +mibtsar > of Tyre <06865 +Tsor > , and to all <03605 +kol > the cities <05892 + of the Hivites <02340 +Chivviy > , and of the Canaanites <03669 +K@na : and they went <03318 +yatsa> > out to the {south} <05045 +negeb > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , [ even ] to Beersheba <00884 +B@>er Sheba<> . south 1KI 007 025 It stood <05975 + upon twelve oxen <01241 +baqar > , three <07969 +shalowsh > looking <06437 +panah > toward the north <06828 +tsaphown > , and three <07969 +shalowsh > looking <06437 +panah > toward the west <03220 +yam > , and three <07969 +shalowsh > looking <06437 +panah > toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and three <07969 +shalowsh > looking <06437 +panah > toward the east <04217 +mizrach > : and the sea <03220 +yam > [ was set ] above <04605 +ma upon them , and all <03605 +kol > their hinder <00268 +>achowr > parts [ were ] inward <01004 +bayith > . south 1KI 007 039 And he put <05414 +nathan > five <02568 +chamesh > bases <04350 +m@kownah > on <05921 + the right <03225 +yamiyn > side <03802 +katheph > of the house <01004 +bayith > , and five <02568 +chamesh > on <05921 + the left <08040 +s@mo>wl > side <03802 +katheph > of the house <01004 +bayith > : and he set <05414 +nathan > the sea <03220 +yam > on the right <03233 +y@maniy > side <03802 +katheph > of the house <01004 +bayith > eastward <06924 +qedem > over <04136 +muwl > against <04136 +muwl > the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south 1CH 009 024 In four <00702 +>arba<> quarters <07307 +ruwach > were the porters <07778 +show , toward the east <04217 +mizrach > , west <03220 +yam > , north <06828 +tsaphown > , and {south} <05045 +negeb > . south 2CH 004 004 It stood <05975 + upon twelve oxen <01241 +baqar > , three <07969 +shalowsh > looking <06437 +panah > toward the north <06828 +tsaphown > , and three <07969 +shalowsh > looking <06437 +panah > toward the west <03220 +yam > , and three <07969 +shalowsh > looking <06437 +panah > toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and three <07969 +shalowsh > looking <06437 +panah > toward the east <04217 +mizrach > : and the sea <03220 +yam > [ was set ] above <04605 +ma upon them , and all <03605 +kol > their hinder <00268 +>achowr > parts [ were ] inward <01004 +bayith > . south 2CH 004 010 And he set <05414 +nathan > the sea <03220 +yam > on the right <03233 +y@maniy > side <03802 +katheph > of the east <06924 +qedem > end , over <04136 +muwl > against <04136 +muwl > the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south 2CH 028 018 The Philistines <06430 +P@lishtiy > also had invaded <06584 +pashat > the cities <05892 + of the low <08219 +sh@phelah > country , and of the {south} <05045 +negeb > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , and had taken <03920 +lakad > Bethshemesh <01053



+Beyth Shemesh > , and Ajalon <00357 +>Ayalown > , and Gederoth <01450 +G@derowth > , and Shocho <07755 +Sowkoh > with the villages <01323 +bath > thereof , and Timnah <08553 +Timnah > with the villages <01323 +bath > thereof , Gimzo <01579 +Gimzow > also and the villages <01323 +bath > thereof : and they dwelt <03427 +yashab > there <08033 +sham > . south JOB 009 009 Which maketh <06213 + Arcturus <05906 + , Orion <03685 +K@ciyl > , and Pleiades <03598 +Kiyimah > , and the chambers <02315 +cheder > of the {south} <08486 +teyman > . south JOB 037 009 Out of the {south} <02315 +cheder > cometh <00935 +bow> > the whirlwind <05492 +cuwphah > : and cold <07135 +qarah > out of the north <04215 +m@zareh > . south JOB 037 017 How <00834 +>aher > thy garments <00899 +begeg > [ are ] warm <02525 +cham > , when <03588 +kiy > he quieteth <08252 +shaqat > the earth <00776 +>erets > by the {south} <01864 +darowm > [ wind ] ? south JOB 039 026 . Doth the hawk <05322 +nets > fly <82> by thy wisdom <00998 +biynah > , [ and ] stretch <06566 +paras > her wings <03671 +kanaph > toward the {south} <08486 +teyman > ? south PSA 075 006 . For promotion <07311 +ruwm > [ cometh ] neither <03808 +lo> > from the east<04161 +mowtsa> > , nor from the west <04628 +ma , nor from the {south} <04057 +midbar > . south PSA 078 026 He caused an east <06921 +qadiym > wind to blow <05265 +naca> > in the heaven<08064 +shamayim > : and by his power <05797 + he brought <05090 +nahag > in the {south} <08486 +teyman > wind . south PSA 089 012 The north <06828 +tsaphown > and the {south} <03225 +yamiyn > thou hast created <01254 +bara> > them : Tabor <08396 +Tabowr > and Hermon <02768 +Chermown > shall rejoice <07442 +ranan > in thy name <08034 +shem > . south PSA 107 003 And gathered <06908 +qabats > them out of the lands <00776 +>erets > , from the east <04217 +mizrach > , and from the west <04628 +ma , from the north <06828 +tsaphown > , and from the {south} <03220 +yam > . south PSA 126 004 . Turn <07725 +shuwb > again <07725 +shuwb > our captivity <07622 +sh@buwth > , O LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , as the streams <00650 +>aphiyq > in the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south ECC 001 006 The wind <07307 +ruwach > goeth <01980 +halak > toward <00413 +>el > the {south} <01864 +darowm > , and turneth <05437 +cabab > about unto the north <06828 +tsaphown > ; it whirlleth <01980 +halak > about continually , and the wind <07307 +ruwach > returneth <07725 +shuwb > again <07725 +shuwb > according <05921 + to his circuits <05439 +cabiyb > . south ECC 011 003 If <00518 +>im > the clouds <05645 + be full <04390 +male> > of rain <1653geshem > , they empty <07324 +ruwq > [ themselves ] upon the earth <00776 +>erets > : and if the tree <06086 + fall <05307 +naphal > toward the {south} <01864 +darowm > , or toward the north <06828 +tsaphown > , in the place <04725 +maqowm > where the tree <06086 + falleth <05307 +naphal > , there <08033 +sham > it shall be . south SON 004 016 Awake <05782 + , O north <06828 +tsaphown > wind ; and come <00935 +bow> > , thou {south} <08486 +teyman > ; blow <06315 +puwach > upon my garden <01588 +gan > , [ that ] the spices <01314 +besem > thereof may flow <05140 +nazal > out . Let my beloved <01730 +dowd > come <00935 +bow> > into his garden <01588 +gan > , and eat <00398 +>akal > his pleasant <04022 +meged > fruits <06529 +p@riy > . south ISA 021 001 . The burden <04853 +massa> > of the desert <04057 +midbar > of the sea <03220 +yam > . As whirlwinds <05492 +cuwphah > in the {south} <05045 +negeb > pass <02498 +chalaph > through ; [ so ] it cometh <00935 +bow> > from the desert <04057 +midbar > , from a terrible <03372 +yare> > land <00776 +>erets > . south ISA 030 006 The burden <04853 +massa> > of the beasts <00929 +b@hemah > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > : into the land <00776 +>erets > of trouble <06869 +tsarah > and anguish <06695 +tsowq > , from whence <01992 +hem > [ come ] the young <03833 +labiy> > and old <03918 +layish > lion <03918 +layish > , the viper <00660 +>eph and fiery <08314 +saraph > flying <05774 + serpent <08314 +saraph > , they will carry <05375 +nasa> > their riches <02428 +chayil > upon the shoulders <03802 +katheph > of young asses <05895 + , and their treasures <00214 +>owtsar > upon the bunches <01707 +dabbesheth > of camels <01581 +gamal > , to a people <05971 + [ that ] shall not profit <03276 +ya [ them ] . south ISA 043 006 I will say <00559 +>amar > to the north <06828 +tsaphown > , Give <05414 +nathan > up ; and to the {south} <08486 +teyman > , Keep <03607 +kala> > not back <03607 +kala> > : bring <00935 +bow> > my sons <01121 +ben > from far <07350 +rachowq > , and my daughters <01121 +ben > from the ends <07097 +qatseh > of the earth <00776 +>erets > ; south JER 013 019 The cities <05892 + of the {south} <05045 +negeb > shall be shut <05462 +cagar > up , and none <00369 +>ayin > shall open <06605 +pathach > [ them ] : Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > shall be carried <01540 +galah > away captive <01540 +galah > all <03605 +kol > of it , it shall be wholly <07965 +shalowm > carried <01540 +galah > away captive <01540 +galah > . south JER 017 026 And they shall come <00935 +bow> > from the cities <05892 + of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , and from the places <05439 +cabiyb > about <05439 +cabiyb > Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > , and from the land <00776 +>erets > of Benjamin <01144 +Binyamiyn > , and from the plain <08219 +sh@phelah > , and from the mountains <02022 +har > , and from the {south} <05045 +negeb > , bringing <00935 +bow> > burnt <05930 + offerings , and sacrifices <02077 +zebach > , and meat offerings <04503 +minchah > , and incense <03828 +l@bownah > , and bringing <00935 +bow> > sacrifices of praise

<08426 +towdah > , unto the house <01004 +bayith > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > . south JER 032 044  
 Men shall buy <07069 +qanah > fields <07704 +sadeh > for money <03701 +keceph > , and subscribe <03789  
 +kathab > evidences <05612 +cepher > , and seal <02856 +chatham > [ them ] , and take <05749 + witnesses  
 <05707 + in the land <00776 +>erets > of Benjamin <01144 +Binyamiyn > , and in the places about <05439  
 +cabiyy > Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > , and in the cities <05892 + of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > ,  
 and in the cities <05892 + of the mountains <02022 +har > , and in the cities <05892 + of the valley <08219  
 +sh@phelah > , and in the cities <05892 + of the {south} <05045 +negeb > : for I will <07522 +ratsown > cause  
 their captivity <07622 +sh@buwth > to return <07725 +shuwb > , saith <05002 +n@>um > the LORD <03068  
 +Y@hovah > . south JER 033 013 In the cities <05892 + of the mountains <02022 +har > , in the cities <05892 +  
 of the vale <08219 +sh@phelah > , and in the cities <05892 + of the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and in the land  
 <00776 +>erets > of Benjamin <01144 +Binyamiyn > , and in the places about <05439 +cabiyy > Jerusalem  
 <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > , and in the cities <05892 + of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , shall the flocks <06629  
 +tso>n > pass <05674 + again <05750 + under <05921 + the hands <03027 +yad > of him that telleth <04487  
 +manah > [ them ] , saith <00559 +>amar > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > . south EZE 020 046 Son <01121  
 +ben > of man <00120 +>adam > , set <07760 +suwm > thy face <06440 +paniym > toward <01870 +derek > the  
 south <08486 +teyman > , and drop <05197 +nataph > [ thy word ] toward <00413 +>el > the south <01864  
 +darowm > , and prophesy <05012 +naba> > against <00413 +>el > the forest <03293 +ya of the {south} <05045  
 +negeb > field <07704 +sadeh > ; south EZE 020 046 Son <01121 +ben > of man <00120 +>adam > , set <07760  
 +suwm > thy face <06440 +paniym > toward <01870 +derek > the south <08486 +teyman > , and drop <05197  
 +nataph > [ thy word ] toward <00413 +>el > the {south} <01864 +darowm > , and prophesy <05012 +naba> >  
 against <00413 +>el > the forest <03293 +ya of the south <05045 +negeb > field <07704 +sadeh > ; south EZE  
 020 046 Son <01121 +ben > of man <00120 +>adam > , set <07760 +suwm > thy face <06440 +paniym > toward  
 <01870 +derek > the {south} <08486 +teyman > , and drop <05197 +nataph > [ thy word ] toward <00413 +>el >  
 the south <01864 +darowm > , and prophesy <05012 +naba> > against <00413 +>el > the forest <03293 +ya of  
 the south <05045 +negeb > field <07704 +sadeh > ; south EZE 020 047 And say <00559 +>amar > to the forest  
 <03293 +ya of the south <05045 +negeb > , Hear <08085 +shama< > the word <01697 +dabar > of the LORD  
 <03068 +Y@hovah > ; Thus <03541 +koh > saith <00559 +>amar > the Lord <00136 +>Adonay > GOD <03069  
 +Y@hovih > ; Behold <02005 +hen > , I will kindle <03341 +yatsath > a fire <00784 +>esh > in thee , and it  
 shall devour <00398 +>akal > every <03605 +kol > green <03892 +lach > tree <06086 + in thee , and every  
 <03605 +kol > dry <03002 +yabesh > tree <06086 + : the flaming <03852 +lehabah > flame <07957 +shalhebeth  
 > shall not be quenched <03518 +kabah > , and all <03605 +kol > faces <06440 +paniym > from the {south}  
 <05045 +negeb > to the north <06828 +tsaphown > shall be burned <06866 +tsarab > therein . south EZE 020 047  
 And say <00559 +>amar > to the forest <03293 +ya of the {south} <05045 +negeb > , Hear <08085 +shama< >  
 the word <01697 +dabar > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > ; Thus <03541 +koh > saith <00559 +>amar > the  
 Lord <00136 +>Adonay > GOD <03069 +Y@hovih > ; Behold <02005 +hen > , I will kindle <03341 +yatsath >  
 a fire <00784 +>esh > in thee , and it shall devour <00398 +>akal > every <03605 +kol > green <03892 +lach >  
 tree <06086 + in thee , and every <03605 +kol > dry <03002 +yabesh > tree <06086 + : the flaming <03852  
 +lehabah > flame <07957 +shalhebeth > shall not be quenched <03518 +kabah > , and all <03605 +kol > faces  
 <06440 +paniym > from the south <05045 +negeb > to the north <06828 +tsaphown > shall be burned <06866  
 +tsarab > therein . south EZE 021 004 Seeing <03282 +ya then that I will cut <03772 +karath > off from thee the  
 righteous <06662 +tsaddiyq > and the wicked <07563 +rasha< > , therefore shall my sword <02719 +chereb > go  
 <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > out of his sheath <08593 +ta against <00413 +>el > all <03605 +kol >  
 flesh <01320 +basar > from the {south} <05045 +negeb > to the north <06828 +tsaphown > : south EZE 040 002  
 In the visions <04759 +mar>ah > of God <00430 +>elohiym > brought <00935 +bow> > he me into <00413 +>el  
 > the land <00776 +>erets > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > , and set <05117 +nuwach > me upon a very <03966  
 +m@ high <01364 +gaboahh > mountain <02022 +har > , by which [ was ] as the frame <04011 +mibneh > of a  
 city <05892 + on the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south EZE 040 024 After that he brought <03212 +yalak > me  
 toward <01870 +derek > the south <01864 +darowm > , and behold <02009 +hinneh > a gate <08179 +sha  
 toward <01870 +derek > the {south} <01864 +darowm > : and he measured <04058 +madad > the posts <00352  
 +>ayil > thereof and the arches <00361 +>eylam > thereof according to these <04228 +machagoreth > measures  
 <04060 +middah > . south EZE 040 024 After that he brought <03212 +yalak > me toward <01870 +derek > the  
 {south} <01864 +darowm > , and behold <02009 +hinneh > a gate <08179 +sha toward <01870 +derek > the  
 south <01864 +darowm > : and he measured <04058 +madad > the posts <00352 +>ayil > thereof and the arches  
 <00361 +>eylam > thereof according to these <04228 +machagoreth > measures <04060 +middah > . south EZE  
 040 027 . And [ there was ] a gate <08179 +sha in the inner <06442 +p@niymiy > court <02691 +chatser >

toward <01870 +derek > the south <01864 +darowm > : and he measured <04058 +madad > from gate <08179 +sha to gate <08179 +sha toward <01870 +derek > the {south} <01864 +darowm > an hundred <03967 +me>ah > cubits <00520 +>ammah > . south EZE 040 027 . And [ there was ] a gate <08179 +sha in the inner <06442 +p@niymiy > court <02691 +chatser > toward <01870 +derek > the {south} <01864 +darowm > : and he measured <04058 +madad > from gate <08179 +sha to gate <08179 +sha toward <01870 +derek > the south <01864 +darowm > an hundred <03967 +me>ah > cubits <00520 +>ammah > . south EZE 040 028 And he brought <00935 +bow> > me to the inner <06442 +p@niymiy > court <02691 +chatser > by the south <01864 +darowm > gate <08179 +sha : and he measured <04058 +madad > the {south} <01864 +darowm > gate <08179 +sha according to these <04228 +machagoreth > measures <04060 +middah > ; south EZE 040 028 And he brought <00935 +bow> > me to the inner <06442 +p@niymiy > court <02691 +chatser > by the {south} <01864 +darowm > gate <08179 +sha : and he measured <04058 +madad > the south <01864 +darowm > gate <08179 +sha according to these <04228 +machagoreth > measures <04060 +middah > ; south EZE 040 044 And without <02351 +chuwts > the inner <06442 +p@niymiy > gate <08179 +sha [ were ] the chambers <03957 +lishkah > of the singers <07891 +shiyr > in the inner <06442 +p@niymiy > court <02691 +chatser > , which <00834 +>aher > [ was ] at <00413 +>el > the side <03802 +katheph > of the north <06828 +tsaphown > gate <08179 +sha ; and their prospect <06440 +paniyim > [ was ] toward <01870 +derek > the {south} <01864 +darowm > : one <00259 +>echad > at <00413 +>el > the side <03802 +katheph > of the east <06921 +qadiym > gate <08179 +sha [ having ] the prospect <06440 +paniyim > toward <01870 +derek > the north <06828 +tsaphown > . south EZE 040 045 And he said <01696 +dabar > unto me , This <02090 +zoh > chamber <03957 +lishkah > , whose <00834 +>aher > prospect <06440 +paniyim > [ is ] toward <01870 +derek > the {south} <01864 +darowm > , [ is ] for the priests <03548 +kohen > , the keepers <08104 +shamar > of the charge <04931 +mishmereth > of the house <01004 +bayith > . south EZE 041 011 And the doors <06607 +pethach > of the side <06763 +tsela< > chambers <06763 +tsela< > [ were ] toward <01870 +derek > [ the place that was ] left <03240 +yanach > , one <00259 +>echad > door <06607 +pethach > toward <01870 +derek > the north <06828 +tsaphown > , and another <00259 +>echad > door <06607 +pethach > toward <01870 +derek > the {south} <01864 +darowm > : and the breadth <07341 +rochab > of the place <04725 +maqowm > that was left <03240 +yanach > [ was ] five <02568 +chamesh > cubits <00520 +>ammah > round <05439 +cabiyy > about . south EZE 042 012 And according to the doors <06607 +pethach > of the chambers <03957 +lishkah > that [ were ] toward <01870 +derek > the {south} <01864 +darowm > [ was ] a door <06607 +pethach > in the head <07218 +ro>sh > of the way <01870 +derek > , [ even ] the way <01870 +derek > directly <01903 +hagiyn > before <06440 +paniyim > the wall <01448 +g@derah > toward <01870 +derek > the east <06921 +qadiym > , as one entereth <00935 +bow> > into them . south EZE 042 013 Then said <00559 +>amar > he unto me , The north <06828 +tsaphown > chambers <03957 +lishkah > [ and ] the {south} <01864 +darowm > chambers <03957 +lishkah > , which <00834 +>aher > [ are ] before the separate <01508 +gizrah > place , they [ be ] holy <06944 +qodesh > chambers <03957 +lishkah > , where the priests <03548 +kohen > that approach <07138 +qarowb > unto the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > shall eat <00398 +>akal > the most <06944 +qodesh > holy <06944 +qodesh > things : there <08033 +sham > shall they lay <03241 +Yaniym > the most <06944 +qodesh > holy <06944 +qodesh > things , and the meat offering <04503 +minchah > , and the sin <02403 +chatta>ah > offering , and the trespass <00817 +>asham > offering ; for the place <04725 +maqowm > [ is ] holy <06918 +qadowsh > . south EZE 042 018 He measured <04058 +madad > the {south} <01864 +darowm > side <07307 +ruwach > , five <02568 +chamesh > hundred <03967 +me>ah > reeds <07070 +qaneh > , with the measuring <04060 +middah > reed <07070 +qaneh > . south EZE 046 009 But when the people <05971 + of the land <00776 +>erets > shall come <00935 +bow> > before <06440 +paniyim > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > in the solemn <04150 +mow feasts <04150 +mow , he that entereth <00935 +bow> > in by the way <01870 +derek > of the north <06828 +tsaphown > gate <08179 +sha to worship <07812 +shachah > shall go <03318 +yatsa> > out by the way <01870 +derek > of the south <05045 +negeb > gate <08179 +sha ; and he that entereth <00935 +bow> > by the way <01870 +derek > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > gate <08179 +sha shall go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > by the way <01870 +derek > of the north <06828 +tsaphown > gate <08179 +sha : he shall not return <07725 +shuwab > by the way <01870 +derek > of the gate <08179 +sha whereby <00834 +>aher > he came <00935 +bow> > in , but shall go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > over <05226 +nekach > against <05227 +nokach > it . south EZE 046 009 But when the people <05971 + of the land <00776 +>erets > shall come <00935 +bow> > before <06440 +paniyim > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > in the solemn <04150 +mow feasts <04150 +mow , he that entereth <00935 +bow> > in by the way <01870 +derek > of the north <06828 +tsaphown > gate <08179 +sha to worship <07812 +shachah > shall go <03318 +yatsa> > out by the way <01870 +derek > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > gate <08179 +sha ; and he that entereth <00935 +bow> > by the way <01870 +derek > of the south <05045 +negeb >

gate <08179 +sha shall go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > by the way <01870 +derek > of the north <06828 +tsaphown > gate <08179 +sha : he shall not return <07725 +shuwb > by the way <01870 +derek > of the gate <08179 +sha whereby <00834 +>aher > he came <00935 +bow> > in , but shall go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > over <05226 +nekach > against <05227 +nokach > it . south EZE 047 001 . Afterward he brought <07725 +shuwb > me again <07725 +shuwb > unto the door <06607 +pethach > of the house <01004 +bayith > ; and , behold <02009 +hinneh > , waters <04325 +mayim > issued <03318 +yatsa> > out from under <08478 +tachath > the threshold <04670 +miphtan > of the house <01004 +bayith > eastward <06921 +qadiym > : for the forefront <06440 +paniym > of the house <01004 +bayith > [ stood toward ] the east <06921 +qadiym > , and the waters <04325 +mayim > came <03381 +yarad > down <03381 +yarad > from under <08478 +tachath > from the right <03233 +y@maniym > side of the house <01004 +bayith > , at the {south} <05045 +negeb > [ side ] of the altar <04196 +mizbeach > . south EZE 047 019 And the south <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <05045 +negeb > , from Tamar <08559 +Tamar > [ even ] to the waters <04325 +mayim > of strife <04808 +m@riybah > [ in ] Kadesh <06946 +Qadesh > , the river <05158 +nachal > to the great <01419 +gadowl > sea <03220 +yam > . And [ this is ] the {south} <08486 +teyman > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <05045 +negeb > . south EZE 047 019 And the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <05045 +negeb > , from Tamar <08559 +Tamar > [ even ] to the waters <04325 +mayim > of strife <04808 +m@riybah > [ in ] Kadesh <06946 +Qadesh > , the river <05158 +nachal > to the great <01419 +gadowl > sea <03220 +yam > . And [ this is ] the south <08486 +teyman > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <05045 +negeb > . south EZE 048 010 And for them , [ even ] for the priests <03548 +kohen > , shall be [ this ] holy <06944 +qodesh > oblation <08641 +t@ruwmah > ; toward the north <06828 +tsaphown > five <02568 +chamesh > and twenty <06242 + thousand <00505 +>eleph > [ in length <00753 +>orek > ] , and toward the west <03220 +yam > ten <06235 + thousand <00505 +>eleph > in breadth <07341 +rochab > , and toward the east <06921 +qadiym > ten <06235 + thousand <00505 +>eleph > in breadth <07341 +rochab > , and toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > five <02568 +chamesh > and twenty <06242 + thousand <00505 +>eleph > in length <00753 +>orek > : and the sanctuary <04720 +miqdash > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > shall be in the midst <08432 +tavek > thereof . south EZE 048 016 And these <00428 +>el - leh > [ shall be ] the measures <04060 +middah > thereof ; the north <06828 +tsaphown > side <06285 +pe>ah > four <00702 +>arba< > thousand <00505 +>eleph > and five <02568 +chamesh > hundred <03967 +me>ah > , and the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > four <00702 +>arba< > thousand <00505 +>eleph > and five <02568 +chamesh > hundred <03967 +me>ah > , and on the east <06921 +qadiym > side <06285 +pe>ah > four <00702 +>arba< > thousand <00505 +>eleph > and five <02568 +chamesh > hundred <03967 +me>ah > , and the west <03220 +yam > side <06285 +pe>ah > four <00702 +>arba< > thousand <00505 +>eleph > and five <02568 +chamesh > hundred <03967 +me>ah > . south EZE 048 017 And the suburbs <04054 +migrash > of the city <05892 + shall be toward the north <06828 +tsaphown > two hundred <03967 +me>ah > and fifty <02572 +chamishshiyim > , and toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > two hundred <03967 +me>ah > and fifty <02572 +chamishshiyim > , and toward the east <06921 +qadiym > two hundred <03967 +me>ah > and fifty <02572 +chamishshiyim > , and toward the west <03220 +yam > two hundred <03967 +me>ah > and fifty <02572 +chamishshiyim > . south EZE 048 028 And by the border <01366 +g@buwl > of Gad <01410 +Gad > , at <00413 +>el > the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > southward <05045 +negeb > , the border <01366 +g@buwl > shall be even from Tamar <08559 +Tamar > [ unto ] the waters <04325 +mayim > of strife <04808 +m@riybah > [ in ] Kadesh <06946 +Qadesh > , [ and ] to the river <05158 +nachal > toward <05921 + the great <01419 +gadowl > sea <03220 +yam > . south EZE 048 033 And at the {south} <05045 +negeb > side <06285 +pe>ah > four <00702 +>arba< > thousand <00505 +>eleph > and five <02568 +chamesh > hundred <03967 +me>ah > measures <04060 +middah > : and three <07969 +shalowsh > gates <08179 +sha ; one <00259 +>echad > gate <08179 +sha of Simeon <08095 +Shim , one <00259 +>echad > gate <08179 +sha of Issachar <03485 +Yissaskar > , one <00259 +>echad > gate <08179 +sha of Zebulun <02074 +Z@buwlwn > . south DAN 008 009 And out of one <00259 +>echad > of them came <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > a little <04704 +mitsts@ horn <07161 +qeren > , which waxed exceeding <03499 +yether > great <01431 +gadal > , toward <00413 +>el > the {south} <05045 +negeb > , and toward <00413 +>el > the east <04217 +mizrach > , and toward <00413 +>el > the pleasant <06643 +ts@biy > [ land ] . south DAN 011 005 . And the king <04428 +melek > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > shall be strong <02388 +chazaq > , and [ one ] of his princes <08269 +sar > ; and he shall be strong <02388 +chazaq > above <05921 + him , and have dominion <04910 +mashal > ; his dominion <04474 +mimshal > [ shall be ] a great <07227 +rab > dominion <04474 +mimshal > . south DAN 011 006 And in the end <07093 +qets > of years <08141 +shaneh > they shall join <02266 +chabar > themselves together ; for the king s <04428 +melek > daughter <01323 +bath > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > shall come <00935 +bow> > to the king <04428 +melek > of the north <06828 +tsaphown > to

make <06213 + an agreement <04339 +meyshar > : but she shall not retain <06113 + the power <03581 +koach >  
 of the arm <02220 +z@rowa< > ; neither <03808 +lo> > shall he stand <05975 + , nor his arm <02220  
 +z@rowa< > : but she shall be given <05414 +nathan > up , and they that brought <00935 +bow> > her , and he  
 that begat <03205 +yalad > her , and he that strengthened <02388 +chazaq > her in [ these ] times <06256 + .  
 south DAN 011 009 So the king <04428 +melek > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > shall come <00935 +bow> >  
 into [ his ] kingdom <04438 +malkuwth > , and shall return <07725 +shuwb > into <00413 +>el > his own land  
 <00127 +>adamah > . south DAN 011 011 And the king <04428 +melek > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > shall  
 be moved with choler <04843 +marar > , and shall come <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > and fight  
 <03898 +lacham > with him , [ even ] with the king <04428 +melek > of the north <06828 +tsaphown > : and he  
 shall set <05975 + forth <05975 + a great <07227 +rab > multitude <01995 +hamown > ; but the multitude  
 <01995 +hamown > shall be given <05414 +nathan > into his hand <03027 +yad > . south DAN 011 014 And in  
 those <01992 +hem > times <06256 + there shall many <07227 +rab > stand <05975 + up against <05921 + the  
 king <04428 +melek > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > : also the robbers <06530 +p@riyts > of thy people  
 <05971 + shall exalt <05375 +nasa> > themselves to establish <05975 + the vision <02377 +chazown > ; but they  
 shall fall <03782 +kashal > . south DAN 011 015 So the king <04428 +melek > of the north <06828 +tsaphown >  
 shall come <00935 +bow> > , and cast <08210 +shaphak > up a mount <05550 +col@lah > , and take <03920  
 +lakad > the most fenced <04013 +mibtsar > cities <05892 + : and the arms <02220 +z@rowa< > of the {south}  
 <05045 +negeb > shall not withstand <05975 + , neither <00369 +>ayin > his chosen <04005 +mibchar > people  
 <05971 + , neither <00369 +>ayin > [ shall there be any ] strength <03581 +koach > to withstand <05975 + .  
 south DAN 011 025 And he shall stir <05782 + up his power <03581 +koach > and his courage <03824 +lebab >  
 against <05921 + the king <04428 +melek > of the south <05045 +negeb > with a great <01419 +gadowl > army  
 <02428 +chayil > ; and the king <04428 +melek > of the {south} <05045 +negeb > shall be stirred <01624  
 +garah > up to battle <04421 +milchamah > with a very great <01419 +gadowl > and mighty <06099 + army  
 <02428 +chayil > ; but he shall not stand <05975 + : for they shall forecast <02803 +chashab > devices <04284  
 +machashabah > against <05921 + him . south DAN 011 025 And he shall stir <05782 + up his power <03581  
 +koach > and his courage <03824 +lebab > against <05921 + the king <04428 +melek > of the {south} <05045  
 +negeb > with a great <01419 +gadowl > army <02428 +chayil > ; and the king <04428 +melek > of the south  
 <05045 +negeb > shall be stirred <01624 +garah > up to battle <04421 +milchamah > with a very great <01419  
 +gadowl > and mighty <06099 + army <02428 +chayil > ; but he shall not stand <05975 + : for they shall forecast  
 <02803 +chashab > devices <04284 +machashabah > against <05921 + him . south DAN 011 029 At the time  
 appointed <04150 +mow he shall return <07725 +shuwb > , and come <00935 +bow> > toward the {south}  
 <05045 +negeb > ; but it shall not be as the former <07223 +ri>shown > , or as the latter <00314 +>acharown > .  
 south DAN 011 040 And at the time <06256 + of the end <07093 +qets > shall the king <04428 +melek > of the  
 {south} <05045 +negeb > push <05055 +nagach > at him : and the king <04428 +melek > of the north <06828  
 +tsaphown > shall come <08175 +sa against <05921 + him like a whirlwind <08175 +sa , with chariots <07393  
 +rekeb > , and with horsemen <06571 +parash > , and with many <07227 +rab > ships <00591 +>oniyah > ; and  
 he shall enter <00935 +bow> > into the countries <00776 +>erets > , and shall overflow <07857 +shataph > and  
 pass <05674 + over <05674 + . south OBA 001 019 And [ they of ] the {south} <05045 +negeb > shall possess  
 <03423 +yarash > the mount <02022 +har > of Esau <06215 + ; and [ they of ] the plain <08219 +sh@phelah >  
 the Philistines <06430 +P@lishtiy > : and they shall possess <03423 +yarash > the fields <07704 +sadeh > of  
 Ephraim <00669 +>Ephrayim > , and the fields <07704 +sadeh > of Samaria <08111 +Shom@rown > : and  
 Benjamin <01144 +Binyamiyn > [ shall possess ] Gilead <01568 +Gil . south OBA 001 020 And the captivity  
 <01546 +galuwth > of this <02088 +zeh > host <02426 +cheyl > of the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478  
 +Yisra>el > [ shall possess ] that of the Canaanites <03669 +K@na , [ even ] unto Zarephath <06886  
 +Tsar@phath > ; and the captivity <01546 +galuwth > of Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > , which <00834  
 +>aher > [ is ] in Sepharad <05614 +C@pharad > , shall possess <00423 +>alah > the cities <05892 + of the  
 {south} <05045 +negeb > . south ZEC 006 006 The black <07838 +shachor > horses <05483 +cuwc > which  
 <00834 +>aher > [ are ] therein go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > into <00413 +>el > the north  
 <06828 +tsaphown > country <00776 +>erets > ; and the white <03836 +laban > go <03318 +yatsa> > forth  
 <03318 +yatsa> > after <00310 +>achar > them ; and the grisled <01261 +barod > go <03318 +yatsa> > forth  
 <03318 +yatsa> > toward <00413 +>el > the {south} <08486 +teyman > country <00776 +>erets > . south ZEC  
 007 007 [ Should ye ] not [ hear ] the words <01697 +dabar > which <00834 +>aher > the LORD <03068  
 +Y@hovah > hath cried <07121 +qara> > by the former <07223 +ri>shown > prophets <05030 +nabiy> > , when  
 Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > was inhabited <03427 +yashab > and in prosperity <07961 +shalev > , and  
 the cities <05892 + thereof round <05439 +cabiyy > about her , when [ men ] inhabited <03427 +yashab > the

{south} <05045 +negeb > and the plain <08219 +sh@phelah > ? south ZEC 009 014 And the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > shall be seen <07200 +ra>ah > over <05921 + them , and his arrow <02671 +chets > shall go <03318 +yatsa > > forth <03318 +yatsa > > as the lightning <01300 +baraq > : and the Lord <00136 +>Adonay > GOD <03069 +Y@hovih > shall blow <08628 +taqa< > the trumpet <07782 +showphar > , and shall go <01980 +halak > with whirlwinds <05591 +ca of the {south} <08486 +teyman > . south ZEC 014 004 And his feet <07272 +regel > shall stand <05975 + in that day <03117 +yowm > upon the mount <02022 +har > of Olives <02132 +zayith > , which <00834 +>aher > [ is ] before Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > on the east <06924 +qedem > , and the mount <02022 +har > of Olives <02132 +zayith > shall cleave <01234 +baqa< > in the midst <02677 +chetsiy > thereof toward the east <04217 +mizrach > and toward the west <03220 +yam > , [ and there shall be ] a very <03966 +m@ great <01419 +gadowl > valley <01516 +gay> > ; and half <02677 +chetsiy > of the mountain <02022 +har > shall remove <04185 +muwsh > toward the north <06828 +tsaphown > , and half <02677 +chetsiy > of it toward the {south} <05045 +negeb > . south ZEC 014 010 All <03605 +kol > the land <00776 +>erets > shall be turned <05437 +cabab > as a plain <06160 + from Geba <01387 +Geba< > to Rimmon <07417 +Rimmown > {south} <05045 +negeb > of Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > : and it shall be lifted <07213 +ra>am > up , and inhabited <03427 +yashab > in her place <08478 +tachath > , from Benjamin s <01144 +Binyamiyn > gate <08179 +sha unto the place <04725 +maqowm > of the first <07223 +ri>shown > gate <08179 +sha , unto the corner <06434 +pen > gate <08179 +sha , and [ from ] the tower <04026 +migdal > of Hananeel <02606 +Chanan>el > unto the king s <04428 +melek > winepresses <03342 +yeqeb > . south MAT 012 042 The queen <0938 -basilissa -> of the {south} <3558 -notos -> shall rise <1453 -egeiro -> up in the judgment <2920 -krisis -> with this <5026 -taute -> generation <1074 - genea -> , and shall condemn <2632 - katakrino -> it : for she came <2064 -erchomai -> from the uttermost <4009 -peras -> parts of the earth <1093 -ge -> to hear <0191 -akouo -> the wisdom <4678 -sophia -> of Solomon <4672 -Solomon -> ; and , behold <2400 - idou -> , a greater <4119 -pleion -> than Solomon <4672 - Solomon -> [ is ] here <5602 -hode -> . south LUK 011 031 The queen LUK 0938 -basilissa - of the {south} 3558 -notos - shall rise 1453 -egeiro - up in the judgment 2920 - krisis - with the men 0435 -aner - of this 5026 -taute - generation 1074 -genea - , and condemn 2632 - katakrino - them : for she came 2064 -erchomai - from the utmost 4009 -peras - parts of the earth 1093 -ge - to hear 0191 -akouo - the wisdom 4678 -sophia - of Solomon 4672 -Solomon - ; and , behold 2400 - idou - , a greater 4119 -pleion - than Solomon 4672 -Solomon - [ is ] here 5602 -hode - . south LUK 012 055 And when 3753 -hote - [ ye see ] the {south} 3558 -notos - wind blow 4154 -pneo - , ye say 3004 -lego - , There will be heat 2742 - kauson - ; and it cometh 1096 -ginomai - to pass . south LUK 013 029 And they shall come 2240 -heko - from the east LUK 0395 -anatole - , and [ from ] the west 1424 -dusme - , and from the north 1005 -borrhas - , and [ from ] the {south} 3558 - notos - , and shall sit LUK 0347 -anaklino - down LUK 0347 - anaklino - in the kingdom LUK 0932 -basileia - of God 2316 - theos - . south ACT 008 026 . And the angel <0032 -aggelos -> of the Lord <2962 - kurios -> spake <2980 -laleo -> unto Philip <5376 - Philippos -> , saying <3007 -leipo -> , Arise <0450 -anistemi -> , and go <4198 -poreuomai -> toward <2596 -kata -> the {south} <3314 -mesembria -> unto the way <3598 - hodos -> that goeth <2597 -katabaino -> down <2597 -katabaino -> from Jerusalem <2419 -Hierousalem -> unto Gaza <1048 -Gaza -> , which <3778 - houtos -> is desert <2048 -eremos -> . south ACT 027 012 . And because the haven <3040 -limen -> was not commodious <0428 -aneuthetos -> to winter <3915 - paracheimasia -> in , the more <4119 -pleion -> part advised <5087 -tithemi -> to depart <0321 -anago -> thence <1564 - ekeithen -> also <2547 -kakeithen -> , if <1513 -ei pos -> by any <4458 - -pos -> means <4458 - -pos -> they might <1410 - dunamai -> attain <2658 -katantao -> to Phenice <5405 -Phoinix -> , [ and there ] to winter <3914 -paracheimazo -> ; [ which is ] an haven <3040 -limen -> of Crete <2914 -Krete -> , and lieth <0991 -blepo -> toward <2596 - kata -> the {south} <3047 -lips -> west <3047 -lips -> and north <5566 -choros -> west <5566 - choros -> . south ACT 027 013 And when the {south} <3558 -notos -> wind blew <5285 -hupopneo -> softly <5285 -hupopneo -> , supposing <1380 - dokeo -> that they had obtained <2902 -krateo -> [ their ] purpose <4286 -prothesis -> , loosing <0142 -airo -> [ thence ] , they sailed <3881 -paralegomai -> close <0788 -asson -> by Crete <2914 - Krete -> . south ACT 028 013 And from thence <3606 -hothen -> we fetched a compass <4022 -perierchomai -> , and came <2658 -katantao -> to Rhegium <4484 -Rhegion -> : and after <3326 -meta -> one <3391 - mia -> day <2250 -hemera -> the {south} <3558 -notos -> wind blew <1920 -epiginomai -> , and we came <2064 -erchomai -> the next <1206 -deuteraios -> day to Puteoli <4223 -Potioloio -> : south REV 021 013 On <0575 -apo -> the east <0395 -anatole -> three <5140 -treis -> gates <4440 -pulon -> ; on <0575 -apo -> the north <1005 -borrhas -> three <5140 -treis -> gates <4440 - pulon -> ; on <0575 -apo -> the {south} <3558 -notos -> three <5140 -treis -> gates <4440 -pulon -> ; and on <0575 -apo -> the west <1424 -dusme -> three <5140 -treis -> gates <4440 -pulon -> .

south an hundred cubits south chambers south coast south coast south cometh south country south country south country south country south end south even south field south five south gate south gate south gate according south gate shall go fo south land south land south pass through south push at him south quarter south ramoth <1SA30 -:27 > south shall be moved with choler south shall be shut up south shall be stirred up south shall be strong south shall come south shall come into south shall not withstand south shall possess south shall rise up south shall rise up south side south side south side south side south side south side south side south side four thousand south side four thousand south side shall take their journey south side southward south side southward south side southward south side southward south side southward south side southward south side two thousand cubits south side unto kadeshbarnea south thou hast created them south three gates south two hundred south unto south west south wind south wind blew south wind blew softly south wind blow south with their south border was from then your south quarter shall be from this shall be your south coast thou south your south border shall be

south 013 004 Jos /^{south /all the land of the Canaanites , and Mearah that is beside the Sidonians , unto Aphek , to the borders of the Amorites : south 011 014 Dan /^{south /also the robbers of thy people shall exalt themselves to establish the vision ; but they shall fall . south 040 027 Eze /^{south /an hundred cubits . south 040 024 Eze /^{south /and behold a gate toward the south : and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures . south 001 007 Deu /^{south /and by the sea side , to the land of the Canaanites , and unto Lebanon , unto the great river , the river Euphrates . south 013 022 Num /^{south /and came unto Hebron ; where Ahiman , Sheshai , and Talmai , the children of Anak , were. seven years before Zoan in Egypt . south 018 016 Jos /^{south /and descended to Enrogel , south 020 046 Eze /^{south /and drop thy word toward the south , and prophesy against the forest of the south field ; south 020 041 ISa /^{south /and fell on his face to the ground , and bowed himself three times : and they kissed one another , and wept one with another , until David exceeded . south 040 027 Eze /^{south /and he measured from gate to gate toward the south an hundred cubits . south 040 024 Eze /^{south /and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures . south 033 013 Jer /^{south /and in the land of Benjamin , and in the places about Jerusalem , and in the cities of Judah , shall the flocks pass again under the hands of him that telleth them, saith the LORD . south 001 009 Jug /^{south /and in the valley . south 028 014 Gen /^{south /and in thee and in thy seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed . south 010 040 Jos /^{south /and of the vale , and of the springs , and all their kings : he left none remaining , but utterly destroyed all that breathed , as the LORD God of Israel commanded . south 020 046 Eze /^{south /and prophesy against the forest of the south field ; south 013 029 Luk /\$^{south /and shall sit down in the kingdom of God . south 041 011 Eze /^{south /and the breadth of the place that was left was five cubits round about . south 013 029 Num /^{south /and the Hittites , and the Jebusites , and the Amorites , dwell in the mountains : and the Canaanites dwell by the sea , and by the coast of Jordan . south 018 005 Jos /^{south /and the house of Joseph shall abide in their coasts on the north . south 007 007 Zec /^{south /and the plain ? south 034 003 Deu /^{south /and the plain of the valley of Jericho , the city of palm trees , unto Zoar . south 026 035 Exo /^{south /and thou shalt put the table on the north side . south 007 025 IKi /^{south /and three looking toward the east : and the sea was set above upon them, and all their hinder parts were inward . south 003 004 ICh /^{south /and three looking toward the east : and the sea was set above upon them, and all their hinder parts were inward . south 008 009 Dan /^{south /and toward the east , and toward the pleasant land. south 001 006 Ecc /^{south /and turneth about unto the north ; it whirleth about continually , and the wind returneth again according to his circuits . south 030 001 ISa /^{south /and Ziklag , and smitten Ziklag , and burned it with fire ; south 004 016 Son /^{south /blow upon my garden , that the spices thereof may flow out . Let my beloved come into his garden , and eat his pleasant fruits . south 034 003 Num /^{south /border shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward : south 015 002 Jos /^{south /border was from the shore of the salt sea , from the bay that looketh southward : south 017 026 Jer /^{south /bringing burnt offerings , and sacrifices , and meat offerings , and incense , and bringing sacrifices of praise , unto the house of the LORD . south 011 029 Dan /^{south /but it shall not be as the former , or as the latter . south 042 013 Eze /^{south /chambers , which are before the separate place , they be holy chambers , where the priests that approach unto the LORD shall eat the most holy things : there shall they lay the most holy things , and the meat offering , and the sin offering , and the trespass offering ; for the place is holy . south 015 004 Jos /^{south /coast . south 015 001 Jos /^{south /coast . south 018 019 Jos /^{south /coast . south 037 009 Job /^{south /cometh the whirlwind : and cold out of the north . south 011 016 Jos /^{south /country , and all the land of Goshen , and the valley , and the plain , and the mountain of Israel , and the valley of the same; south 020 001 Gen /^{south /country , and dwelled between Kadesh and Shur , and sojourned in Gerar . south 006 006 Zec /^{south /country . south 024 062 Gen /^{south /country . south 012 008 Jos /^{south /country ; the Hittites , the Amorites , and the Canaanites , the Perizzites , the Hivites , and the Jebusites : south 018 019 Jos /^{south /end of Jordan : this was the south coast . south 013 003 Gen /^{south /even to Bethel , unto the place where his tent had been at the beginning , between Bethel and Hai ; south 020 046 Eze /^{south /field ; south 048 010 Eze /^{south /five and twenty thousand in length : and the sanctuary of the LORD shall be in the midst thereof. south 032 044 Jer /^{south /for I will cause their captivity to return , saith the LORD . south 040 028 Eze /^{south /gate : and he measured the south gate according to these measures ; south 046 009 Eze /^{south /gate ; and he that entereth by the way of the south gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate : he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in , but shall go forth over against it. south 040 028 Eze /^{south /gate according to these measures ; south 046 009 Eze /^{south /gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate : he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in , but shall go forth over against it. south 020 047 Eze /^{south /Hear the word of the LORD ; Thus saith the Lord GOD ; Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree : the flaming flame shall not be quenched , and all faces from the south to the north shall be burned therein. south 021 001 Num /^{south /heard tell that Israel came by the way of the spies ; then he



fought against Israel , and took some of them prisoners . south 033 040 Num /^{south /in the land of Canaan , heard of the coming of the children of Israel . south 030 006 Isa /^{south /into the land of trouble and anguish , from whence come the young and old lion , the viper and fiery flying serpent , they will carry their riches upon the shoulders of young asses , and their treasures upon the bunches of camels , to a people that shall not profit them. south 040 045 Eze /^{south /is for the priests , the keepers of the charge of the house . south 043 006 Isa /^{south /Keep not back : bring my sons from far , and my daughters from the ends of the earth ; south 001 015 Jug /^{south /land ; give me also springs of water . And Caleb gave her the upper springs and the nether springs . south 015 019 Jos /^{south /land ; give me also springs of water . And he gave her the upper springs , and the nether springs . south 001 016 Jug /^{south /of Arad ; and they went and dwelt among the people . south 030 014 Isa /^{south /of Caleb ; and we burned Ziklag with fire . south 011 002 Jos /^{south /of Chinneroth , and in the valley , and in the borders of Dor on the west , south 014 010 Zec /^{south /of Jerusalem : and it shall be lifted up , and inhabited in her place, from Benjamin's gate unto the place of the first gate , unto the corner gate , and from the tower of Hananeel unto the king's winepresses . south 023 024 Isa /^{south /of Jeshimon . south 023 019 Isa /^{south /of Jeshimon ? south 027 010 Isa /^{south /of Judah , and against the south of the Jerahmeelites , and against the south of the Kenites . south 028 018 IICH /^{south /of Judah , and had taken Bethshemesh , and Ajalon , and Gederoth , and Shocho with the villages thereof, and Timnah with the villages thereof, Gimzo also and the villages thereof: and they dwelt there. south 024 007 IISa /^{south /of Judah , even to Beersheba . south 021 019 Jug /^{south /of Lebonah . south 030 014 Isa /^{south /of the Cherethites , and upon the coast which belongeth to Judah , and upon the south of Caleb ; and we burned Ziklag with fire . south 027 010 Isa /^{south /of the Jerahmeelites , and against the south of the Kenites . south 027 010 Isa /^{south /of the Kenites . south 040 044 Eze /^{south /one at the side of the east gate having the prospect toward the north . south 011 003 Ecc /^{south /or toward the north , in the place where the tree falleth , there it shall be . south 021 001 Isa /^{south /pass through; so it cometh from the desert , from a terrible land . south 011 040 Dan /^{south /push at him: and the king of the north shall come against him like a whirlwind , with chariots , and with horsemen , and with many ships ; and he shall enter into the countries , and shall overflow and pass over . south 034 003 Num /^{south /quarter shall be from the wilderness of Zin along by the coast of Edom , and your south border shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward : south 018 015 Jos /^{south /quarter was from the end of Kirjathjearim , and the border went out on the west , and went out to the well of waters of Nephtoah : south 030 027 Isa /^{south /Ramoth , and to them which were in Jattir , south 011 011 Dan /^{south /shall be moved with choler , and shall come forth and fight with him, even with the king of the north : and he shall set forth a great multitude ; but the multitude shall be given into his hand . south 013 019 Jer /^{south /shall be shut up , and none shall open them: Judah shall be carried away captive all of it, it shall be wholly carried away captive . south 011 025 Dan /^{south /shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army ; but he shall not stand : for they shall forecast devices against him. south 011 005 Dan /^{south /shall be strong , and one of his princes ; and he shall be strong above him, and have dominion ; his dominion shall be a great dominion . south 011 009 Dan /^{south /shall come into his kingdom , and shall return into his own land . south 011 006 Dan /^{south /shall come to the king of the north to make an agreement : but she shall not retain the power of the arm ; neither shall he stand , nor his arm : but she shall be given up , and they that brought her, and he that begat her, and he that strengthened her in these times . south 011 015 Dan /^{south /shall not withstand , neither his chosen people , neither shall there be any strength to withstand . south 001 019 Oba /^{south /shall possess the mount of Esau ; and they of the plain the Philistines : and they shall possess the fields of Ephraim , and the fields of Samaria : and Benjamin shall possess Gilead . south 011 031 Luk /^{south /shall rise up in the judgment with the men of this generation , and condemn them : for she came from the utmost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon ; and , behold , a greater than Solomon is here . south 012 042 Mat /^{south /shall rise up in the judgment with this generation , and shall condemn it : for she came from the uttermost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon ; and , behold , a greater than Solomon is here . south 019 034 Jos /^{south /side , and reacheth to Asher on the west side , and to Judah upon Jordan toward the sunrising . south 042 018 Eze /^{south /side , five hundred reeds , with the measuring reed . south 048 016 Eze /^{south /side four thousand and five hundred , and on the east side four thousand and five hundred , and the west side four thousand and five hundred . south 048 033 Eze /^{south /side four thousand and five hundred measures : and three gates ; one gate of Simeon , one gate of Issachar , one gate of Zebulun . south 047 001 Eze /^{south /side of the altar . south 015 008 Jos /^{south /side of the Jebusite ; the same is Jerusalem : and the border went up to the top of the mountain that lieth before the valley of Hinnom westward , which is at the end of the valley of the giants northward : south 018 013 Jos /^{south /side of the nether Bethhoron . south 015 007 Jos /^{south /side of the river : and the border passed toward the waters of Enshemesh , and the goings out thereof were at Enrogel : south 002 010 Num /^{south /side shall be the standard of the camp of Reuben according to their

armies : and the captain of the children of Reuben shall be Elizur the son of Shedeur . south 010 006 Num /^{south /side shall take their journey : they shall blow an alarm for their journeys . south 047 019 Eze /^{south /side southward , from Tamar even to the waters of strife in Kadesh , the river to the great sea . And this is the south side southward . south 048 028 Eze /^{south /side southward , the border shall be even from Tamar unto the waters of strife in Kadesh , and to the river toward the great sea . south 026 018 Exo /^{south /side southward . south 047 019 Eze /^{south /side southward . south 036 023 Exo /^{south /side southward : south 038 009 Exo /^{south /side southward the hangings of the court were of fine twined linen , an hundred cubits : south 027 009 Exo /^{south /side southward there shall be hangings for the court of fine twined linen of an hundred cubits long for one side : south 015 003 Jos /^{south /side to Maalehacrabim , and passed along to Zin , and ascended up on the south side unto Kadeshbarnea , and passed along to Hezron , and went up to Adar , and fetched a compass to Karkaa : south 035 005 Num /^{south /side two thousand cubits , and on the west side two thousand cubits , and on the north side two thousand cubits ; and the city shall be in the midst : this shall be to them the suburbs of the cities . south 015 003 Jos /^{south /side unto Kadeshbarnea , and passed along to Hezron , and went up to Adar , and fetched a compass to Karkaa : south 019 008 Jos /^{south /side This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Simeon according to their families . south 089 012 Psa /^{south /side thou hast created them: Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name . south 021 013 Rev /\$^{south /side three gates ; and on the west three gates . south 034 004 Num /^{south /side to Kadeshbarnea , and shall go on to Hazaraddar , and pass on to Azmon : south 034 004 Num /^{south /side to the ascent of Akrabim , and pass on to Zin : and the going forth thereof shall be from the south to Kadeshbarnea , and shall go on to Hazaraddar , and pass on to Azmon : south 021 004 Eze /^{south /side to the north : south 020 047 Eze /^{south /side to the north shall be burned therein. south 048 017 Eze /^{south /side two hundred and fifty , and toward the east two hundred and fifty , and toward the west two hundred and fifty . south 012 003 Jos /^{south /side under Ashdothpishgah : south 008 026 Act /\$^{south /side unto the way that goeth down from Jerusalem unto Gaza , which is desert . south 042 012 Eze /^{south /side was a door in the head of the way , even the way directly before the wall toward the east , as one entereth into them. south 027 012 Act /\$^{south /side west and north west . south 078 026 Psa /^{south /side wind . south 028 013 Act /\$^{south /side wind blew , and we came the next day to Puteoli : south 027 013 Act /\$^{south /side wind blew softly , supposing that they had obtained their purpose , loosing thence , they sailed close by Crete . south 012 055 Luk /\$^{south /side wind blow , ye say , There will be heat ; and it cometh to pass . south 037 017 Job /^{south /side wind? south 011 025 Dan /^{south /side with a great army ; and the king of the south shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army ; but he shall not stand : for they shall forecast devices against him. southward 003 027 Deu /^{southward /side and eastward , and behold it with thine eyes : for thou shalt not go over this Jordan . southward 013 014 Gen /^{southward /side and eastward , and westward : southward 013 017 Num /^{southward /side and go up into the mountain : southward 018 013 Jos /^{southward /side and the border descended to Atarothadar , near the hill that lieth on the south side of the nether Bethhoron . southward 018 014 Jos /^{southward /side and the goings out thereof were at Kirjathbaal , which is Kirjathjearim , a city of the children of Judah : this was the west quarter . southward 026 015 ICh /^{southward /side and to his sons the house of Asuppim . southward 026 017 ICh /^{southward /side four a day , and toward Asuppim two and two . southward 047 019 Eze /^{southward /side from Tamar even to the waters of strife in Kadesh , the river to the great sea . And this is the south side southward . southward 018 014 Jos /^{southward /side from the hill that lieth before Bethhoron southward ; and the goings out thereof were at Kirjathbaal , which is Kirjathjearim , a city of the children of Judah : this was the west quarter . Southward 017 010 Jos /^{Southward /side it was Ephraim's , and northward it was Manasseh's , and the sea is his border ; and they met together in Asher on the north , and in Issachar on the east . southward 017 009 Jos /^{southward /side of the river : these cities of Ephraim are among the cities of Manasseh : the coast of Manasseh also was on the north side of the river , and the outgoings of it were at the sea : southward 014 005 ISa /^{southward /side over against Gibeah . southward 008 004 Dan /^{southward /side so that no beasts might stand before him, neither was there any that could deliver out of his hand ; but he did according to his will , and became great . southward 048 028 Eze /^{southward /side the border shall be even from Tamar unto the waters of strife in Kadesh , and to the river toward the great sea . southward 038 009 Exo /^{southward /side the hangings of the court were of fine twined linen , an hundred cubits : southward 027 009 Exo /^{southward /side there shall be hangings for the court of fine twined linen of an hundred cubits long for one side : southward 015 001 Jos /^{southward /side was the uttermost part of the south coast . southward 015 021 Jos /^{southward /side were Kabzeel , and Eder , and Jagur ,



- south , 1864 , 2315 , 3220 , 3225 , 4057 , 5045 , 8486 , \* south , 3047 , 3314 , 3558 ,

south And Abram journeyed, going on still toward the {south}. south And Abram went up out of Egypt, he, and his wife, and all that he had, and Lot with him, into the {south}. south And he went on his journeys from the {south} even to Bethel, unto the place where his tent had been at the beginning, between Bethel and Hai; south And Abraham journeyed from thence toward the {south} country, and dwelled between Kadesh and Shur, and sojourned in Gerar. south And Isaac came from the way of the well Lahairoi; for he dwelt in the {south} country. south And thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth, and thou shalt spread abroad to the west, and to the east, and to the north, and to the {south}: and in thee and in thy seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed. south And thou shalt make the boards for the tabernacle, twenty boards on the {south} side southward. south And thou shalt set the table without the veil, and the candlestick over against the table on the side of the tabernacle toward the {south}: and thou shalt put the table on the north side. south And thou shalt make the court of the tabernacle: for the {south} side southward [there shall be] hangings for the court [of] fine twined linen of an hundred cubits long for one side: south And he made boards for the tabernacle; twenty boards for the {south} side southward: south And he made the court: on the {south} side southward the hangings of the court [were of] fine twined linen, an hundred cubits: south On the {south} side [shall be] the standard of the camp of Reuben according to their armies: and the captain of the children of Reuben [shall be] Elizur the son of Shedeur. south When ye blow an alarm the second time, then the camps that lie on the {south} side shall take their journey: they shall blow an alarm for their journeys. south And they ascended by the {south}, and came unto Hebron; where Ahiman, Sheshai, and Talmai, the children of Anak, [were]. (Now Hebron was built seven years before Zoan in Egypt.) south The Amalekites dwell in the land of the {south}: and the Hittites, and the Jebusites, and the Amorites, dwell in the mountains: and the Canaanites dwell by the sea, and by the coast of Jordan. south And [when] king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in the {south}, heard tell that Israel came by the way of the spies; then he fought against Israel, and took [some] of them prisoners. south And king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in the {south} in the land of Canaan, heard of the coming of the children of Israel. south Then your south quarter shall be from the wilderness of Zin along by the coast of Edom, and your {south} border shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward: south Then your {south} quarter shall be from the wilderness of Zin along by the coast of Edom, and your south border shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward: south And your border shall turn from the south to the ascent of Akrabbim, and pass on to Zin: and the going forth thereof shall be from the {south} to Kadeshbarnea, and shall go on to Hazaraddar, and pass on to Azmon: south And your border shall turn from the {south} to the ascent of Akrabbim, and pass on to Zin: and the going forth thereof shall be from the south to Kadeshbarnea, and shall go on to Hazaraddar, and pass on to Azmon: south And ye shall measure from without the city on the east side two thousand cubits, and on the {south} side two thousand cubits, and on the west side two thousand cubits, and on the north side two thousand cubits; and the city [shall be] in the midst: this shall be to them the suburbs of the cities. south Turn you, and take your journey, and go to the mount of the Amorites, and unto all [the places] nigh thereunto, in the plain, in the hills, and in the vale, and in the {south}, and by the sea side, to the land of the Canaanites, and unto Lebanon, unto the great river, the river Euphrates. south And of Naphtali he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with favour, and full with the blessing of the LORD: possess thou the west and the {south}. south And the {south}, and the plain of the valley of Jericho, the city of palm trees, unto Zoar. south So Joshua smote all the country of the hills, and of the {south}, and of the vale, and of the springs, and all their kings: he left none remaining, but utterly destroyed all that breathed, as the LORD God of Israel commanded. south And to the kings that [were] on the north of the mountains, and of the plains {south} of Chinneroth, and in the valley, and in the borders of Dor on the west, south So Joshua took all that land, the hills, and all the {south} country, and all the land of Goshen, and the valley, and the plain, and the mountain of Israel, and the valley of the same; south And from the plain to the sea of Chinneroth on the east, and unto the sea of the plain, [even] the salt sea on the east, the way to Bethjeshimoth; and from the {south}, under Ashdothpisgah: south In the mountains, and in the valleys, and in the plains, and in the springs, and in the wilderness, and in the {south} country; the Hittites, the Amorites, and the Canaanites, the Perizzites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites: south From the {south}, all the land of the Canaanites, and Mearah that [is] beside the Sidonians unto Aphek, to the borders of the Amorites: south This] then was the lot of the tribe of the children of Judah by their families; [even] to the border of Edom the wilderness of Zin southward [was] the uttermost part of the {south} coast. south And their {south} border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the bay that looketh southward: south And it went out to the {south} side to Maalehacrabbim, and passed along to Zin, and ascended up on the south side unto Kadeshbarnea, and passed along to Hezron, and went up to Adar, and fetched a compass to Karkaa: south And it went out to the south side to Maalehacrabbim, and passed along to Zin, and ascended up on the {south} side unto Kadeshbarnea, and passed along to Hezron, and went up to Adar, and fetched a compass to Karkaa: south From thence] it passed toward Azmon, and went out unto the river of Egypt; and the goings out of that coast were at the sea: this shall be your {south} coast. south

And the border went up toward Debir from the valley of Achor, and so northward, looking toward Gilgal, that [is] before the going up to Adummim, which [is] on the {south} side of the river: and the border passed toward the waters of Enshe mesh, and the goings out thereof were at Enrogel: south And the border went up by the valley of the son of Hinnom unto the {south} side of the Jebusite; the same [is] Jerusalem: and the border went up to the top of the mountain that [lieth] before the valley of Hinnom westward, which [is] at the end of the valley of the giants northward: south Who answered, Give me a blessing; for thou hast given me a {south} land; give me also springs of water. And he gave her the upper springs, and the nether springs. south And they shall divide it into seven parts: Judah shall abide in their coast on the {south}, and the house of Joseph shall abide in their coasts on the north. south And the border went over from thence toward Luz, to the side of Luz, which [is] Bethel, southward; and the border descended to Atarothadar, near the hill that [lieth] on the {south} side of the nether Bethhoron. south And the {south} quarter [was] from the end of Kirjathjearim, and the border went out on the west, and went out to the well of waters of Nephtoah: south And the border came down to the end of the mountain that [lieth] before the valley of the son of Hinnom, [and] which [is] in the valley of the giants on the north, and descended to the valley of Hinnom, to the side of Jebusi on the {south}, and descended to Enrogel, south And the border passed along to the side of Bethhoglah northward: and the outgoings of the border were at the north bay of the salt sea at the south end of Jordan: this [was] the {south} coast. south And the border passed along to the side of Bethhoglah northward: and the outgoings of the border were at the north bay of the salt sea at the {south} end of Jordan: this [was] the south coast. south And all the villages that [were] round about these cities to Baalathbeer, Ramath of the {south}. This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Simeon according to their families. south And [then] the coast turneth westward to Aznohtabor, and goeth out from thence to Hukkok, and reacheth to Zebulun on the {south} side, and reacheth to Asher on the west side, and to Judah upon Jordan toward the sunrising. south And afterward the children of Judah went down to fight against the Canaanites, that dwelt in the mountain, and in the {south}, and in the valley. south And she said unto him, Give me a blessing: for thou hast given me a {south} land; give me also springs of water. And Caleb gave her the upper springs and the nether springs. south And the children of the Kenite, Moses' father in law, went up out of the city of palm trees with the children of Judah into the wilderness of Judah, which [lieth] in the {south} of Arad; and they went and dwelt among the people. south Then they said, Behold, [there is] a feast of the LORD in Shiloh yearly [in a place] which [is] on the north side of Bethel, on the east side of the highway that goeth up from Bethel to Shechem, and on the {south} of Lebonah. south <1SA20 -41> And] as soon as the lad was gone, David arose out of [a place] toward the {south}, and fell on his face to the ground, and bowed himself three times: and they kissed one another, and wept one with another, until David exceeded. south <1SA23 -19> Then came up the Ziphites to Saul to Gibeah, saying, Doth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the wood, in the hill of Hachilah, which [is] on the {south} of Jeshimon? south <1SA23 -24> And they arose, and went to Ziph before Saul: but David and his men [were] in the wilderness of Maon, in the plain on the {south} of Jeshimon. south <1SA27 -10> And Achish said, Whither have ye made a road to day? And David said, Against the south of Judah, and against the {south} of the Jerahmeelites, and against the south of the Kenites. south <1SA27 -10> And Achish said, Whither have ye made a road to day? And David said, Against the {south} of Judah, and against the south of the Jerahmeelites, and against the south of the Kenites. south <1SA27 -10> And Achish said, Whither have ye made a road to day? And David said, Against the south of Judah, and against the south of the Jerahmeelites, and against the {south} of the Kenites. south <1SA30 -1> And it came to pass, when David and his men were come to Ziklag on the third day, that the Amalekites had invaded the {south}, and Ziklag, and smitten Ziklag, and burned it with fire; south <1SA30 -14> We made an invasion [upon] the south of the Cherethites, and upon [the coast] which [belongeth] to Judah, and upon the {south} of Caleb; and we burned Ziklag with fire. south <1SA30 -14> We made an invasion [upon] the {south} of the Cherethites, and upon [the coast] which [belongeth] to Judah, and upon the south of Caleb; and we burned Ziklag with fire. south <1SA30 -27> To [them] which [were] in Bethel, and to [them] which [were] in {south} Ramoth, and to [them] which [were] in Jattir, south <2SA24 -7> And came to the strong hold of Tyre, and to all the cities of the Hivites, and of the Canaanites: and they went out to the {south} of Judah, [even] to Beersheba. south <1KI7 -25> It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking toward the north, and three looking toward the west, and three looking toward the {south}, and three looking toward the east: and the sea [was set] above upon them, and all their hinder parts [were] inward. south <1KI7 -39> And he put five bases on the right side of the house, and five on the left side of the house: and he set the sea on the right side of the house eastward over against the {south}. south <1CH9 -24> In four quarters were the porters, toward the east, west, north, and {south}. south <2CH4 -4> It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking toward the north, and three looking toward the west, and three looking toward the {south}, and three looking toward the east: and the sea [was set] above upon them, and all their hinder parts [were] inward. south <2CH4 -10> And he set the sea on the right side of the east end, over against the {south}. south <2CH28 -

18> The Philistines also had invaded the cities of the low country, and of the {south} of Judah, and had taken Bethshemesh, and Ajalon, and Gederoth, and Shocho with the villages thereof, and Timnah with the villages thereof, Gimzo also and the villages thereof: and they dwelt there. south Which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades, and the chambers of the {south}. south Out of the {south} cometh the whirlwind: and cold out of the north. south How thy garments [are] warm, when he quieteth the earth by the {south} [wind]? south Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom, [and] stretch her wings toward the {south}? south For promotion [cometh] neither from the east, nor from the west, nor from the {south}. south He caused an east wind to blow in the heaven: and by his power he brought in the {south} wind. south The north and the {south} thou hast created them: Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name. south And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and from the west, from the north, and from the {south}. south Turn again our captivity, O LORD, as the streams in the {south}. south The wind goeth toward the {south}, and turneth about unto the north; it whirleth about continually, and the wind returneth again according to his circuits. south If the clouds be full of rain, they empty [themselves] upon the earth: and if the tree fall toward the {south}, or toward the north, in the place where the tree falleth, there it shall be. south Awake, O north wind; and come, thou {south}; blow upon my garden, [that] the spices thereof may flow out. Let my beloved come into his garden, and eat his pleasant fruits. south The burden of the desert of the sea. As whirlwinds in the {south} pass through; [so] it cometh from the desert, from a terrible land. south The burden of the beasts of the {south}: into the land of trouble and anguish, from whence [come] the young and old lion, the viper and fiery flying serpent, they will carry their riches upon the shoulders of young asses, and their treasures upon the bunches of camels, to a people [that] shall not profit [them]. south I will say to the north, Give up; and to the {south}, Keep not back: bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the ends of the earth; south The cities of the {south} shall be shut up, and none shall open [them]: Judah shall be carried away captive all of it, it shall be wholly carried away captive. south And they shall come from the cities of Judah, and from the places about Jerusalem, and from the land of Benjamin, and from the plain, and from the mountains, and from the {south}, bringing burnt offerings, and sacrifices, and meat offerings, and incense, and bringing sacrifices of praise, unto the house of the LORD. south Men shall buy fields for money, and subscribe evidences, and seal [them], and take witnesses in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, and in the cities of the mountains, and in the cities of the valley, and in the cities of the {south}: for I will cause their captivity to return, saith the LORD. south In the cities of the mountains, in the cities of the vale, and in the cities of the {south}, and in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, shall the flocks pass again under the hands of him that telleth [them], saith the LORD. south Son of man, set thy face toward the {south}, and drop [thy word] toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the south field; south Son of man, set thy face toward the south, and drop [thy word] toward the {south}, and prophesy against the forest of the south field; south Son of man, set thy face toward the south, and drop [thy word] toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the {south} field; south And say to the forest of the {south}, Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree: the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the south to the north shall be burned therein. south And say to the forest of the south, Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree: the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the {south} to the north shall be burned therein. south Seeing then that I will cut off from thee the righteous and the wicked, therefore shall my sword go forth out of his sheath against all flesh from the {south} to the north: south In the visions of God brought he me into the land of Israel, and set me upon a very high mountain, by which [was] as the frame of a city on the {south}. south After that he brought me toward the {south}, and behold a gate toward the south: and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures. south After that he brought me toward the south, and behold a gate toward the {south}: and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures. south And [there was] a gate in the inner court toward the south: and he measured from gate to gate toward the {south} an hundred cubits. south And [there was] a gate in the inner court toward the {south}: and he measured from gate to gate toward the south an hundred cubits. south And he brought me to the inner court by the south gate: and he measured the {south} gate according to these measures; south And he brought me to the inner court by the {south} gate: and he measured the south gate according to these measures; south And without the inner gate [were] the chambers of the singers in the inner court, which [was] at the side of the north gate; and their prospect [was] toward the {south}: one at the side of the east gate [having] the prospect toward the north. south And he said unto me, This chamber, whose prospect [is] toward the {south}, [is] for the priests, the keepers of the charge of the house. south And the doors of the side chambers [were] toward [the place that was] left, one door toward the north, and another door toward the {south}: and the breadth of the place that was left [was] five cubits round

about. south And according to the doors of the chambers that [were] toward the {south} [was] a door in the head of the way, [even] the way directly before the wall toward the east, as one entereth into them. south Then said he unto me, The north chambers [and] the {south} chambers, which [are] before the separate place, they [be] holy chambers, where the priests that approach unto the LORD shall eat the most holy things: there shall they lay the most holy things, and the meat offering, and the sin offering, and the trespass offering; for the place [is] holy. south He measured the {south} side, five hundred reeds, with the measuring reed. south But when the people of the land shall come before the LORD in the solemn feasts, he that entereth in by the way of the north gate to worship shall go out by the way of the south gate; and he that entereth by the way of the {south} gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in, but shall go forth over against it. south But when the people of the land shall come before the LORD in the solemn feasts, he that entereth in by the way of the north gate to worship shall go out by the way of the {south} gate; and he that entereth by the way of the south gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in, but shall go forth over against it. south Afterward he brought me again unto the door of the house; and, behold, waters issued out from under the threshold of the house eastward: for the forefront of the house [stood toward] the east, and the waters came down from under from the right side of the house, at the {south} [side] of the altar. south And the south side southward, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the {south} side southward. south And the {south} side southward, from Tamar [even] to the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And [this is] the south side southward. south And for them, [even] for the priests, shall be [this] holy oblation; toward the north five and twenty thousand [in length], and toward the west ten thousand in breadth, and toward the east ten thousand in breadth, and toward the {south} five and twenty thousand in length: and the sanctuary of the LORD shall be in the midst thereof. south And these [shall be] the measures thereof; the north side four thousand and five hundred, and the {south} side four thousand and five hundred, and on the east side four thousand and five hundred, and the west side four thousand and five hundred. south And the suburbs of the city shall be toward the north two hundred and fifty, and toward the {south} two hundred and fifty, and toward the east two hundred and fifty, and toward the west two hundred and fifty. south And by the border of Gad, at the {south} side southward, the border shall be even from Tamar [unto] the waters of strife [in] Kadesh, [and] to the river toward the great sea. south And at the {south} side four thousand and five hundred measures: and three gates; one gate of Simeon, one gate of Issachar, one gate of Zebulun. south And out of one of them came forth a little horn, which waxed exceeding great, toward the {south}, and toward the east, and toward the pleasant [land]. south And the king of the {south} shall be strong, and [one] of his princes; and he shall be strong above him, and have dominion; his dominion [shall be] a great dominion. south And in the end of years they shall join themselves together; for the king's daughter of the {south} shall come to the king of the north to make an agreement: but she shall not retain the power of the arm; neither shall he stand, nor his arm: but she shall be given up, and they that brought her, and he that begat her, and he that strengthened her in [these] times. south So the king of the {south} shall come into [his] kingdom, and shall return into his own land. south And the king of the {south} shall be moved with choler, and shall come forth and fight with him, [even] with the king of the north: and he shall set forth a great multitude; but the multitude shall be given into his hand. south And in those times there shall many stand up against the king of the {south}: also the robbers of thy people shall exalt themselves to establish the vision; but they shall fall. south So the king of the north shall come, and cast up a mount, and take the most fenced cities: and the arms of the {south} shall not withstand, neither his chosen people, neither [shall there be any] strength to withstand. south And he shall stir up his power and his courage against the king of the south with a great army; and the king of the {south} shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army; but he shall not stand: for they shall forecast devices against him. south And he shall stir up his power and his courage against the king of the {south} with a great army; and the king of the south shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army; but he shall not stand: for they shall forecast devices against him. south At the time appointed he shall return, and come toward the {south}; but it shall not be as the former, or as the latter. south And at the time of the end shall the king of the {south} push at him: and the king of the north shall come against him like a whirlwind, with chariots, and with horsemen, and with many ships; and he shall enter into the countries, and shall overflow and pass over. south And [they of] the {south} shall possess the mount of Esau; and [they of] the plain the Philistines: and they shall possess the fields of Ephraim, and the fields of Samaria: and Benjamin [shall possess] Gilead. south And the captivity of this host of the children of Israel [shall possess] that of the Canaanites, [even] unto Zarephath; and the captivity of Jerusalem, which [is] in Sepharad, shall possess the cities of the {south}. south The black horses which [are] therein go forth into the north country; and the white go forth after them; and the grisled go forth toward the {south} country. south Should ye [not] [hear] the words which the LORD hath cried by the former prophets, when Jerusalem was inhabited and in



prosperity, and the cities thereof round about her, when [men] inhabited the {south} and the plain? south And the LORD shall be seen over them, and his arrow shall go forth as the lightning: and the Lord GOD shall blow the trumpet, and shall go with whirlwinds of the {south}. south And his feet shall stand in that day upon the mount of Olives, which [is] before Jerusalem on the east, and the mount of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof toward the east and toward the west, [and there shall be] a very great valley; and half of the mountain shall remove toward the north, and half of it toward the {south}. south All the land shall be turned as a plain from Geba to Rimmon {south} of Jerusalem: and it shall be lifted up, and inhabited in her place, from Benjamin's gate unto the place of the first gate, unto the corner gate, and [from] the tower of Hananeel unto the king's winepresses. south The queen of the {south} shall rise up in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it: for she came from the uttermost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater than Solomon [is] here. south The queen of the {south} shall rise up in the judgment with the men of this generation, and condemn them: for she came from the utmost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater than Solomon is] here. south And when ye see] the {south} wind blow, ye say, There will be heat; and it cometh to pass. south And they shall come from the east, and from] the west, and from the north, and from] the {south}, and shall sit down in the kingdom of God. south And the angel of the Lord spake unto Philip, saying, Arise, and go toward the {south} unto the way that goeth down from Jerusalem unto Gaza, which is desert. south And because the haven was not commodious to winter in, the more part advised to depart thence also, if by any means they might attain to Phenice, and there] to winter; which is] an haven of Crete, and lieth toward the {south} west and north west. south And when the {south} wind blew softly, supposing that they had obtained their] purpose, loosing thence], they sailed close by Crete. south And from thence we fetched a compass, and came to Rhegium: and after one day the {south} wind blew, and we came the next day to Puteoli: south On the east three gates; on the north three gates; on the {south} three gates; and on the west three gates.